

FOREWORD

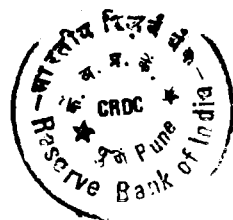
The Reserve Bank of India regularly brings out the Report on Currency and Finance, which was traditionally considered as a comprehensive source and record of economic developments. The structure of this Report has been re-oriented since 1998-99 from just documenting the economic developments to a 'theme-based report'. The theme-based Report offers the professional economists working in the Bank, an opportunity to work on relevant topic every year and make incisive analysis of the theme both in the global and the Indian context and come out with an analytical Report offering possible policy solutions to the issues examined. The dissemination of these Reports to a wider section of the user-community is an important exercise. The Report pertaining to the period between 1935-36 and 1998-99 are available only in printed form. The Reports from 1999-2000 have been placed on the Reserve Bank's website. In these days of widespread use of information technology, it is felt useful to bring out the Reports in a single DVD. I hope this will be an invaluable collector's item among the policy makers and academia.

The digitization process of the Reports was undertaken by Shri Ashok Kapoor, Chief Archivist, Reserve Bank of India Archives and supported by the services of Smt. Sandhya Dhavale, Assistant Librarian, under the guidance of Shri K.U.B. Rao, Adviser, Department of Economic Analysis and Policy and Shri Sandip Ghose, Principal and Chief General Manager, College of Agricultural Banking, Pune. I place on record my deep appreciation of their efforts.

Mumbai
April 1, 2009

(Rakesh Mohan)
Deputy Governor
Reserve Bank of India

REPORT ON CURRENCY AND FINANCE



**VOLUME II
STATISTICAL STATEMENTS
1984-85**

Price { Inland Rs. 45.00 (postage free)
Foreign \$ 15.00 (postage free)

339050957

2111

PUBLISHED BY M. P. NAIR, DIRECTOR, DIVISION OF REPORTS, REVIEWS AND PUBLICATIONS,
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS AND POLICY, FOR THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA,
BOMBAY-400 023 AND PRINTED BY GIRISH SHAH AT PRINTRITE, 24-B HAMAM STREET, RAJA
BAHADUR COMPOUND, FORT, BOMBAY-400 023.

Summary of Content

				STATEMENT NO.	PAGE NO.
1.	Introductory Note	..	..	..	1-2
2.	Selected Economic Indicators	..	.	1	3-4
3.	Population ..	..	..	2	5
4.	National Income and Saving	..	..	3-11	6-16
5.	Employment ..	..	.	12-14	16-17
6.	Output and Prices	..	.	15-26	18-35
7.	Money and Banking	..	..	27-52	36-74
8.	Capital Market	..	..	53-76	75-98
9.	Public Finance ..	..	..	77-100	99-137
10.	Trade and Balance of Payments	..	..	101-118	137-207
11.	Currency and Coinage	..	..	119-130	208-216
12.	Notes on the Statements	..	..		217-228



CONTENTS

STATEMENT NO.	PAGE NO
Introductory Note	1-2
1. Selected Economic Indicators	3-4
Population	
2. Estimated Mid-year Population: 1971-1983	5
National Income and Saving	
3. National Income and Allied Indicators	6
4. Gross Domestic Product and Expenditure	7
5. Net Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin	8-9
6. Financial Flows — Instrument-wise: 1982-83 and 1983-84	10-11
7. Financial Flows — Sector-wise: 1982-83 and 1983-84	12-13
8. Financial Flows — Government Sector	14
9. Estimates of Net Savings of the Public and the Domestic Private Corporate Sectors	14
10. Saving of the Household Sector in the Form of Financial Assets	15
11. Share of Public Sector in Domestic Product	16
Employment	
12. Estimated Employment in Public and Private Sectors	16
13. Employment in Public and Private Sectors in Major Industries and Services	17
14. Number of Applicants on Live Register of Employment Exchanges	17
Output and Prices	
15. Area and Production of Agricultural Commodities	18-19
16. Index Numbers of Agricultural Production	20
17. Domestic Production and Imports (Gross) of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products	21
18. Index Numbers of Industrial Production	21
19. Index Numbers of Industrial Production — Use-based Classification	22-23
20. Industrial Production — Selected Items	24-25
21. Stocks of Principal Commodities with Industries	26-27
22. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices — by Groups and Sub-groups	28-31
23. Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers—All-India and Selected Centres	32
24. Consumer Price Index Numbers for Urban Non-manual Employees — All-India and Selected Centres	33
25. Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers	34
26. Prices of Gold and Silver — Bombay, London and New York	35
Money and Banking	
27. Money Stock Measures	36-37
28. Reserve Money and its Components	38
29. Sources of Reserve Money	38
30. Sources of Money Stock M_1 As on the Last Friday of Financial Year	39
31. Average Monetary Aggregates	39
32. Components and Sources — Seasonal Growth in M	40-41
33. Reserve Bank of India — Issue Department and Banking Department	42-43
34. Short, Medium and Long-term advances of the Reserve Bank of India and NABARD to State Co-operative Banks and Land Development Banks	44

35. Reserve Bank of India and Industrial Finance	45
36. State-wise Distribution of Commercial Banks' Offices	46
37. All Scheduled Banks — Business in India	47-49
38. Seasonal Variations in Selected Items of Scheduled Commercial Banks' Liabilities and Assets	50
39. All Scheduled Commercial Banks — Business in India	51-53
40. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances to Agriculture	54-55
41. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances (a) To Small Scale Industries, (b) To Small Road and Water Transport Operators and (c) For Setting up of Industrial Estates.	56-57
42. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Direct Finance to Farmers — State-wise Distribution of Short-term Loans According to Size of Land Holding — As on the Last Friday of March 1982	58-59
43. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Direct Finance to Farmers — State-wise Distribution of Term Loans According to Size of Land Holding — As on the Last Friday of March 1982	60-61
44. Primary Agricultural Credit Societies — Classification of Loans and Advances Issued During 1982-83 (July-June) and Outstanding According to Size of Ownership Holdings	62
45. Central and Primary Land Development Banks — Classification of Loans Advanced During 1982-83 (July-June) and Outstanding According to Size of Ownership Holdings	63
46. Regional Rural Banks — Number of Branches, Deposits, Outstandings and Overdues	63
47. Non-Scheduled Commercial Banks — Liabilities and Assets in India	64-65
48. Cheque Clearances	66-67
49. State Co-operative Banks Maintaining Accounts with the Reserve Bank of India	68-69
50. Structure of Interest Rates in India	70-71
51. Remittances through the R.B.I. — Telegraphic Transfers — Issued and Paid	72-73
52. Savings Deposits with Commercial and State Co-operative Banks	74

Capital Market

53. Credit Guarantee Scheme for Small-scale Industries	75
54. Capital Raised (Paid-up) by Non-Government Companies Against Consents/Acknowledgements of Proposals	75
55. Working of Private Corporate Sector: Medium and Large Public Limited Companies — Important Items	76
56. State Financial Corporations — Liabilities and Assets	77
57. Operations of State Financial Corporations	78-79
58. Industrial Finance Corporation of India—Industry-wise Distribution of Financial Assistance sanctioned	78-79
59. Industrial Finance Corporation of India — Liabilities and Assets	80
60. Operations of National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development	80
61. Industrial Development Bank of India — Liabilities and Assets	81
62. Industrial Development Bank of India — Amount Sanctioned and Disbursed	81
63. Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India Ltd — Liabilities and Assets	82
64. Assistance Sanctioned and Disbursed by Financial Institutions During 1983-84 and 1984-85 (April-March)	83
65. Operations of Unit Trust of India	84
66. State-wise Schemes Sanctioned by National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development as at the end of June 1985	85
67. Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation — Coverage of Deposit Insurance	85

68.	Index Numbers of Security Prices — All India	86-87
69.	Index Numbers of Security Prices — Regional	88
70.	Gross Yields on Government and Industrial Securities — All India	89
71.	Prices (in Bombay) of Government of India Securities, 1984-85	90-91
72.	Yields on Government of India Securities	92-93
73.	Gross Yields on Ordinary Shares — All India (by Groups and Sub-Groups)	94-95
74.	Project Cost of Companies Issuing Capital	96-97
75.	Financing of the Project Cost of Companies Issuing Capital	96-97
76.	Pattern of Absorption of Private Capital Issues	98

Public Finance

77.	Combined Receipts and Disbursements of Central and State Governments	99
78.	Five Year Plans	100-103
79.	Budgetary Position of the Government of India	104
80.	Capital Receipts and Disbursements of the Government of India	104-105
81.	Revenue Receipts and Expenditure of the Government of India	106-107
82.	Revenue from Union Excise Duties	108-109
83.	Consolidated Budgetary Position of States	110
84.	A. Revenue Receipts of States	111
	B. Revenue Expenditure of States	112
85.	Capital Budget of States	113
86.	Government of India Treasury Bills	114
87.	Outstandings under Compulsory Deposit Scheme	114
88.	Liabilities of and Capital Investments and Loans Advanced by the Central Government	115
89.	Budgetary Position of Individual State Governments (on Revenue Account)	116-119
90.	Ownership of Central and State Government Securities	120-121
91.	Market Borrowings of the Government of India and State Governments, 1984-85	122-123
92.	Debt Position of States	124
93.	Market Borrowings of the Government of India and State Governments	124
94.	Central and State Government Loans (Outstandings as on March 31, 1985)	125-131
95.	State-wise Composition of Outstanding Debt	132
96.	Maturity Pattern of the Government of India Rupee Loans	133
97.	Current Small Savings Media in Force From April 1, 1985	133
98.	Small Savings	134-135
99.	Financial Results of Railways	136
100.	Capital Outlay of Railways	137

Trade and Balance of Payments

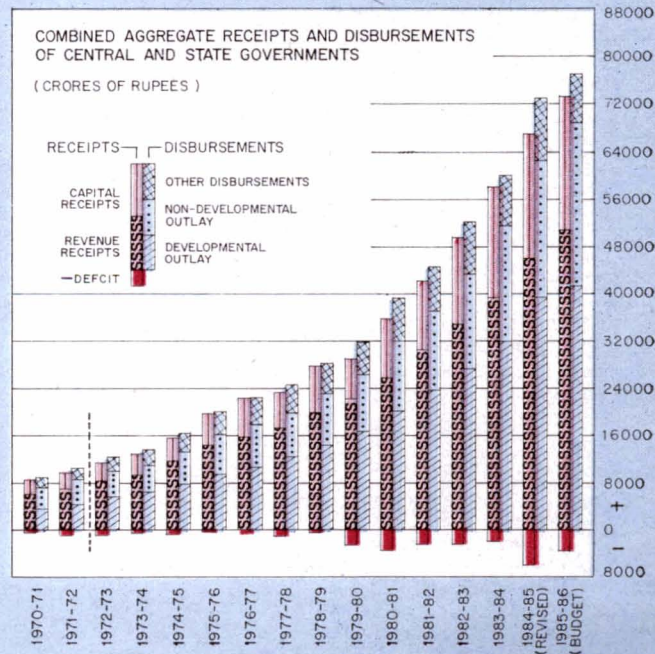
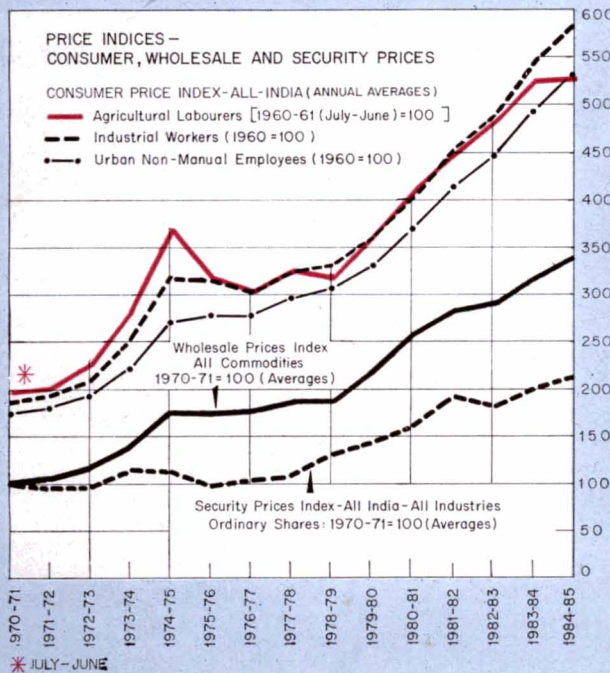
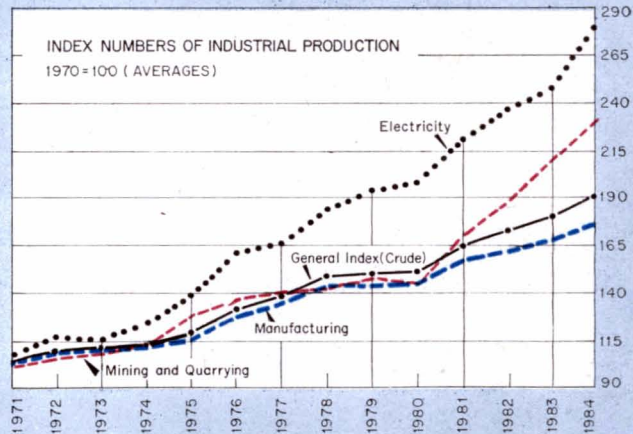
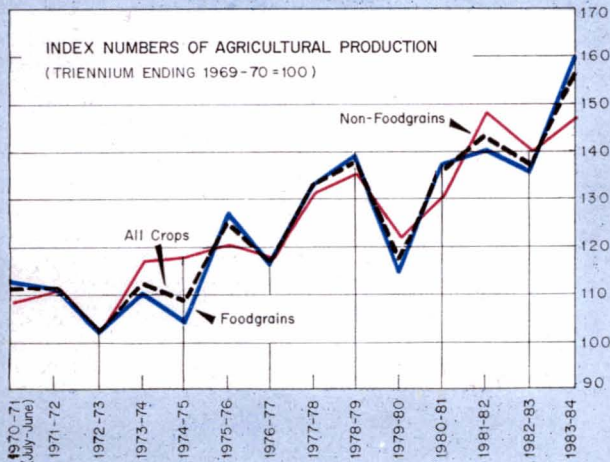
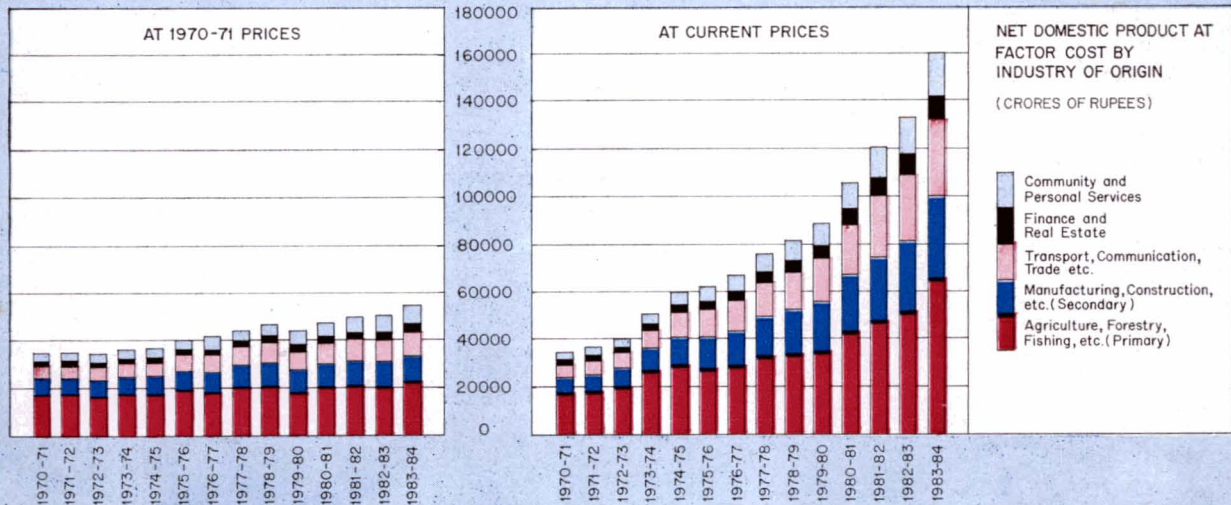
101.	India's Foreign Trade	137
102.	India's Exports of Principal Commodities	138
103.	India's Imports of Principal Commodities	139
104.	Direction of India's Foreign Trade	140
105.	Index Numbers of Exports	141-142
106.	Index Numbers of Imports	143-144
107.	Exports of Selected Commodities to Principal Countries	145-148
108.	Inland and Foreign Bills Purchased and Discounted by Scheduled Commercial Banks	149
109.	Sterling and Dollar Transactions of the Reserve Bank of India	149
110.	External Assistance: Authorised and Utilised	150-153
111.	Purpose-wise Distribution of Foreign Loans/Credits	154-189
112.	Assistance Extended by India	190-193
113.	India's Overall Balance of Payments — Annual	194-195
114.	India's Overall Balance of Payments: January-March 1983 to 1983-84 (Preliminary)	196-197

115.	India's Balance of Payments: Current Account: Region-wise: January-March 1983 to 1983-84 (Preliminary)	198-201
116.	Foreign Exchange Reserves	202
117.	Issue of Import Licences	203
118.	Reserve Bank of India's Spot Rates for Purchases and Sales of Pound Sterling	204-207

Currency and Coinage

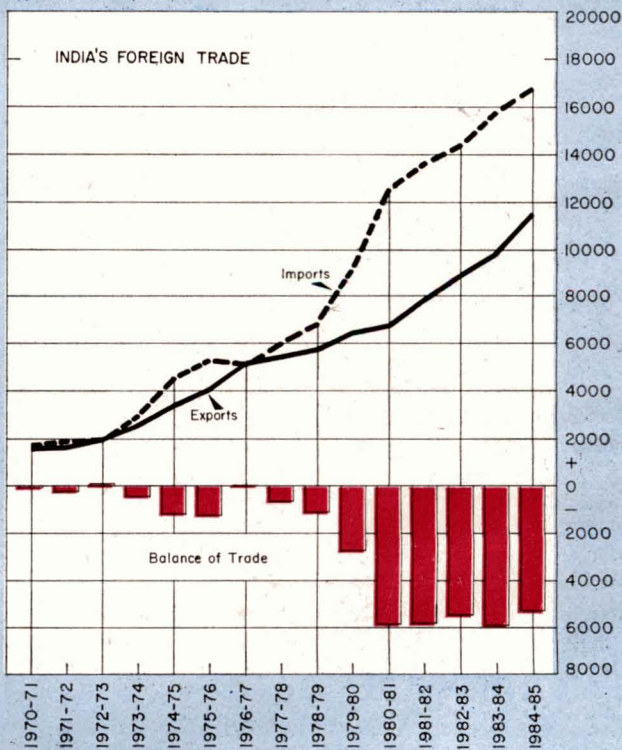
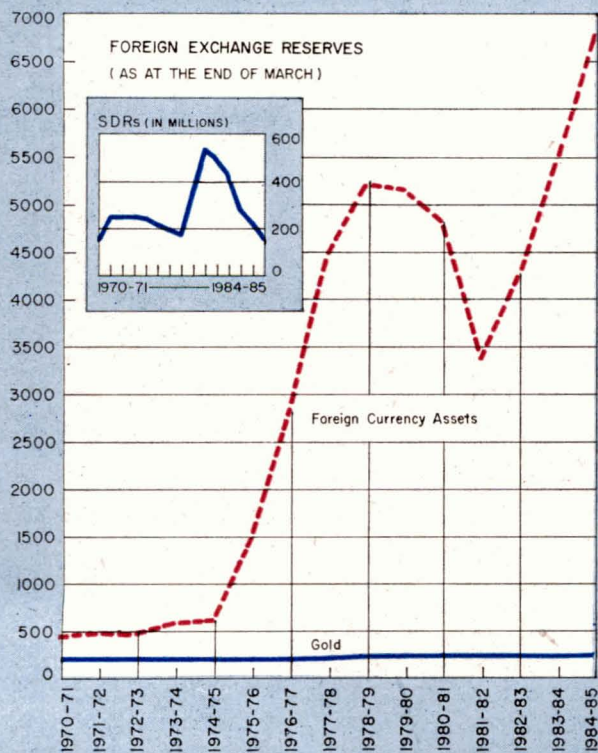
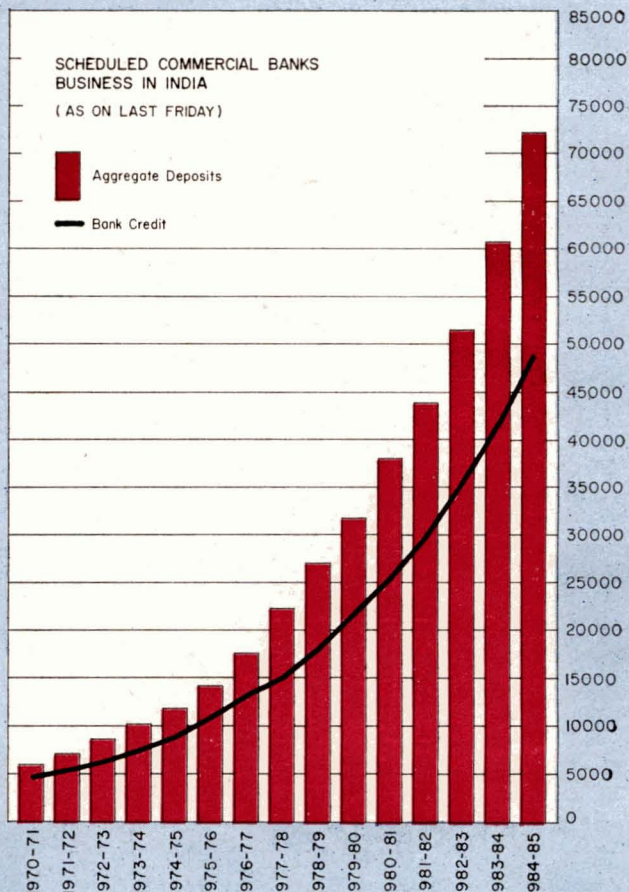
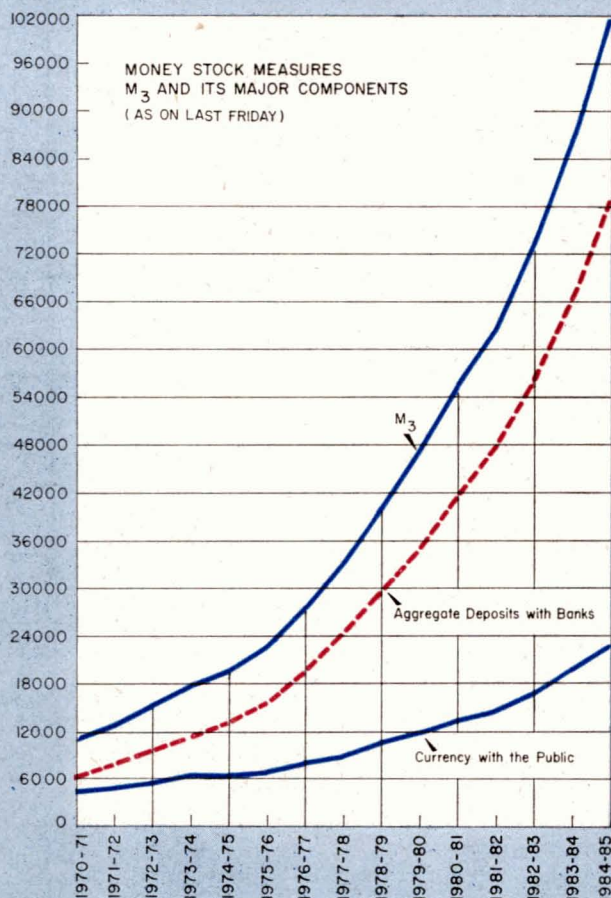
119.	Notes and Coins Issued (Denomination-wise)	208
120.	Net-Issue (+)/Withdrawal (-) of Bank Notes as at the end of March 1985 — By Centres	208
121.	Movements in Circulation of Decimal Coins (Denomination-wise)	209
122.	Movements in Circulation of Decimal Coins (Metal-wise)	209
123.	Movements in Circulation of Decimal Coins (Centre-wise)	210
124.	Lost, Destroyed and Mutilated Notes, 1984-85	210
125.	Note Forgeries	210
126.	Currency Chests/Repositories (Sub-chests) and Small Coin Depots/Sub-depots as at the end of March 1985	211
127.	Mintage of India Rupees and Small Coins	212
128.	Mintage of India Small Coins — By Denominations, 1984-85	212
129.	Assaying and Refining of Gold and Silver at the India Government Mints	212
130.	Description of Coins under Issue/Re-issue during 1984-85	213-216
	Notes on the Statements	217-228

SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS



SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS

(CRORES OF RUPEES)



INTRODUCTORY NOTE

The annual data presented in this volume generally relate to financial year (April-March) except where otherwise specified. Since 1970-71 continues to be the base year for many official series such as index numbers, data commencing with this year are presented. Data for the year 1975-76 being the mid-point for the decade 1970-1980 have been retained. A new statement, "Average Monetary Aggregates", in the series of Money Stock Measures has been introduced this year. Data on "India's Overall Balance of Payments" are presented in the Revised Format. Except these two changes, the pattern of presentation of data has remained the same as in the earlier Reports.

Statistics in respect of the following statements are presented on calendar year basis since the source agencies compile such statistics on calendar year basis. Those are : (i) Estimated employment in public and private sectors (No. 12), (ii) Employment in public and private sectors in major industries and services (No. 13), (iii) Number of applicants on live register of employment exchanges (No. 14), (iv) Domestic production and imports of crude oil and petroleum products (No.17), (v) Index numbers of industrial production (No. 18), (vi) Index numbers of industrial production—use-based classification (No.19), (vii) Industrial production — selected items (No. 20), (viii) Regional Rural Banks — number of branches, deposits, outstandings and overdues (No. 46) (ix) Credit guarantee scheme for small-scale industries (No. 53), (x) Capital raised (paid-up) by non-government

companies against consents / acknowledgements of proposals (No. 54), and (xi) Note forgeries (No. 125). Further, the following statements relate to the year July-June : (i) Area and production of Agricultural commodities (No. 15), (ii) Index numbers of agricultural production (No. 16), (iii) Consumer price index numbers for agricultural labourers (No.25), (iv) State-wise distribution of commercial banks' offices (No. 36), (v) Primary agricultural credit societies — classification of loans and advances issued during 1982-83 (July-June) and outstanding according to size of ownership holdings (No.44), (vi) Central and primary land development banks — classification of loans advanced during 1982-83 (July-June) and outstanding according to size of ownership holdings (No. 45), (vii) Industrial Finance Corporation of India — industry-wise distribution of financial assistance sanctioned (No. 58), (viii) Operations of National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development (NABARD, erstwhile Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation—ARDC) (No. 60), (ix) Industrial Development Bank of India—Liabilities and Assets (No.61) (X) Industrial Development Bank of India—Amount sanctioned and disbursed (No.62) (xi) Operations of Unit Trust of India (No.65) and (xii) Deposits Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation — coverage of deposit insurance (No. 67).

The statement 'Estimated Mid-year Population: 1971-80' which had replaced statement on

'Distribution of population, sex ratio, growth rate and population in States/Union territories, in the Report for 1980-81, continues to be presented with revisions in the relevant data. The statement 'Note forgeries' has been modified. As against data on 'Note forgeries' covering information on forgeries detected at the issue offices of the Reserve Bank published earlier, data, from the Report on Currency & Finance 1983-84, also include forgeries detected at branch offices of other banks and note forgeries seized by police throughout the country.

Effective September 25, 1975, the exchange rate of the rupee is determined on the basis of a basket of currencies of countries which are India's major trading partners, severing the earlier link with the Pound Sterling which, however, continues to remain India's intervention currency. In view of sharp fluctuations in foreign

currency markets, the permissible margin for the variation in the value of rupee was widened from 2.25 per cent on either side to 5 per cent with effect from January 30, 1979. The revision effected in the rupee's exchange rate ~~1979-80~~ the Pound Sterling are given in a separate statement No. 118 in this volume.

Explanatory notes in respect of certain statements are given at the end of this volume under 'Notes on the Statements'. Wherever necessary, the figures have been rounded off to the nearest final digit in the Statements. For this reason, the constituent items may not necessarily add up to the total.

A line drawn between two consecutive rows/columns indicates that the figures given after the line are not comparable with those preceding it.

The following symbols have been used in this volume:

..	= Figure is not available
—	= Figure is nil or negligible
1 lakh	= 100,000
1 million	= 10 lakhs
1 crore	= 10 millions.

STATEMENT 1 : SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS

Items	Unit/Base	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
NATIONAL INCOME								
1. Net National Product at factor cost								
(i) At current prices	Rs. crores	34,235	62,069	106,175	120,806*	132,470*	159,598@	177,711†
(ii) At 1970-71 prices	"	34,235	40,064	47,507	49,631*	50,437*	54,276@	56,182†
2. Per Capita National Product								
(i) At current prices	Rs.	633	1,023	1,564	1,741*	1,868*	2,201@	2,398†
(ii) At 1970-71 prices	"	633	660	700	715*	711*	749@	758†
POPULATION AND EMPLOYMENT								
3. Mid-year population estimates (1)	Millions	551	617	690	706	722	..	..
4. Number of persons on live register of employment exchanges (2)	000's	4,069	9,326	16,200	17,838	19,753	21,953	..
5. Employment in Reserve Bank of India (2)	"	21	27	34	36	33	34	35
6. Employment in Scheduled Commercial Banks (2)	"	249	399	624	645	688*	..	..
(i) Public Sector Banks	"	218	343	558	569	604	..	..
(ii) Private Sector Banks	"	31	56	66	76	84*	..	..
OUTPUT AND PRICES								
7. Industrial Production Index (3)								
(i) General Index	1970=100	100.0	119.7	150.7	164.6	172.0	179.9	191.9
(ii) Mining and Quarrying	"	100.0	127.6	144.2	170.4	187.8	211.3	229.2
(iii) Manufacturing	"	100.0	116.6	146.1	157.6	162.8	168.4	177.4
(iv) Electricity	"	100.0	138.0	197.3	220.4	236.0	247.4	279.8
8. Agricultural Production Index (4)	Triennium ending							
(i) All Crops	1969-70=00	111.5	125.1	135.3	142.9	137.1	155.8	..
(ii) Total Foodgrains	"	112.9	127.2	137.5	140.5	135.8	160.1	..
9. Wholesale Prices Index								
(i) All commodities	1970-71=00	100.0	173.0	257.3	281.3	288.7	316.0	338.3*
(ii) Food Articles	"	100.0	163.6	207.9	235.1	249.6	283.1	297.4
10. Consumer Price Index (All-India)								
(i) Industrial Workers	1960=100	186	313	401	451	486	547*	582*
(ii) Urban Non-manual Employees	"	174	277	369	413	446	492	532*
(iii) Agricultural Labourers (4)	July 1960-							
	June 1961=100	192	317	409	448	481	522	525*
11. Security Prices Index								
(i) Government & Semi-Government Securities	1970-71=100	100.0	96.4	97.0	96.0	95.2	93.2	91.5
(ii) Ordinary Shares	"	100.0	97.3	159.7	191.7	180.7	198.0	212.6
12. Gold and Silver (Bombay) (average)								
(i) Standard Gold	Rs. per 10 gms	184.96	544.99	1,522.44	1,719.17	1,722.54	1,858.47	1,983.92
(ii) Silver	Rs. per kg.	536.08	1,169.36	2,616.63	2,636.06	2,798.34	3,505.80	3,593.59
MONEY AND BANKING								
13. Money Stock Measures								
(i) M ₁ (5)	Rs. crores	7,321	13,143	23,117	24,729	28,535\$	33,066	39,380*
(a) Currency with the Public	"	4,367	6,704	13,464	14,492	16,659\$	19,553	22,669*
(b) Deposit Money of the Public (5)	"	2,954	6,439	9,653	10,237	11,876\$	13,513	16,711*
(ii) M ₃ (6)		10,958	22,286	55,358	62,426	72,868\$	85,899	101,557*

(1) Relate to the estimated mid-year population; data for 1970-71 correspond to July 1, 1971 and so on.

(2) Figure for 1970-71 corresponds to December end 1970 and so on.

(3) Relate to calendar year; figure for 1970-71 corresponds to 1970 and so on

(4) Relate to agricultural year July-June.

(5) Data on demand and time deposits with scheduled commercial banks have been reworked from 1977-78 on a uniform basis of classification of their savings bank deposits. M₁ data are accordingly adjusted. For details reference may be made to Statement 27.

(6) M₁ = M₁ + Time deposits with banks.

* Provisional. @ Quick estimates. † Tentative Estimates.

REPORT ON CURRENCY AND FINANCE, 1984-85
STATEMENT 1 : SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS— (Concl'd.)

Items	Unit/Base	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
MONEY AND BANKING— (Concl'd.)								
14. Reserve Bank of India (Last Friday of March)								
(i) Central Government's deposits	Rs. crores	251	661	778	273	3,844\$	248	5,421
(ii) Investments (b)	"	113	444	1,593	2,357	2,122\$	2,721	6,513
(iii) Other Loans and Advances (7)	"	708	1,749	2,905	3,578	3,933\$	4,946	5,519
Of which:								
(a) Scheduled Commercial Banks	"	368	798	589	831	815\$	1,336	1,558
(b) State Co-operative Banks (b)	"	306	459	675	891	57\$	53	27
15. Foreign Exchange Reserves (End of March)								
(i) Gold and Foreign Exchange (8)	"	621	1,674	5,048	3,580	4,491	5,723	7,063
(ii) S.DRs.	Millions of SDRs	148.9	202.8	490.5	425.1	270.2	216.4	146.5
16. Scheduled Commercial Banks—Business in India (Last Friday of March)								
(i) Aggregate Deposits	Rs. crores	5,906	14,155	37,988	43,733	51,358	60,596	72,115£
(ii) Bank Credit	"	4,684	10,877	25,371	29,681	35,493	41,294	48,439£
(iii) Investment in Government Securities	"	1,362	3,283	9,219	10,157	12,078	13,473	18,714£
(iv) Cash in hand and Balances with the Reserve Bank	"	364	912	4,858	5,671	6,086	8,711	7,940£
(v) Credit-Deposit Ratio	Per cent	79.3	76.8	66.8	67.9	69.1	68.2	67.2
17. Cheque Clearances (9)	Rs. crores	3,080	6,954	15,521*	19,136*	21,680*	24,579*	..
18. Inter-bank call money rate (Bombay)	Per cent per annum	6.38	10.55	7.12	8.96	8.78	8.63	9.95
19. Gross Redemption yield of Government of India Loan, 5½% 2000	"	5.53	6.36	6.69	7.47	7.82	8.37	8.80
PUBLIC FINANCE								
20. Budgetary position of the Government of India								
(i) Revenue Account								
(a) Revenue	Rs. crores	3,342	8,075	12,829	15,574	18,091	20,493	24,932†
(b) Expenditure	"	3,179	7,189	14,544	15,868	19,346	22,890	28,301†
(ii) Capital Account								
(a) Receipts	"	2,046	4,149	8,771	9,448	12,483	15,861	17,778†
(b) Disbursements	"	2,494	5,402	9,633	10,547	12,884	14,881	18,394†
21. Debt and Other liabilities of the Government of India								
Aggregate Liabilities(10)	"	19,864	30,150	59,749	68,186	84,872	95,261	112,812†
(i) Internal	"	13,379	22,661	48,451	55,858	71,190	80,141	95,955†
Of which:								
(a) Market Loans and Bonds	"	4,442	7,127	15,888	19,734	23,625	27,754	31,934†
(b) Treasury Bills outstanding	"	2,518	5,810	12,851	10,273	17,431	15,756	19,452†
(c) Small Savings								
(1) Net Receipts	"	185	392	1,121	1,399	1,773	2,408	3,300†
(2) Outstandings	"	2,209	3,946	7,976	9,375	11,098	13,506	16,806†
(ii) External	"	6,485	7,489	10,760	11,790	13,144	14,582	16,319†
TRADE								
22. Value of Imports	"	1,634	5,265	12,549	13,608	14,356	15,763	16,592
23. Value of Exports	"	1,535	4,042	6,711	7,806	8,908	9,865	11,396
24. Balance of Trade	"	-99	-1,223	-5,838	-5,802	-5,448	-5,898	-5,196

(7) Loans and advances other than those to the Governments.

(8) Gold valued at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams.

(9) Average of monthly data.

(10) For details, reference may be made to Table VIII-16 Public Debt and other liabilities of Government of India in Volume I of this Report.

† Revised Estimates.

\$ Data pertain to March 31, 1983.

* Provisional.

£ Partially revised.

(b) With the establishment of NABARD, data from 16th July, 1982 are not comparable with the earlier periods.

STATEMENT 2: ESTIMATED MID-YEAR POPULATION-1971-1983

(in millions)

State/Union Territory	1971	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
All-India	551.31	589.99	603.46	617.25	631.30	645.66	660.28	675.16	690.28	705.82	721.61
Andhra Pradesh	43.73	46.51	47.49	48.50	49.54	50.60	51.68	52.80	53.93	55.07	56.24
Assam	14.74	16.14	16.65	17.17	17.71	18.28	18.87	19.48	20.11	20.77	21.45
Bihar	56.64	60.28	61.58	62.92	64.31	65.77	67.27	68.84	70.46	72.14	73.87
Gujarat	26.87	28.99	29.72	30.47	31.22	31.99	32.77	33.56	34.35	35.14	35.93
Haryana	10.10	10.93	11.22	11.51	11.80	12.10	12.41	12.72	13.03	13.34	13.65
Himachal Pradesh	3.48	3.71	3.79	3.88	3.96	4.05	4.13	4.22	4.31	4.40	4.49
Jammu and Kashmir	4.65	5.06	5.20	5.34	5.48	5.62	5.75	5.88	6.00	6.13	6.26
Karnataka	29.47	31.58	32.33	33.11	33.92	34.76	35.62	36.52	37.45	38.40	39.39
Kerala	21.46	22.81	23.25	23.68	24.09	24.49	24.87	25.23	25.58	25.95	26.32
Madhya Pradesh	41.91	45.07	46.15	47.22	48.30	49.37	50.43	51.48	52.51	53.51	54.49
Maharashtra	50.71	54.40	55.66	56.92	58.19	59.45	60.71	61.95	63.18	64.38	65.55
Manipur	1.08	1.18	1.22	1.25	1.29	1.33	1.36	1.40	1.43	1.47	1.50
Meghalaya	1.02	1.11	1.14	1.17	1.21	1.24	1.28	1.31	1.35	1.39	1.42
Nagaland	0.52	0.58	0.60	0.62	0.65	0.68	0.71	0.75	0.79	0.83	0.88
Orissa	22.07	23.50	23.96	24.42	24.87	25.30	25.72	26.11	26.49	26.83	27.14
Punjab	13.62	14.49	14.80	15.12	15.45	15.80	16.16	16.53	16.92	17.32	17.74
Rajasthan	25.94	28.11	28.91	29.74	30.62	31.55	32.52	33.55	34.63	35.77	36.97
Sikkim	0.21	0.24	0.24	0.25	0.27	0.28	0.29	0.31	0.32	0.34	0.36
Tamil Nadu	41.40	43.87	44.66	45.42	46.15	46.84	47.47	48.05	48.61	49.25	49.81
Tripura	1.57	1.69	1.73	1.78	1.83	1.88	1.94	2.01	2.08	2.15	2.24
Uttar Pradesh	88.80	94.56	96.67	98.88	101.21	103.66	106.25	108.97	111.84	114.84	118.01
West Bengal	44.55	47.52	48.53	49.56	50.61	51.67	52.74	53.84	54.95	56.07	57.21
Union Territories	6.74	7.57	7.87	8.19	8.51	8.85	9.20	9.57	9.95	10.34	10.75

Note : 1. These annual estimates are based on annual series as on 1st March, 1901-1981, which have been made by breaking the decadal exponential growth rates into annual using Newtons Co-efficients. This method could not be used in case of Arunachal Pradesh as data for only three censuses were available. Estimates for Arunachal Pradesh have been done by using exponential rate of growth between 1971-81. These are provisional and may be revised.

2. The aggregate over the States and Union Territories will not exactly tally with All-India which has been calculated directly. The differences however, are very minor.

Source : Office of the Registrar General, India.

STATEMENT 3 : NATIONAL INCOME AND ALLIED INDICATORS

(Rs. crores)

Item/Year (Apr.-Mar.)	1970-71	1975-76	1978-79*	1979-80*	1980-81*	1981-82*	1982-83*	1983-84†
1. Gross national product at current market prices ..	39,979	73,829	97,704	107,811	128,224	147,490	162,895	195,058
2. Net national product at current market prices ..	37,762	69,783	91,966	101,111	120,080	137,720	151,653	181,917
3. Net domestic product at factor cost :								
(a) At current prices ..	34,519	62,324	81,588	88,774	105,877	120,813	133,151	160,279
(b) At 1970-71 prices ..	34,519	40,155	46,606	44,043	47,419	49,633	50,633	54,458
4. Domestic product at factor cost accruing to Government sector at current prices ..	644	1,219	2,298	2,325	2,305	3,528	5,350	..
5. Domestic product at factor cost accruing to private sector at current prices ..	33,875	61,105	79,290	86,449	103,572	117,285	127,801	..
6. Private income ..	34,508	63,219	83,115	91,626	110,452	124,742	136,356	..
7. Personal income ..	33,945	62,050	81,349	89,130	107,940	121,641	132,915	..
8. Personal disposable income ..	33,062	60,072	79,261	86,853	105,440	118,760	129,775	158,231
9. (a) Net domestic saving ..	4,566	10,800	18,338	17,957	20,988	22,895	26,080	31,031
(b) Rate [@] of net saving (per cent) ..	12.1	15.5	19.9	17.8	17.5	16.6	17.2	17.1
10. (a) Net domestic capital formation :								
(i) At current prices ..	4,960	10,683	18,466	18,537	23,089	25,513	28,653	33,597
(ii) At 1970-71 prices ..	4,960	5,915	9,246	7,911	8,726	8,407	8,424	8,987
(b) Rate [@] of net domestic capital formation (per cent) :								
(i) At current prices ..	13.1	15.3	20.1	18.3	19.2	18.5	18.9	18.5
(ii) At 1970-71 prices ..	13.1	13.5	18.0	16.2	16.7	15.4	15.0	14.8
11. Per capita private final consumption expenditure (Rs.):								
(a) At current prices ..	551.5	873.0	1,063.6	1,130.4	1,340.3	1,471.5	1,557.3	1,844.1
(b) At 1970-71 prices ..	551.5	551.4	593.8	551.8	602.7	601.3	603.7	639.5

* Provisional estimates.

† Quick estimates.

@ As per cent of net national product at market prices.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 4 : GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE

(AT CURRENT PRICES)

(Rs. crores)

Item/Year (Apr.-Mar.)	1970-71	1975-76	1978-79*	1979-80*	1980-81*	1981-82*	1982-83*
1. Compensation of employees	13,363	24,420	33,772	37,530	43,111	48,861	55,765
2. Operating surplus	5,044	9,637	14,380	16,144	17,692	22,127	24,946
3. Mixed income of self-employed	16,112	28,267	33,436	35,100	45,074	49,825	52,440
4. Consumption of fixed capital	2,217	4,046	5,738	6,700	8,144	9,770	11,242
5. Indirect taxes	3,864	8,834	12,735	14,709	16,744	20,086	22,992
6. Less Subsidies	337	1,120	2,201	2,525	2,839	3,172	3,809
7. Gross domestic product @	40,263	74,084	97,860	107,658	127,926	147,497	163,576
8. Government final consumption expenditure	3,801	7,351	9,624	11,025	13,033	15,276	18,022
9. Private final consumption expenditure	29,803	52,747	68,441	74,148	89,840	101,068	109,353
10. Gross fixed capital formation	6,305	13,248	18,876	21,304	25,215	29,473	34,661
11. Change in stocks	1,039	3,170	4,108	4,836	6,129	6,626	5,761
12. Exports of goods and services	1,771	4,812	7,115	8,381	9,029	10,253	11,594
13. Less Imports of goods and services	1,816	5,664	7,426	9,859	13,578	14,879	15,810
14. Discrepancies	(-640)	(-1,580)	(-2,878)	(-2,177)	(-1,742)	(-320)	(-5)
15. Expenditure on gross domestic product @	40,263	74,084	97,860	107,658	127,926	147,497	163,576

* Provisional estimates.

@ At market prices.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

**STATEMENT 5 : NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST
BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN**

(AT CURRENT PRICES)

(Rs. crores)

Industry/Year (April-March)					1970-71	1975-76	1978-79*	1979-80*	1980-81*	1981-82*	1982-83*	1983-84†
Agriculture					16,354	25,816	30,978	31,644	39,575	42,719	44,600	57,222
Forestry and logging					397	626	865	989	1,044	1,283	1,494	1,758
Fishing					229	526	689	717	845	939	1,133	1,250
Mining and quarrying					327	764	1,006	1,289	1,544	2,705	3,898	4,944
Sub-Total : Primary					17,307	27,732	33,538	34,639	43,008	47,646	51,125	65,174
Manufacturing					4,619	9,402	13,290	15,282	17,263	19,297	20,488	23,207
Registered					2,874	5,831	8,372	9,609	10,916	12,412	13,143	14,759
Unregistered					1,745	3,571	4,918	5,673	6,347	6,885	7,345	8,448
Construction					1,853	3,126	4,420	4,459	5,381	5,892	7,533	9,340
Electricity, gas and water supply					318	651	1,232	1,415	1,625	1,834	2,109	2,572
Sub-Total : Secondary					6,790	13,179	18,942	21,156	24,269	27,023	30,130	35,119
Transport, storage and communication					1,574	3,057	4,629	4,908	5,131	5,987	7,268	8,627
Railways					522	808	986	968	918	1,204	1,596	1,770
Transport by other means and storage					834	1,876	3,000	3,242	3,493	3,953	4,660	5,658
Communication					218	373	643	698	720	830	1,012	1,199
Trade, hotels and restaurants					3,880	8,850	11,239	13,245	16,179	19,895	20,654	23,791
Sub-Total : Transport, communication and trade					5,454	11,907	15,868	18,153	21,310	25,882	27,922	32,418
Banking and insurance					644	1,751	2,471	2,717	3,324	4,262	5,255	5,874
Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services					1,039	1,518	2,389	2,701	2,818	3,107	3,302	3,514
Sub-Total : Finance and real estate					1,683	3,269	4,860	5,418	6,142	7,369	8,557	9,388
Public administration and defence					1,635	3,237	4,072	4,585	5,414	6,206	7,401	8,741
Other services					1,650	3,000	4,308	4,823	5,734	6,687	8,016	9,439
Sub-Total : Community and personal services					3,285	6,237	8,380	9,408	11,148	12,893	15,417	18,180
Total : Net domestic product at factor cost					34,519	62,324	81,588	88,774	105,877	120,813	133,151	160,279

**STATEMENT 5 : NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST
BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN (Concd.)**

(AT 1970-71 PRICES)

					(Rs. crores)							
Industry/Year (April-March)					1970-71	1975-76	1978-79*	1979-80*	1980-81*	1981-82*	1982-83*	1983-84†
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	16,354	18,066	19,569	16,886	19,107	19,726	19,141	20,924
Forestry and logging	..	..	..	..	397	418	382	349	326	332	308	323
Fishing	..	..	..	..	229	293	299	297	302	306	327	348
Mining and quarrying	..	..	..	..	327	418	442	455	491	535	615	679
Sub-Total : Primary	..	..	..	..	17,307	19,195	20,692	17,987	20,226	20,899	20,391	22,274
Manufacturing	..	..	..	..	4,619	5,557	7,106	6,982	7,028	7,323	7,439	7,813
Registered	..	..	..	..	2,874	3,396	4,474	4,395	4,433	4,663	4,697	4,897
Unregistered	..	..	..	..	1,745	2,161	2,632	2,587	2,595	2,660	2,742	2,916
Construction	..	..	..	..	1,853	1,924	2,329	2,205	2,314	2,339	2,458	2,498
Electricity, gas and water supply	..	..	..	..	318	449	609	617	647	703	755	809
Sub-Total : Secondary	..	..	..	..	6,790	7,930	10,044	9,804	9,989	10,365	10,652	11,120
Transport, storage and communication	..	..	..	..	1,574	2,165	2,618	2,724	2,856	3,002	3,182	3,373
Railways	..	..	..	..	522	639	731	717	688	674	702	688
Transport by other means and storage	..	..	..	..	834	1,235	1,527	1,617	1,752	1,876	1,994	2,159
Communication	..	..	..	..	218	291	360	390	416	452	486	526
Trade, hotels and restaurants	..	..	..	..	3,880	4,733	5,768	5,580	5,880	6,232	6,315	6,677
Sub-Total : Transport, communication and trade	..	..	..	..	5,454	6,898	8,386	8,304	8,736	9,234	9,497	10,050
Banking and insurance	..	..	..	..	644	827	1,265	1,231	1,256	1,345	1,551	1,660
Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	..	..	..	..	1,039	1,198	1,416	1,477	1,534	1,600	1,667	1,738
Sub-Total : Finance and real estate	..	..	..	..	1,683	2,025	2,681	2,708	2,790	2,945	3,218	3,398
Public administration and defence	..	..	..	..	1,635	2,238	2,819	3,143	3,496	3,905	4,427	5,002
Other services	..	..	..	..	1,650	1,869	1,984	2,097	2,182	2,285	2,448	2,614
Sub-Total : Community and personal services	..	..	..	..	3,285	4,107	4,803	5,240	5,678	6,190	6,875	7,616
Total : Net domestic product at factor cost	..	..	..	..	34,519	40,155	46,606	44,043	47,419	49,633	50,633	54,458

* Provisional estimates.

† Quick estimates.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 6 : FINANCIAL FLOWS – INSTRUMENT-WISE – 1982-83*

(Rs. crores)

Sector Instrument	Banking		Other Financial Institutions		Private, Corporate Business		Government @	
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Currency and Deposits	16,387.2	-10.9	22.7	1,639.8	181.5	486.6	1,003.3	-1,344.5
2. Investments	719.5	10,737.2	1,130.0	1,710.0	1,458.5	45.6	11,679.2	1,237.4
(a) Central & State Governments' Securities	—	9,334.7	—	1,157.6	—	16.8	11,360.3	—
(b) Other Government Securities	—	583.8	—	174.9	—	0.8	318.9	—
(c) Corporate Securities	—	35.5	—	328.9	1,458.5	—	—	719.3
(d) Bank Securities	719.5	—	—	45.3	—	4.8	—	55.1
(e) Other Financial Institutions' Securities	—	818.8	1,130.0	—	—	—	—	210.7
(f) Foreign Securities	—	10.3	—	2.8	—	7.2	—	14.2
(g) Others	—	-45.9	—	0.5	—	16.0	—	238.1
3. Loans and Advances	303.8	6,707.3	1,850.4	2,902.7	2,647.5	697.0	3,822.9	1,395.1
4. Small Savings	—	—	—	525.9	—	—	1,772.6	—
5. Life Fund	—	—	1,082.9	—	—	—	139.4	—
6. Provident Fund	—	—	1,841.8	—	—	—	1,109.2	—
7. Compulsory Deposits	48.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Trade Debt or Credit	—	—	—	—	379.6	—	917.2	1,040.1
9. Foreign Claims not elsewhere classified	-303.8	891.2	0.2	—	—	—	—	156.2
10. Other Items not elsewhere classified	874.4	337.9	219.9	-142.7	883.1	8.0	1,578.7	342.1
Total	18,029.5	18,662.7	6,147.9	6,635.7	5,550.2	1,237.2	22,022.5	2,826.4

Sector Instrument	Rest of the World		Households		Total		Discrepancy (Sources - Uses)
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	
	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1. Currency and Deposits	-49.2	186.1	—	8,609.9	17,545.5	9,567.0	+7,978.5
2. Investments	770.8	-100.6	—	593.4	15,758.0	14,223.0	+1,535.0
(a) Central & State Governments' Securities	—	-76.6	—	82.7	11,360.3	10,515.2	+845.1
(b) Other Government Securities	—	—	—	—	318.9	759.5	-440.6
(c) Corporate Securities	—	-24.0	—	285.1	1,458.5	1,344.8	+113.7
(d) Bank Securities	—	—	—	100.2	719.5	205.4	+514.1
(e) Other Financial Institutions' Securities	—	—	—	125.4	1,130.0	1,154.9	-24.9
(f) Foreign Securities	770.8	—	—	—	770.8	34.5	+736.3
(g) Others	—	—	—	—	—	208.7	-208.7
3. Loans and Advances	366.5	3,022.7	3,625.2	—	12,616.3	14,724.8	-2,108.5
4. Small Savings	—	—	—	1,246.7	1,772.6	1,772.6	—
5. Life Fund	—	-0.7	—	1,223.0	1,222.3	1,222.3	—
6. Provident Fund	—	—	—	2,951.0	2,951.0	2,951.0	—
7. Compulsory Deposits	—	—	—	48.4	48.4	48.4	—
8. Trade Debt or Credit	—	—	—	379.6	1,296.8	1,419.7	-122.9
9. Foreign Claims not elsewhere classified	-101.8	-27.9	—	—	-405.4	1,019.5	-1,424.9
10. Other Items not elsewhere classified	—	—	—	-2.0	3,556.1	543.3	+3,012.8
Total	986.3	3,079.6	3,625.2	15,050.0	56,361.6	47,491.6	+8,870.0

* Preliminary.

@ Excludes Local Authorities except Port Trusts.

PRODUCTION—SELECTED ITEMS

1984 +												1985 +		
Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
14,591	14,426	15,306	12,268	11,852	11,061	11,249	10,917	11,278	11,315	12,561	14,845	15,531	14,886	17,446
4,139	4,149	4,207	3,624	3,986	2,366	2,370	2,130	2,560	3,507	4,339	4,282	4,606	4,196	4,537
442	416	447	346	355	367	408	440	416	486	454	490	510	437	472
173	173	173	173	173	173	173	173	173	173	173	173	173	173	173
60	58	61	53	58	57	63	61	58	60	56	57	53	53	54
3,188	3,188	3,188	3,188	3,188	3,188	3,188	3,188	3,188	3,188	3,188	3,188	3,188	3,188	3,188
2,487	2,296	2,534	2,173	2,443	2,428	2,408	2,537	2,447	2,508	2,574	2,615	2,668	2,500	2,725
553	582	647	473	459	461	550	591	527	528	532	662	542	731	816
5,800	5,572	5,541	5,854	5,901	6,025	6,146	6,106	5,675	6,012	6,303	6,476	6,458	5,912	6,340
1,213	1,115	1,350	1,086	1,086	1,197	1,134	1,158	1,412	1,456	1,303	1,348	1,086	1,177	1,177
12,646	11,763	13,216	12,133	12,844	12,339	12,709	13,024	12,874	13,147	13,038	13,990	13,823	12,589	14,132
138	133	173	159	167	174	117	131	133	133	154	162	167	167	162
24,19	24,00	31,00	25,58	19,58	24,81	21,54	21,55	21,75	21,95	25,08	27,85	25,26	24,45	43,40
5,813	5,648	6,684	7,403	7,492	7,207	7,294	7,226	7,418	7,115	6,820	7,054	6,803	6,911	6,721
480	583	407	300	302	349	352	400	423	399	401	523	453	412	489
2,800	2,820	2,700	1,680	1,070	1,570	2,140	1,670	2,330	1,860	1,910	1,730	2,920	2,810	2,830
1,705	1,740	1,799	1,069	1,498	1,047	1,256	1,604	957	1,225	1,069	1,016	1,051	822	822
14,182	14,656	16,380	12,248	13,345	16,123	14,378	15,862	16,167	14,609	14,941	18,414	19,018	19,426	21,430
114	105	112	112	110	114	115	116	114	114	112	112	120	118	119
79	18	18	75	130	127	116	108	120	112	120	130	128	105	97
13	13	13	15	33	35	33	28	30	25	25	29	28	22	22
49	13	13	46	75	71	63	62	70	66	73	80	80	66	55
736	722	777	728	695	806	835	814	838	718	720	877	861	836	832
9,429	8,543	9,434	9,395	9,251	9,680	9,751	9,412	9,287	9,860	9,557	10,414	10,173	9,713	10,423
567	525	555	560	542	516	600	582	579	488	519	559	558	455	540
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	10	12	12	11	11	10	12	12
3,049	2,859	2,883	2,510	2,591	2,558	2,633	2,730	2,620	2,671	2,749	3,055	2,855	2,852	3,384
1,390	1,282	1,047	544	178	33	16	20	17	18	440	1,139	1,387	1,267	1,093
11	11	24	48	56	68	81	87	81	77	62	34	13	11	22
67	68	74	74	71	72	77	78	82	80	78	86	81	76	78
770	770	770	693	709	687	735	690	720	620	681	778	771	711	774
286	263	284	285	286	290	286	289	287	276	275	275	293	295	285
550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	550
11	11	12	12	10	11	10	14	14	8	13	14	11	11	13
31	31	39	25	19	27	29	30	34	28	35	41	26	30	34
115	110	113	108	110	113	114	115	115	115	112	119	115	114	114
32	33	30	29	32	26	17	17	19	17	27	18	21	21	23
34	30	30	32	27	27	32	32	31	31	31	34	32	32	31
17	16	16	15	16	16	17	17	17	17	17	20	18	15	16
126	130	143	116	104	110	115	106	103	106	97	104	117	116	95
477	472	491	506	531	498	488	492	503	480	454	493	482	495	509

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 21: STOCKS OF PRINCIPAL

Commodity	Unit	At or about the end of						
		1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
I RAW MATERIALS								
Cotton (f) (m)								
(i) Indian	.. 000 Bales	986	1,103	1,499	1,289	1,163	1,316	..
(ii) Foreign	.. ..	398	105	13	3	3	1	..
Jute (a)	.. ..	1,329	1,242	2,515	1,611	1,787	1,214	..
Coal including Lignite								
(i) Pithead	.. 000 Tonnes	9,576	11,870	18,411	21,229	21,896 +	..	..
(ii) Industries	.. ..	2,579	5,080	3,050	4,650@	5,154 +	..	..
Iron ore	.. ..	1,684	3,501	17,720	16,508	17,881	..	..
II MANUFACTURES								
Caustic Soda	.. Tonnes	7,994	23,011	13,950	..	..	..	..
Bleaching Powder (b)	.. ..	546	1,089	..	..	..	..	..
Cement (Producers)	.. 000 Tonnes	285	226	310	319	..	450	..
Finished Steel (Producers)	.. ..	165	360	398	401	402	..	..
Aluminium (c)	.. Tonnes	2,545	2,880	..	..	2,432	..	..
Diesel engines (d)	.. Numbers	6,776	16,366	..	..	..	..	..
Tractors	.. ..	818	2,902	..	..	..	..	..
Domestic refrigerators	.. ..	3,893	9,976	30,781	13,105	..	..	..
Motor vehicles (e)	.. ..	1,355	1,793	3,307	..	..	..	..
Cotton spinning (f)	.. Lakh kgs.	253	243	246	319	283	299	398
Power transformers	.. 000 k.v.a.	492	1,457	3,774	3,910	2,670	980	..
Jute (g)	.. 000 Tonnes	96	107	118	120	123	38	..
(i) Hessian cloth bags	.. ..	38	40	44	37	33	12	..
(ii) Sacking cloth bags	.. ..	39	36	40	55	63	15	..
Man-made fibres (h)	.. Tonnes	7,818	12,546	8,519	10,512	11,049	11,244	..
Paints and varnishes	.. ..	8,200	7,820	7,100	7,100	7,100	..	..
Structural clay products								
(Refractories)	.. 000 Tonnes	101	89	..	..	..	..	..
Sugar (Refined)(i)	.. ..	1,740	843	597	777	3,295	..	2,375
Hydrogenated oil (Vanaspati)	.. Tonnes	14,075	10,860	18,180	14,360	23,375	13,141	..
Cigarettes	.. Lakhs	5,830	16,850	25,690	13,430	21,130	15,180	..
Cotton weaving (f)	.. Million metres	392	419	268	273	237	383	362
Footwear (Leather)(j)	.. 000 pairs	3,791	1,509	4,874	131	..	..	..
Footwear (Rubber)	.. Lakh pairs	56	36	..	..	..	..	..
Penicillin	.. M.M.U.s	10.52	32.25	16.20	..	..	..	..
Glass and glass products (k)	.. 000 Sq.metres	440	1,322	821	..	..	..	..
Hurricane lanterns	.. 000's	430	199	..	..	..	..	..
Sewing machines	.. Numbers	17,373	8,373	..	..	..	..	..
Electric fans	.. 000's	130	161	79	166	190	120	..
Electric lamps (l)	.. ..	4,045	7,681	4,917	9,270	11,050	13,000	..
Storage batteries	.. ..	30	74	61	70	108	87	..
Dry cells	.. Lakhs	69	184	244	195	450	401	..
Radio receivers	.. 000's	100	77	42	..	..	..	..
Bicycles	.. ..	147	88	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Relates to mills in the membership of I.J.M.A. upto 1978 and thereafter to data furnished by Office of the Jute Commissioner, Calcutta. 1 Bale=180kgs

(b) Stable variety only.

(c) Sheets and circles upto March 1974 and relates to rolled products thereafter.

(d) Vehicular and stationary type upto January 1976 and stationary type thereafter.

(e) Automobiles (including tempo, three-wheelers) upto March 1974, and comprises motor cars, trucks, buses, jeeps and land rovers thereafter.

(f) Figures relate to Mill stock only.

(g) Source: Indian Jute Mills Association, upto March 1978 and thereafter Office of the Jute Commissioner, Calcutta.

(h) Data relate to (i) Viscose filament yarn, (ii) Acetate yarn and fibre, (iii) Cellophane, (iv) Nylon filament yarn, (v) Polyester staple fibre and (vi) Viscose ty cord; it also includes saleable wastes.

(i) Annual figures relate to October upto 1978-79 and thereafter relate to September falling within the financial year.

(j) Total of western and indigenous types of footwear.

(k) Figures relate to sheet glass only.

(l) Excludes 'Miniature lamps'.

(m) 1 Bale = 170 kgs. Annual figures relate to August falling within the financial year.

@ Excluding Lignite.

+ Provisional.

COMMODITIES WITH INDUSTRIES

1984									1985		
April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,169	947	631	413	426	613	777	799	830	902	805	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
309	324	355	350	338	342	383	358	358	378	398	398
300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
53	63	73	73	73	72	84	92	88	82	73	..
16	22	25	25	22	22	25	29	28	25	20	..
23	25	31	30	32	33	37	40	39	38	36	..
10,632	10,442	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5,394	4,971	4,364	3,714	3,022	2,375	1,767	1,656	2,223	3,048	3,757	4,125
11,944	11,442	13,194	12,968	15,325	18,022	13,368	15,972	20,126	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
374	366	349	350	315	318	319	375	375	352	363	362
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
133	173	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12,490	13,080	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
67	500	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
411	512	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Sources: Central Statistical Organisation and Office of the Coal Controller.

**STATEMENT 22: INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES —
(1970-71)**

Major Group/Group/Sub-group Commodity	Weight	Average of months							Percentage variation of	
		1971-72	1975-76	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85†	(6) over (5)	(7) over (6)
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ALL COMMODITIES	1000.00	105.6	173.0	257.3	281.3	288.7	316.0	338.3	9.5	7.1
I. PRIMARY ARTICLES	416.67	100.9	165.8	237.5	264.4	273.9	304.0	324.5	11.0	6.7
1. Food Articles	297.99	101.1	163.6	207.9	235.1	249.6	283.1	297.4	13.4	5.1
Foodgrains	129.22	103.4	174.1	216.7	237.4	248.8	273.8	276.2	10.0	0.9
Cereals	107.43	101.9	172.6	195.1	216.9	238.0	259.1	244.9	8.9	-5.5
Rice	51.31	103.0	178.8	205.6	226.1	256.9	292.0	273.3	13.7	-6.4
Wheat	34.17	99.5	159.6	176.2	191.6	214.1	218.0	209.6	1.8	-3.9
Pulses	21.79	110.7	181.6	323.2	338.7	302.2	346.5	430.6	14.7	24.3
Fruits & Vegetables	61.32	97.3	138.8	213.0	243.1	250.0	300.7	304.0	20.3	1.1
Milk and milk products	61.50	102.6	162.1	181.6	212.8	229.3	251.1	275.4	9.5	9.7
Eggs, fish & meat	18.97	104.6	173.2	265.5	309.5	348.4	361.0	382.3	3.6	5.9
Condiments & spices	10.94	76.6	186.5	122.2	170.6	186.3	199.0	279.6	6.8	40.5
Other food articles	16.04	104.5	153.2	210.3	227.7	258.1	377.7	438.2	46.3	16.0
2. Non-Food Articles	106.21	98.6	139.8	217.7	240.5	244.6	281.6	319.9	15.1	13.6
Fibres	31.73	106.6	139.8	179.7	215.7	199.5	227.8	303.4	14.2	33.2
Cotton raw	22.46	107.8	136.4	182.9	227.3	199.4	221.6	261.0	11.1	17.8
Jute raw	4.29	96.2	116.8	129.4	137.3	163.2	234.6	519.5	43.8	121.4
Oilseeds	42.01	89.9	125.8	230.7	253.8	250.5	302.0	322.4	20.6	6.85
Other non-food articles	32.47	101.9	157.6	238.1	247.5	281.0	307.8	333.0	9.5	8.2
3. Minerals	12.47	115.4	440.4	1,110.2	1,168.6	1,105.6	994.0	1,011.7	-10.1	1.8
Metallic minerals	2.29	99.1	195.4	235.9	250.1	275.0	289.8	293.4	5.4	1.2
Other minerals	4.16	102.9	200.0	245.9	284.6	292.9	305.0	365.9	4.1	20.0
Petroleum crude & natural gas	6.02	130.2	700.3	2,041.8	2,130.7	1,984.8	1,739.5	1,732.6	-12.4	-0.4
II. FUEL, POWER, LIGHT & LUBRICANTS	84.59	105.9	219.2	354.3	427.5	459.7	494.8	518.2	7.6	7.7
Coal mining	11.47	103.2	185.0	340.6	424.4	485.7	534.6	633.4	10.1	18.5
Mineral oils	49.12	108.2	257.2	413.6	500.5	517.9	537.8	542.2	3.8	0.8
Electricity	24.00	102.5	158.1	239.7	279.6	328.2	387.7	414.1	18.1	6.8
III. MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS	498.74	109.5	171.2	257.3	270.6	272.1	295.8	319.4	8.7	8.0
1. Food Products	133.22	118.4	181.4	308.7	298.9	260.0	298.9	323.8	15.0	8.3
Dairy products	3.88	104.1	184.7	233.2	280.7	303.3	305.0	350.0	0.6	14.8
Canned & preserved fruits & vegetables	0.39	105.8	161.0	219.7	286.2	280.5	280.5	307.9	—	9.8
Sea food	0.36	100.0	191.0	407.8	387.5	510.2	467.8	423.7	8.3	9.4
Grain mill products	4.64	99.2	169.8	174.0	199.9	222.3	245.7	225.2	10.5	8.5
Bakery products	1.85	100.1	163.8	194.7	217.6	229.5	240.3	256.7	4.7	6.8
Sugar, khandsari & gur	72.41	141.2	213.5	376.9	335.6	259.2	302.1	334.9	16.6	10.9
Sugar, confectionery, cocoa & chocolate	0.53	101.2	162.2	236.9	245.6	243.3	239.0	247.6	-1.8	3.6
Misc. food products	49.16	88.9	136.0	231.8	258.6	260.8	301.0	317.5	15.4	5.5
Edible oils	37.16	88.1	134.9	228.3	260.9	263.2	303.6	321.3	15.3	5.8
Oil cakes	9.05	88.6	132.7	244.9	251.2	249.6	296.8	313.2	18.9	5.5
Other Misc. food products	2.95	102.4	159.3	236.5	252.4	265.4	281.6	286.3	6.1	1.7
2. Beverages, Tobacco & Tobacco Products	27.08	106.8	164.7	210.7	217.4	218.7	246.2	253.8	12.6	3.1
Wine & liquor	6.77	100.2	126.4	165.0	179.8	183.4	187.6	194.0	2.3	3.4
Soft drinks	0.82	99.6	172.5	221.7	248.2	269.0	277.5	269.3	3.2	-3.2
Tobacco manufactures	19.49	109.5	177.7	226.1	229.1	229.0	265.2	274.0	15.8	3.3

BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS
=100)

Average of weeks														
1984								1985						
Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.†	Dec.†	Jan.†	Feb.†	Mar.†	Apr.†	May†	June†
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
323.3	327.2	335.0	342.8	346.3	342.2	342.6	340.8	337.8	339.9	339.9	341.9	348.6	353.0	355.9
308.4	312.8	324.3	334.5	338.1	328.9	329.0	327.4	321.3	323.5	323.6	321.8	324.4	328.3	333.9
280.9	286.4	298.0	309.3	312.5	299.9	299.4	300.0	292.2	294.9	297.7	297.3	299.6	306.0	317.1
263.9	265.2	272.5	278.0	280.7	279.8	281.1	282.0	277.5	280.4	278.1	275.9	275.2	278.2	282.0
244.3	244.1	246.1	249.0	249.6	247.2	244.4	243.8	239.4	244.3	243.5	243.1	244.5	247.0	251.1
273.5	276.7	279.8	282.0	282.7	279.6	273.6	270.2	261.3	265.3	266.8	267.4	272.5	277.7	282.7
207.8	204.0	206.2	207.8	209.3	207.8	208.1	211.2	210.4	216.2	214.5	212.6	209.7	208.6	210.4
360.2	368.9	402.2	421.1	433.6	440.3	461.6	470.2	465.3	458.1	448.8	437.5	426.6	432.2	432.3
276.8	296.0	317.2	342.0	356.2	311.8	298.4	291.4	269.4	275.2	306.4	307.8	315.7	335.4	371.8
267.7	267.9	271.7	275.9	281.8	283.0	285.0	282.0	274.0	272.7	272.4	270.9	276.2	280.3	280.8
344.1	352.0	367.4	383.0	386.5	379.7	379.9	379.4	398.5	415.2	388.5	413.2	390.0	393.6	421.1
238.1	236.2	254.9	278.6	280.7	306.0	316.0	322.7	305.7	270.9	270.9	261.7	270.0	277.0	289.1
439.3	448.4	479.1	498.2	453.3	399.7	407.0	442.2	421.7	422.2	429.8	418.0	438.4	433.0	425.9
302.7	304.9	317.2	325.7	330.8	329.9	331.9	324.0	321.6	323.6	316.3	310.1	313.8	311.1	302.3
264.6	272.0	286.5	303.9	317.9	323.4	337.4	314.3	299.4	313.1	309.9	298.7	306.8	293.0	269.2
260.2	266.0	266.5	279.2	294.8	296.0	281.9	257.3	234.7	236.8	227.9	231.0	248.9	242.4	230.2
292.6	312.3	407.2	460.4	460.6	489.8	635.5	581.4	608.9	671.8	695.8	617.6	583.2	531.2	446.2
318.7	320.7	336.0	343.4	340.9	333.6	325.2	321.0	323.9	318.7	297.3	288.8	292.4	284.8	281.3
319.4	316.5	322.7	327.0	330.2	331.5	334.7	337.2	340.4	340.4	347.1	348.9	348.3	362.8	328.8
1,013.2	1,013.2	1,013.2	1,013.2	1,013.2	1,013.2	1,013.2	1,013.2	1,013.0	1,006.6	1,005.0	1,055.1	1,005.2	1,005.5	1,005.2
292.2	292.2	292.2	292.2	292.2	292.2	292.2	292.2	292.2	292.2	299.2	299.2	299.2	299.5	299.3
361.1	361.1	361.1	361.1	361.1	361.1	361.1	361.1	370.0	372.4	372.4	372.7	373.1	373.7	373.1
1,739.5	1,739.5	1,739.5	1,739.5	1,739.5	1,739.5	1,739.5	1,739.5	1,372.9	1,717.9	1,712.0	1,712.0	1,712.0	1,712.0	1,712.0
507.5	507.5	515.7	515.9	515.9	519.1	519.1	520.6	520.6	520.6	520.8	535.2	555.6	564.3	562.5
633.4	633.4	633.4	633.4	633.4	633.4	633.4	633.4	633.4	633.4	633.4	633.5	633.7	633.7	633.7
537.8	537.8	539.5	540.0	540.0	541.0	540.7	541.0	541.0	541.0	541.0	564.9	598.2	606.4	606.3
385.3	385.3	410.6	410.6	410.6	419.7	419.7	424.9	424.9	424.9	425.6	427.6	430.9	445.0	438.7
304.6	308.7	313.3	320.3	324.3	323.4	324.1	321.4	320.6	323.0	321.0	326.0	333.7	337.9	339.3
306.4	320.6	328.7	340.3	346.4	338.5	335.9	322.0	313.6	316.5	305.5	311.7	326.1	332.9	343.2
315.9	337.2	337.2	337.2	337.2	349.4	352.2	363.1	363.1	363.1	372.3	372.3	372.3	372.3	372.3
280.5	280.5	280.5	280.5	321.7	321.7	321.7	321.7	321.7	321.7	321.7	321.1	320.2	320.2	320.2
405.7	405.7	405.7	405.7	405.7	436.6	436.6	436.6	436.6	436.6	436.6	435.9	434.8	434.8	434.8
249.6	243.7	240.4	236.5	227.2	217.4	212.9	212.4	211.6	214.8	218.0	218.9	220.6	216.5	216.6
245.9	249.4	249.4	249.4	248.9	247.5	263.3	263.3	265.5	266.0	266.0	266.0	266.0	266.0	266.0
308.6	331.8	339.0	353.1	366.3	358.8	355.4	332.4	317.4	323.8	310.8	321.6	349.9	367.7	390.6
247.6	247.6	247.6	247.6	247.6	247.6	247.6	247.6	247.6	247.6	247.6	247.6	247.6	247.6	247.6
310.2	313.2	324.8	336.0	333.3	323.1	320.4	315.8	315.3	313.2	301.6	302.7	299.6	292.2	286.5
316.6	318.8	332.8	346.5	342.2	329.4	324.3	317.9	316.4	312.4	298.1	298.9	293.8	286.7	280.5
300.4	298.9	305.1	309.2	313.4	309.0	315.0	315.9	319.1	326.0	321.8	325.0	330.0	318.7	313.2
285.8	286.3	285.2	286.2	286.7	286.8	288.1	289.7	290.2	284.1	284.2	282.1	280.7	280.9	280.4
251.8	253.2	253.5	253.5	253.5	253.5	253.5	253.5	253.5	253.5	253.5	259.1	265.6	270.8	266.0
192.0	192.0	193.5	193.5	193.5	193.5	193.5	193.5	193.5	193.5	193.5	202.6	208.5	208.5	208.5
268.6	268.6	268.6	268.6	268.6	268.6	268.6	268.6	268.6	268.6	268.6	276.9	289.4	305.6	305.6
271.9	273.8	273.8	273.8	273.8	273.8	273.8	273.8	273.8	273.8	273.8	278.0	284.4	290.9	284.4

† Provisional.

STATEMENT 22: INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES –
(1970-71)

Major Group/Group/Sub-group/ Commodity	Weight	Average of months							Percentage variation of	
		1971-72	1975-76	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85†	(6) over (5)	(7) over(6)
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
3. Textiles	110.26	109.6	147.3	212.7	223.9	232.8	249.6	280.1	7.2	12.2
Cotton textiles	81.02	109.7	146.0	213.0	228.2	235.4	246.4	258.5	4.7	4.9
Woollen yarn & textiles	2.44	107.8	190.7	232.2	242.6	257.6	265.4	275.7	3.0	3.9
Silk, art silk & synthetic fibre textiles	12.83	105.3	158.0	210.6	231.0	238.4	256.9	281.8	7.8	9.7
Jute, hemp & mesta textiles	12.14	114.4	130.5	194.9	171.7	193.0	247.4	404.8	28.2	63.6
Textile products, n.e.c.	1.83	105.8	183.1	308.8	310.4	312.0	329.1	402.8	5.5	22.4
4. Paper & Paper Products	8.51	110.4	183.8	262.2	282.2	299.7	325.8	363.1	8.7	11.4
5. Leather & Leather Products	3.85	115.7	207.9	380.1	368.0	361.5	385.9	413.6	6.8	7.2
Tanned & cured finished leather	2.95	115.0	209.3	414.0	388.4	372.3	396.3	425.4	6.4	7.3
Footwear & other leather products	0.90	117.9	203.3	268.1	300.2	325.4	351.5	374.8	8.0	6.6
6. Rubber & Rubber Products	12.07	101.7	156.9	248.8	284.1	306.1	316.6	335.1	3.4	5.8
Tyres & tubes	9.84	101.3	154.8	252.1	291.0	315.5	325.2	344.5	3.1	5.9
Other rubber products	2.23	103.3	166.2	234.4	253.6	264.9	278.9	293.6	5.3	5.3
7. Chemicals & Chemical Products	55.48	101.5	175.6	241.3	260.2	269.2	281.6	292.1	4.6	3.7
Basic industrial chemicals	7.26	106.9	200.1	342.4	363.2	377.0	402.9	421.8	6.9	4.7
Fertilisers	12.52	100.6	214.7	242.7	273.6	277.7	267.5	262.5	-3.7	-1.9
Pesticides	1.16	101.5	216.2	328.6	351.8	396.2	425.9	431.9	7.5	1.4
Paints & varnishes	1.92	103.6	194.6	270.2	287.1	308.7	328.3	352.8	6.3	7.5
Drugs & medicines	9.83	99.7	118.7	137.5	154.4	171.4	189.2	191.7	10.4	1.3
Cosmetics, soap & detergents	5.86	103.0	174.7	238.7	245.3	250.8	276.7	323.2	10.3	16.8
Inedible oils	1.54	95.3	114.5	246.7	267.4	251.1	311.5	302.6	24.1	-2.9
Synthetic resins	8.30	101.4	166.8	244.8	259.7	261.8	270.0	278.5	3.1	3.1
Dye-stuffs	7.09	99.8	172.7	253.9	267.0	275.7	285.0	299.7	3.4	5.2
8. Non-Metallic Mineral Products	14.15	109.3	187.9	278.7	311.7	373.7	404.1	431.4	8.1	6.8
Structural clay products	1.82	115.0	199.4	342.1	372.0	392.2	422.6	424.2	7.8	0.4
Glass & glass products	1.98	113.9	222.1	316.2	334.6	357.5	349.9	366.2	-2.1	4.7
Earthen-ware & earthen pottery	0.96	134.2	250.8	420.8	467.0	468.1	410.6	407.9	-12.3	-0.7
Cement, lime & plaster	7.07	105.4	170.7	232.6	269.5	363.9	421.1	462.8	15.7	9.9
Misc. non-metallic mineral products	2.32	102.8	176.3	278.1	308.8	364.2	381.3	406.6	4.7	6.6
9. Basic Metal, Alloys & Metal Products	59.74	104.7	184.8	272.1	317.1	354.6	381.0	418.9	7.4	9.9
Basic metals & alloys	46.51	104.2	187.3	275.4	326.1	368.6	396.9	441.8	7.7	11.3
Iron, steel & ferro-alloys	34.73	105.8	183.5	272.4	331.6	386.6	415.7	462.0	7.5	11.1
Non-ferrous metals & their alloys	11.78	99.3	198.7	284.4	309.9	315.5	341.5	382.6	8.2	12.0
Metal products	13.23	106.4	175.8	260.1	285.6	305.6	324.7	338.5	6.3	4.2
10. Machinery & Transport Equipment	67.18	105.3	172.6	239.4	265.1	277.9	289.6	303.8	4.2	4.9
Non-electrical machinery	30.91	105.2	175.4	246.0	275.0	291.2	311.6	324.4	7.0	4.1
Electrical machinery	19.54	103.4	169.5	208.8	221.1	230.3	239.6	254.2	4.0	6.1
Transport equipment	16.73	107.5	170.8	263.0	298.0	308.7	307.4	323.6	-0.4	5.3
Motor vehicles & parts	13.73	108.3	177.3	278.1	316.5	326.8	323.3	339.0	-1.1	4.9
Motor cycles, scooters, bicycles & parts	3.00	104.0	141.3	193.7	213.4	226.1	234.9	252.8	3.9	7.6
11. Miscellaneous Products	7.20	102.5	167.8	232.8	239.5	243.2	256.9	269.7	5.6	5.0
Wood & wood products	1.74	103.7	163.1	266.4	299.8	313.1	384.3	369.3	11.2	6.0
Other manufacturing industries, n.e.c.	5.46	102.2	169.2	222.1	220.2	220.8	227.7	237.8	3.1	4.4

BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS (Concl'd.)

=100)

Average of weeks

1984									1985					
Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.†	Dec.†	Jan.†	Feb.†	Mar.†	Apr.†	May†	June†
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
264.7	262.6	264.6	268.3	276.6	281.1	283.9	287.4	291.5	294.9	293.3	288.6	286.8	286.8	286.7
252.0	251.6	252.7	253.8	258.8	259.8	261.2	258.4	262.0	261.6	261.9	262.0	263.6	265.3	264.9
265.4	269.2	269.2	271.7	279.1	279.1	279.1	279.1	279.1	279.1	279.1	279.1	283.8	285.3	285.3
269.3	269.0	279.8	279.8	279.8	278.2	278.2	278.2	280.2	288.6	291.0	297.4	297.1	293.7	292.2
332.7	315.8	313.8	338.6	378.3	413.5	428.3	444.4	475.1	499.4	479.0	428.6	411.1	391.4	394.1
342.3	349.4	353.6	353.8	359.4	366.2	376.7	408.8	455.9	479.0	488.8	491.5	488.3	497.4	500.5
340.4	351.1	356.0	356.5	356.5	356.5	356.5	358.0	370.3	375.3	375.7	373.6	368.2	380.6	370.7
408.8	408.8	408.8	409.9	409.9	410.9	413.2	413.6	414.5	414.5	423.8	426.8	466.9	481.0	482.1
422.1	422.1	422.1	422.1	422.1	423.4	423.4	424.3	424.3	424.3	435.1	438.9	491.3	507.1	508.6
365.2	365.2	365.2	369.6	369.6	369.6	377.0	378.4	382.3	382.3	386.7	386.7	386.7	394.9	394.9
331.0	331.6	333.2	333.3	333.5	333.5	333.7	335.4	336.8	336.8	338.2	341.0	351.1	359.2	351.5
342.1	342.1	342.1	342.2	342.5	342.5	342.7	344.8	346.5	346.5	346.5	349.5	361.9	371.8	362.3
281.5	284.8	294.0	294.0	294.0	294.0	294.0	294.0	294.0	294.0	301.3	303.7	303.7	303.7	303.7
285.1	285.7	287.9	290.0	290.9	292.6	293.2	293.8	295.5	295.6	295.3	299.5	306.4	307.5	307.0
404.2	408.3	409.1	411.4	412.5	422.0	424.7	428.3	432.0	432.1	433.1	446.5	472.0	477.2	475.4
262.5	262.5	262.5	262.5	262.5	262.5	262.5	262.5	262.5	262.5	262.5	262.5	262.5	262.5	262.5
425.9	425.9	425.9	425.9	425.9	436.2	436.2	436.2	436.2	436.2	436.2	436.2	431.0	425.8	425.8
335.2	338.6	340.7	342.8	346.4	352.1	357.9	357.9	365.2	365.2	365.2	365.3	377.1	384.6	384.6
191.5	191.6	191.7	191.7	191.7	191.7	191.7	191.7	191.7	191.7	191.7	192.0	193.9	194.3	194.2
300.8	300.4	313.0	322.6	326.5	327.0	327.1	327.1	328.5	332.2	332.9	337.0	342.4	339.1	339.1
304.4	304.0	318.1	327.2	326.4	321.1	316.7	307.6	293.1	282.7	262.8	267.4	268.0	265.1	256.2
275.8	274.8	275.3	275.3	276.3	277.1	278.0	278.6	281.5	281.5	281.5	186.2	296.3	297.5	297.5
290.2	291.6	293.1	296.4	297.2	297.2	297.5	299.7	305.4	305.4	306.0	314.8	321.3	324.5	324.5
416.6	416.4	416.6	424.6	430.1	432.6	435.2	433.2	432.9	444.3	444.8	449.2	455.4	457.9	462.4
425.1	425.1	425.1	425.1	424.8	424.4	422.8	421.4	421.6	421.9	422.4	430.7	435.2	445.7	450.7
363.5	368.5	363.5	363.5	363.5	365.5	368.5	368.5	368.5	368.5	368.5	368.5	368.5	368.5	368.5
407.3	407.3	407.3	407.3	407.3	407.3	407.3	407.3	407.3	407.3	407.3	414.2	418.8	418.8	418.8
435.8	435.4	435.4	450.4	461.2	464.9	469.5	466.0	465.2	488.2	488.5	493.7	503.3	504.8	512.0
400.9	403.9	402.2	405.1	406.0	408.5	408.5	408.5	408.5	408.5	410.2	411.9	415.0	417.3	416.9
389.5	391.8	403.6	420.2	421.3	422.0	422.2	422.0	422.1	423.1	432.1	456.9	464.4	466.2	466.3
406.1	409.2	424.2	445.5	445.2	445.5	445.7	445.4	445.6	446.3	457.1	485.5	490.3	492.3	492.4
419.1	419.1	438.3	467.2	467.2	467.2	467.2	467.2	467.2	467.2	479.6	516.9	519.5	519.5	519.5
368.0	379.7	382.3	381.6	380.6	381.6	382.4	381.4	382.0	384.8	391.1	393.3	404.0	411.9	412.2
331.1	331.1	331.1	331.3	337.1	339.4	339.6	339.6	339.6	341.4	344.0	356.4	373.2	374.4	374.5
293.9	295.0	296.6	301.0	301.6	302.6	304.7	305.9	308.6	309.0	310.0	312.2	324.7	333.1	327.1
315.0	315.8	315.7	320.1	320.9	322.4	326.4	326.7	329.7	329.9	331.0	333.8	343.4	355.3	342.7
241.2	241.4	246.4	253.6	253.7	254.1	254.3	256.4	259.6	260.7	261.2	262.8	270.0	268.0	272.3
316.4	319.4	319.7	321.0	321.8	322.6	323.5	325.6	326.6	326.9	327.8	330.0	354.0	368.3	362.3
333.3	337.0	337.3	338.1	338.5	339.2	339.6	340.0	340.2	340.6	341.4	343.0	370.9	387.9	380.5
238.9	238.9	239.5	243.1	245.8	247.0	249.4	259.5	264.2	264.4	265.8	270.1	276.9	279.1	279.1
263.7	265.1	265.4	266.6	266.8	268.5	270.1	270.1	270.1	271.3	277.8	280.3	281.2	281.0	281.7
363.0	364.3	364.3	364.3	364.3	366.6	370.0	370.0	370.0	370.4	377.6	386.3	384.4	383.4	386.5
231.9	233.4	233.8	235.3	235.6	237.1	238.1	238.1	238.1	239.7	245.8	246.4	248.2	248.2	248.2

Provisional.

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser to the Govt. of India.

**STATEMENT 23 : CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS —
ALL-INDIA AND SELECTED CENTRES**

(1960 = 100)

Year†/Month		All India*	Ahmed-abad	Al-waye	Asan-sol	Banga-lore	Bhav-nagar	Bom-bay	Cal-cutta	Coim-batore	Delhi	Digboi
1970-71*	.. . . .	186	176	198	189	186	186	182	182	163	199	189
1975-76	.. . . .	313	293	358	317	332	315	300	287	319	333	317
1980-81	.. . . .	401	376	407	411	434	407	480	382	419	426	414
1981-82	.. . . .	451	441	461	453	506	456	460	414	474	472	445
1982-83	.. . . .	486	487	497	486	535	491	502	447	499	508	475
1983-84‡	.. . . .	547	544	589	529	605	556	564	511	585	551	528
1984-85‡	.. . . .	582	570	634	572	642	579	609	576	623	597	588
March	1984	558	547	612	540	632	560	579	521	606	562	558
April	"	559	551	610	541	625	562	586	536	605	570	568
May	"	562	557	619	541	626	554	595	539	615	575	587
June	"	574	564	637	559	628	550	604	574	607	589	602
July	"	585	572	643	575	641	570	611	587	620	598	607
August	"	586	575	628	578	644	583	610	592	620	602	590
September	"	589	575	640	580	647	588	609	592	612	608	595
October	"	592	579	633	583	650	590	615	602	615	608	594
November	"	595	580	638	590	649	588	618	599	626	605	588
December	"	588	573	637	576	648	593	612	577	639	598	583
January	1985	588	572	643	581	648	588	613	574	641	600	578
February	"	585	567	638	579	653	588	614	566	643	600	579
March	"	586	572	638	585	648	592	624	569	638	606	589
April	"	594	577	630	589	656	607	638	579	641	616	600
May	"	600	587	648	593	667	618	641	588	651	618	604
June	"	606	588	669	594	668	629	650	595	656	631	601

Year†/Month		Gwalior	Howrah	Hydera-bad	Jamshed-pur	Madras	Madurai	Monghyr	Munda Kayam	Nagpur	Saharan-pur	Sholapur
1970-71	.. . . .	191	186	189	183	170	183	205	197	187	186	185
1975-76	.. . . .	324	290	316	293	314	333	325	346	326	313	342
1980-81	.. . . .	427	370	406	383	388	418	430	396	398	409	411
1981-82	.. . . .	474	398	465	426	446	467	480	455	469	456	499
1982-83	.. . . .	506	434	489	459	475	515	528	467	507	499	515
1983-84‡	.. . . .	545	489	545	513	550	603	576	556	558	543	579
1984-85‡	.. . . .	581	531	588	528	576	618	581	591	601	574	612
March	1984	557	498	554	509	556	612	562	580	569	557	590
April	"	554	496	548	511	556	601	551	577	570	545	588
May	"	561	498	561	509	550	596	537	579	584	550	598
June	"	575	525	572	517	559	615	556	603	585	556	601
July	"	588	539	581	535	569	610	596	619	597	572	605
August	"	595	542	589	538	571	615	601	588	605	575	611
September	"	597	542	604	538	573	612	604	595	605	579	620
October	"	594	555	614	538	584	625	587	582	606	582	622
November	"	593	549	612	542	592	639	593	589	614	587	623
December	"	584	538	603	529	593	638	581	588	614	582	625
January	1985	582	529	595	525	595	631	587	606	610	585	623
February	"	573	524	589	525	594	630	593	584	608	585	615
March	"	578	532	585	534	582	610	584	582	613	590	609
April	"	594	539	592	546	598	612	590	582	613	603	614
May	"	600	545	602	552	606	629	593	589	614	599	622
June	"	619	549	606	561	608	632	597	593	616	611	626

† Annual Index is taken as the average of monthly indices from April to March.

* Based on Indices of 50 centres.

‡ Provisional

Source : Labour Bureau, Government of India.

**STATEMENT 24 : CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR URBAN NON-MANUAL
EMPLOYEES—ALL-INDIA AND SELECTED CENTRES**

(1960 = 100)

Year†/Month	All India*	Ahmed- abad	Banga- lore	Bhopal	Bombay	Calcutta	Chandi- garh	Cuttack Bhubanes- war	Delhi- New Delhi
1970-71	174	171	172	180	168	170	178	176	174
1975-76	277	272	284	296	246	243	278	270	273
1980-81	369	351	381	388	347	331	364	362	352
1981-82	413	399	428	443	393	367	406	398	395
1982-83	446	424	457	475	440	384	434	451	428
1983-84	492	475	504	521	493	418	469	503	468
1984-85†	532	512	546	563	538	451	505	523	508
March 1984	505	496	525	531	505	426	482	509	479
April "	510	501	529	533	517	427	488	502	483
May "	514	503	534	540	525	432	492	501	492
June "	523	509	540	552	530	451	503	513	499
July "	533	516	543	570	535	460	511	521	510
August "	537	518	543	576	539	459	510	527	516
September "	538	514	546	573	541	459	510	531	517
October "	540	511	551	574	544	461	507	535	520
November "	541	513	554	568	545	462	505	542	513
December "	537	509	554	574	544	451	501	523	503
January 1985	538	513	556	567	544	449	505	525	513
February "	537	516	552	564	544	449	511	528	514
March "	540	520	553	569	545	449	517	530	518
April "	546	525	559	575	554	453	522	538	529
May "	552	542	564	577	561	458	523	549	534
June "	556	545	566	591	565	463	523	559	539

Year†/Month	Hyderabad Secunderabad	Jaipur	Lucknow	Madras	Patna	Shillong	Srinagar	Trivan- dram
1970-71	174	183	166	175	191	166	184	178
1975-76	283	311	270	306	284	274	280	297
1980-81	388	407	360	390	362	363	407	406
1981-82	439	459	399	439	400	397	447	468
1982-83	469	496	438	470	459	460	464	498
1983-84	505	536	484	531	513	510	499	561
1984-85†	551	570	519	576	567	546	542	613
March 1984	518	544	501	551	528	520	517	582
April "	524	545	502	554	534	517	518	588
May "	532	551	501	560	537	516	519	595
June "	540	556	508	563	548	535	526	603
July "	549	574	521	570	567	536	530	622
August "	553	587	526	572	574	545	535	621
September "	559	584	526	577	580	550	545	619
October "	561	578	526	583	583	560	549	617
November "	562	572	526	587	585	557	546	621
December "	559	572	521	589	580	550	545	624
January 1985	557	573	523	590	576	555	561	624
February "	554	575	522	588	568	559	561	613
March "	563	579	527	585	572	577	563	610
April "	565	579	531	584	578	608	567	611
May "	570	585	535	594	579	623	576	617
June "	574	589	539	597	589	640	589	631

† Annual index is taken as the average of monthly indices from April to March.

* Based on indices of 45 cities and towns.

‡ Provisional.

STATEMENT 25: CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS
FOR AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS
 (July 1960-June 1961 = 100)

Year@/Month		All India	Andhra Pradesh	Assam†	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir	Karnataka	Kerala
1970-71		192	171	203	206	173	167	188	214
1975-76		317	291	301	306	290	349	321	366
1980-81		409	353	404	428	356	383	398	379
1981-82		448	409	427	470	397	424	465	419
1982-83		481	416	480	527	407	476	455	478
1983-84‡		522	436	537	564	451	534	525	585
1984-85‡		525	455	549	529	468	551	541	595
March	1984	514	437	522	553	450	533	527	595
April	"	510	437	534	544	440	531	521	598
May	"	508	441	541	526	453	531	523	603
June	"	511	436	539	524	453	542	521	611
July	"	524	449	545	535	460	551	529	641
August	"	530	453	548	541	469	559	537	631
September	"	530	450	548	539	466	561	542	601
October	"	530	436	565	534	464	557	547	607
November	"	530	438	554	533	469	552	547	606
December	"	522	463	540	517	465	551	544	590
January	1985	523	463	541	518	468	543	548	594
February	"	522	457	541	527	465	542	548	590
March	"	517	448	538	526	464	539	543	569
April	"	518	450	551	522	473	548	536	565
May	"	524	459	556	523	478	553	532	569
June	"	530	459	558	530	480	554	537	575

Year@/Month		Madhya Pradesh	Maha-rashtra	Orissa	Punjab*	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
1970-71		198	192	212	194	173	174	183	206
1975-76		346	348	385	308	292	334	288	305
1980-81		433	405	441	437	425	391	457	400
1981-82		460	439	501	464	460	432	447	449
1982-83		487	436	610	480	447	464	489	499
1983-84‡		526	509	601	514	472	528	525	525
1984-85‡		543	521	579	565	525	512	540	520
March	1984	523	496	544	515	487	511	531	500
April	"	513	500	551	516	472	514	508	501
May	"	515	496	571	510	468	517	496	502
June	"	526	502	573	530	484	512	515	508
July	"	532	514	591	539	502	518	527	533
August	"	540	525	599	551	513	517	543	539
September	"	536	533	593	557	512	513	546	545
October	"	539	535	572	561	511	515	550	536
November	"	541	532	568	570	524	517	550	526
December	"	537	517	564	573	526	520	542	500
January	1985	548	525	558	569	538	513	541	504
February	"	545	516	565	567	529	511	540	504
March	"	542	510	565	562	529	496	538	502
April	"	548	512	578	570	533	503	526	508
May	"	550	513	598	575	535	511	534	519
June	"	558	521	602	583	548	513	545	523

@ Annual index is taken as the average of monthly indices from July to June.

† Including Manipur, Meghalaya and Tripura.

* Including Delhi, Haryana and Himachal Pradesh.

‡ Provisional.

Source : Labour Bureau, Government of India.

STATEMENT 26: PRICES OF GOLD AND SILVER—BOMBAY, LONDON AND NEW YORK

Year (April-March)	G O L D						S I L V E R					
	BOMBAY*			LONDON@			BOMBAY*			NEW YORK		
	(Rupees per 10 grammes)			(U.S. dollars per fine ounce)			(Rupees per kg.)			(Cents per ounce)		
	Highest	Lowest	Average	Highest	Lowest	Average	Highest	Lowest	Average	Highest	Lowest	Average
1970-71	198.00	177.50	184.96	39.19	34.75	36.81 (88.71)	588.50	483.50	536.08	190.30	157.20	170.90 (412.18)
1975-76	574.00	511.00	544.99	177.65	124.00	149.48 (416.06)	1425.00	1001.00	1169.36	522.50	381.50	437.36 (1221.33)
1980-81	1730.00	1305.00	1522.44	720.50	457.00	584.92 (1484.67)	2955.00	2075.00	2616.63	2425.00	1080.00	1585.14 (4554.54)
1981-82	1792.00	1600.00	1719.17	534.25	314.25	420.95 (1209.94)	2795.00	2320.00	2636.06	1227.00	690.00	914.52 (2627.05)
1982-83	1800.00	1615.00	1722.54	511.50	297.00	401.43 (1250.38)	3430.00	2505.00	2798.34	1474.50	488.50	906.49 (2829.74)
1983-84	1985.00	1755.00	1858.47	443.25	364.25	404.15 (1342.06)	3802.00	3135.00	3505.80	1360.00	790.00	1060.64 (3516.66)
1984-85	2140.00	1875.00	1983.92	304.95	285.00	340.01 (1293.78)	3995.00	3295.00	3593.59	961.50	557.00	740.98 (2810.19)
March 1984	1985.00	1940.00	1963.07	406.85	385.75	394.74 (1364.19)	3570.00	3515.00	3547.88	1003.50	934.30	965.11 (3335.30)
April	2035.00	1960.00	1995.90	387.25	376.20	381.37 (1329.42)	3555.00	3525.00	3541.29	961.50	890.00	922.05 (3210.23)
May	1995.00	1935.00	1973.05	385.50	370.10	376.96 (1335.83)	3510.00	3485.00	3492.83	926.00	863.00	896.69 (3182.63)
June	1940.00	1875.00	1918.08	394.50	369.00	378.54 (1350.22)	3510.00	3360.00	3415.19	944.50	833.00	875.73 (3123.21)
July	1965.00	1930.00	1948.80	370.45	332.50	347.60 (1270.18)	3485.00	3295.00	3414.60	830.00	690.00	741.57 (2710.70)
August	1960.00	1945.00	1952.14	353.90	337.35	347.68 (1292.88)	3460.00	3390.00	3432.71	792.00	709.00	761.39 (2831.65)
September	1990.00	1960.00	1973.96	347.25	336.50	340.95 (1301.04)	3605.00	3420.00	3508.63	764.00	702.00	726.34 (2774.20)
October	2000.00	1970.00	1985.00	347.60	334.50	340.22 (1318.36)	3580.00	3540.00	3560.71	766.00	714.00	731.66 (2836.25)
November	2005.00	1985.00	1995.45	350.00	328.60	341.21 (1326.29)	3690.00	3580.00	3644.05	780.00	702.50	748.80 (2909.02)
December	1995.00	1955.00	1976.88	330.90	303.25	319.62 (1264.82)	3717.00	3640.00	3670.21	714.50	626.00	669.39 (2647.22)
January 1985	1990.00	1945.00	1968.13	307.00	296.75	302.88 (1230.11)	3770.00	3620.00	3681.88	637.00	579.50	609.82 (2476.99)
February	2100.00	1985.00	2022.33	304.95	285.00	299.83 (1250.18)	3890.00	3775.00	3823.96	632.50	560.50	606.95 (2529.74)
March	2140.00	2045.00	2097.27	333.25	288.10	303.20 (1256.06)	3995.00	3835.00	3937.05	673.50	557.00	601.36 (2490.48)
April	2235.00	2105.00	2172.73	331.50	317.00	324.88 (1305.10)	4120.00	3925.00	4005.09	671.50	616.00	645.28 (2592.23)
May	2205.00	2050.00	2169.80	324.75	311.20	316.40 (1272.39)	4100.00	3730.00	3986.60	665.00	602.00	628.05 (2526.59)
June	2085.00	2025.00	2055.65	325.20	310.75	316.30 (1266.88)	3875.00	3755.00	3825.22	639.00	607.00	617.21 (2472.09)

Note : 1. Figures in brackets indicate the prices in rupees. These are per 10 grammes of standard gold and per kilogram of silver as in the case of Bombay quotations.

2. Quotations in dollar/cents per ounce for 1970-71 are converted into rupees per 10 grammes/per Kg. at the official exchange rate, and for the later years at the cross rates based on the daily average of spot buying and selling rate of U.S. dollar in London. In converting the foreign prices into rupees, the rupee value reflects the valuation changes effected from time to time.

3. The conversion factor is 1 ounce = 0.0311035 Kg.

* Based on closing quotations; include nominal quotations also.

@ Based on morning fixing.

Sources : Bombay Bullion Association Ltd., and Press Trust of India, Bombay.

STATEMENT 27 :

Last Friday	CURRENCY WITH THE PUBLIC					DEPOSIT MONEY OF THE PUBLIC		
	Notes in circulation	Circulation of rupee coin	Circulation of small coins	Cash on hand with banks	Total (1 + 2 + 3 + 4)	Demand deposits with banks	Other deposits with Reserve Bank	Total (6 + 7)
	(a)	(b)	(b)				(c)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1970-71	4,169	247	137	186	4,367	2,910	44	2,954
1975-76	6,492	331	224	343	6,704	6,385	54	6,439
1980-81	13,689	333	286	844	13,464	9,336	317	9,653
1981-82	14,709	351	306	874	14,492	10,087	150	10,237
1982-83 £	16,957	362	321	980	16,659	11,690	186	11,876
1983-84	19,888	386	333	1,054	19,553	13,195	318	13,513
1984-85 +	23,088	426	349	1,194	22,669	16,098	613	16,711
April 1984	20,934	391	334	1,131	20,528	13,045	259	13,304
May „	21,533	395	335	1,185	21,078	13,346	283	13,629
June „	21,733	398	337	1,456	21,013	14,432	406	14,838
July „	20,965	398	338	1,193	20,508	13,816	408	14,224
August „ +	20,748	400	340	1,177	20,311	13,942	338	14,280
September „ +	20,947	402	341	1,138	20,552	13,735	227	13,962
October „ +	21,887	407	342	1,250	21,386	13,989	321	14,310
November „ +	21,987	411	344	1,225	21,517	14,258	336	14,594
December „ +	22,382	414	345	1,332	21,809	15,626	302	15,928
January 1985 +	22,526	416	347	1,154	22,135	15,192	204	15,396
February „ +	22,994	420	349	1,167	22,596	14,819	277	15,096
March „ +	23,088	426	349	1,194	22,669	16,098	613	16,711
April „ +	24,086	426	349	1,227	23,634	15,888	153	16,041
May „ +	24,852	426	349	1,291	24,336	15,515	210	15,725
June „ +	24,775	426	349	1,451	24,099	16,564	530	17,094

- Notes :
1. For details of concepts of the revised series on Money Supply, reference may be made to pages 70-134 of January 1977 issue of the Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.
 2. Banks include commercial and co-operative banks.
 3. Data on demand and time deposits with scheduled commercial banks for 1980-81 are reworked on a uniform basis of classification of their savings bank deposits.
 - (a) Data upto April 1985 are net of return of about Rs.43 crores of Indian notes from Pakistan awaiting adjustment.
 - (b) Estimated; ten rupee commemorative coins issued since October 1969 and two-rupee coins issued since November 1982 are included under rupee coins.

MONEY STOCK MEASURES

(Rs. crores)						
M ₁ (5+8)	Post office savings bank deposits	(M ₂ (9+10))	Time deposits with banks	M ₃ (9+12)	Total post office deposits	M ₄ (13+14)
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
7,321	990	8,311	3,637	10,958	1,184	12,142
13,143	1,475	14,618	9,143	22,286	3,179	25,465
23,117	2,238	25,355	32,241	55,358	6,512	61,870
24,729	2,351	27,080	37,697	62,426	7,470	69,896
28,535	2,496	31,031	44,333	72,868	8,296	81,164
33,066	2,648	35,714	52,833	85,899	9,112	95,011
39,380	2,760	42,140	62,177	1,01,557	10,209	1,11,766
33,832	2,592	36,424	53,502	87,334	9,078	96,412
34,707	2,568	37,275	54,304	89,011	9,088	98,099
35,851	2,556	38,407	56,210	92,061	9,098	1,01,159
34,732	2,567	37,299	56,848	91,580	9,046	1,00,626
34,591	2,564	37,155	57,438	92,029	9,234	1,01,263
34,514	2,574	37,088	57,784	92,298	9,334	1,01,632
35,696	2,579	38,275	58,574	94,270	9,391	1,03,661
36,111	2,592	38,703	59,652	95,763	9,516	1,05,279
37,737	2,614	40,351	61,484	99,221	9,594	1,08,815
37,531	2,625	40,156	62,100	99,631	9,880	1,09,511
37,692	2,631	40,323	62,725	1,00,417	9,969	1,10,386
39,380	2,760	42,140	62,177	1,01,557	10,209	1,11,766
39,675	2,760	42,435	62,870	1,02,545	10,209	1,12,754
40,061	2,760	42,821	64,171	1,04,232	10,209	1,14,441
41,193	2,760	43,953	65,969	1,07,162	10,209	1,17,371

(c) Excludes balances held in IMF Account No.1, Reserve Bank of India Employees' Provident Fund, Pension Fund and Co-operative Guarantee Fund, the amounts collected under the Additional Emoluments (Compulsory Deposits) Act, 1974 and the Compulsory Deposits Scheme (Income-Tax Payers) Act, 1974 and extraordinary items.

£ Data pertain to March 31.

+ Provisional.

STATEMENT 28: RESERVE MONEY AND ITS COMPONENTS

Outstanding as on the last Friday of	(Rs. crores)				
	Currency with the public	Other deposits with RBI	Cash with banks	Bankers' deposits with RBI	Reserve Money (1+2+3+4)
	1	2	3	4	5
1970-71	4,367	44	186	217	4,814
1975-76	6,704	54	343	631	7,732
1980-81	13,464	317	844	4,163	18,788
1981-82	14,492	150	874	4,947	20,463
1982-83 £	16,659	186	980	5,285	23,110
1983-84	19,553	318	1,054	7,898	28,823
1984-85	22,669	613	1,194	7,008	31,484
April 1984	20,528	259	1,131	6,352	28,270
May "	21,078	283	1,185	5,891	28,437
June "	21,013	406	1,456	8,267	31,142
July "	20,508	408	1,193	6,792	28,901
August "	20,311	338	1,177	7,090	28,916
September "	20,552	227	1,138	6,956	28,873
October "	21,386	321	1,250	7,017	29,974
November "	21,517	336	1,225	7,361	30,439
December "	21,809	302	1,332	6,945	30,388
January 1985	22,135	204	1,154	9,151	32,644
February "	22,596	277	1,167	6,989	31,029
March "	22,669	613	1,194	7,008	31,484
April "	23,634	153	1,227	5,684	30,698
May "	24,336	210	1,291	9,732	35,569
June "	24,099	530	1,451	11,059	37,139

STATEMENT 29: SOURCES OF RESERVE MONEY

Outstanding as on the last Friday of	(Rs. crores)						
	RESERVE BANK'S CLAIMS ON						
	Government (Net)	Commercial & co-operative banks @	National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development @	Commercial Sector*	Net foreign exchange assets of RBI	Government's currency liabilities to the public	Net non-monetary liabilities of RBI
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1970-71	3,807	675	—	125**	538	384	714
1975-76	6,697	1,258	—	721	1,078	555	2,577
1980-81	15,232	1,264	—	1,703	4,710	619	4,741
1981-82	19,667	1,722	—	1,909	2,623	657	6,116
1982-83 £	22,314	872	1,152	1,925	1,729	682	5,565
1983-84	26,625	1,389	1,196	2,376	1,624	719	5,105
1984-85	29,774	1,584	1,219	2,765	3,044	775	7,676
April 1984	26,759	935	1,080	2,377	1,599	725	5,204
May "	27,059	1,166	985	2,379	1,488	730	5,370
June "	29,249	1,813	1,039	2,391	1,712	735	5,796
July "	28,263	821	840	2,379	1,849	736	5,987
August "	28,154	839	980	2,467	2,145	740	6,409
September "	27,626	1,164	958	2,573	2,228	743	6,419
October "	28,864	1,120	1,023	2,759	2,227	749	6,768
November "	29,190	1,208	1,005	2,772	2,516	755	7,007
December "	28,711	1,655	1,084	2,780	2,414	759	7,014
January 1985	31,461	2,091	1,102	2,768	2,047	763	7,588
February "	30,294	1,524	1,130	2,765	2,181	769	7,634
March "	29,774	1,584	1,219	2,765	3,044	775	7,676
April "	29,956	790	1,092	2,749	3,168	775	7,832
May "	34,532	1,663	831	2,750	2,889	775	7,871
June "	36,467	1,885	762	2,733	2,655	775	8,138

Notes: 1. Data for 1984-85 are provisional. 2. Data from April 1982 to October 1982, February 1983 and April 1983 do not represent correctly all the transactions actually put through the Reserve Bank of India during the period. 3. On the establishment of NABARD on July 12, 1982, certain assets and liabilities of the Reserve Bank were transferred to NABARD, necessitating some reclassification of aggregates in the sources of reserve money from that day. * Represents investments in bonds/shares of financial institutions, loans to them and holdings of internal bills purchased and discounted. Excludes, since the establishment of NABARD, its refinancing to banks. @ With the establishment of NABARD, loans and advances granted by the Reserve Bank to state co-operative banks and regional rural banks under Section 17 [except sub-clause (a) of clause (4)] of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, have become loans and advances granted by the NABARD. These are included in col. (3) and correspondingly excluded from col. (2). £ Data pertain to March 31. ** Includes Rs. 7 crores commercial bills rediscounted with RBI.

STATEMENT 30 : SOURCES OF MONEY STOCK—M₃
AS ON THE LAST FRIDAY OF FINANCIAL YEAR

(Rs. crores)

Sr. No.	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83£	1983-84	1984-85@
1. Net Bank Credit to Government (A + B)	5,264	10,112	24,731	30,139	34,748	40,505	48,979
2. A. RBI's net Credit to Government (i-ii)	3,807	6,697	15,232	19,667	22,314	26,625	29,774
3. (i) Claims on Government (a+b)	4,070	7,368	16,020	19,943	26,172	26,878	35,199
4. (a) Central Government	3,820	7,063	15,421	18,037	25,906	25,633	33,441
5. (b) State Governments	250	304	599	1,906	266	1,245	1,758
6. (ii) Government Deposits with RBI (a+b)	264	671	788	276	3,858	253	5,425
7. (a) Central Government	251	661	777	273	3,844	248	5,421
8. (b) State Governments	13	10	11	3	14	5	4
9. B. Other Bank's Credit to Government	1,457	3,415	9,499	10,472	12,434	13,880	19,205
10. Bank Credit to Commercial Sector (A + B)	6,455	15,392	36,236	42,913	51,162	59,992	69,686
11. A. RBI's credit to commercial sector*	125	721	1,703	1,909	1,925	2,376	2,765
12. B. Other Banks' Credit to Commercial Sector (i+ii+iii)	6,330	14,671	34,533	41,004	49,237	57,616	66,921
13. (i) Bank Credit by Commercial Banks	4,692	10,892	25,377	29,688	35,501	41,304	48,451
14. (ii) Bank Credit by Co-operative Banks	1,122	2,218	4,811	5,939	7,050	7,993	8,484
15. (iii) Investment by Commercial and Co-operative Banks in Other securities	516	1,560	4,345	5,377	6,686	8,319	9,986
16. Net Foreign Exchange Assets of Banking Sector (A + B)	559	1,094	4,665	2,579	1,684	1,580	2,999
17. A. RBI's net Foreign Exchange Assets (i-ii)	538	1,078	4,710	2,623	1,729	1,624	3,044
18. (i) Gross Foreign Assets	538	1,708	4,983	3,498	4,491	5,723	7,207
19. (ii) Foreign Liabilities	—	630	273	874	2,762	4,099	4,163
20. B. Other banks' net Foreign Exchange Assets	21	15	-45	-45	-45	-45	-45
21. Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	384	555	619	657	682	719	775
22. Banking Sector's Net Non-monetary Liabilities other than Time Deposits with Banks (A + B)	1,704	4,867	10,893	13,862	15,408	16,897	20,882
23. A. Net non-monetary liabilities of RBI	714	2,577	4,741	6,116	5,565	5,105	7,676
24. B. Net non-monetary liabilities of other banks (derived)	990	2,290	6,152	7,746	9,843	11,792	13,206
25. M₃ (1 + 10 + 16 + 21 - 22)	10,958	22,286	55,358	62,426	72,868	85,899	1,01,557

@ Data for 1984-85 are provisional.

£ Data pertain to March 31.

* RBI's Credit to Commercial Sector excludes since the establishment of NABARD on July 12, 1982, its refinance to banks.

STATEMENT 31 : AVERAGE MONETARY AGGREGATES *

(Rs. crores)

Sr. No.	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
1. Currency with the public	4143	6521	12367	13879	15531	18003	21342
2. Demand deposits with banks	2700	5973	8269	9872	10886	12271	14358
3. Time deposits with banks	3422	8490	30066	35848	41763	49737	58567
4. Other deposits with RBI	55	53	229	168	146	175	331
5. Net bank credit to Government	4953	10445	22447	28194	34191	38945	46243
6. Bank credit to commercial sector	5,933	13,719	32,928	39,800	46,307	54,810	64,834
7. Net foreign exchange assets of the banking sector	628	522	4898	3557	1881	1540	2076
8. Government's currency liabilities to the public	372	549	606	641	673	702	748
9. Banking sector's net non-monetary liabilities	1564	4199	9947	12426	14726	15812	19303
10. M₁ (1+2+4)	6,898	12,547	20,865	23,919	26,563	30,449	36,031
11. M₃ (1+2+3+4)	10,321	21,036	50,931	59,766	68,326	80,186	94,598
12. Reserve Money	4578	7486	17198	19547	21706	25115	30041

Note : For explanatory footnotes, reference may be made to statement 27.

* Financial year averages of last Friday of monthly figures.

STATEMENT 32 : COMPONENTS AND SOURCES :

Sr. No.	Season Items	Slack	Busy	Slack	Busy	Slack	Busy
		1970	1970-71	1975	1975-76	1980	81
		1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	M ₁ (3 + 4 + 6)	149	602	281	1,030	-29	3,193
2.	M ₃ (3 + 4 + 5 + 6)	439	882	1,117	1,945	2,760	5,873
Components							
3.	Currency with the public	-43	414	-106	504	48	1,663
4.	Demand deposits with banks	182	211	390	530	81	1,423
5.	Time deposits with banks	290	280	836	915	2,789	2,680
6.	Other deposits with RBI	10	-23	-3	-4	-158	107
Sources							
7.	Net bank credit to Government	114	606	365	192	1,445	4,414
8.	Bank credit to commercial sector*	373	552	1,043	1,948	1,891	4,138
9.	Net foreign exchange assets of banking sector	36	-80	54	353	-140	-344
10.	Government's currency liabilities to the public	7	15	12	7	9	19
11.	Banking sector's net non-monetary liabilities other than time deposits	91	211	357	555	445	2,354
12.	M ₁ (7 + 8 + 9 + 10 - 11)	439	882	1,117	1,945	2,760	5,873

Notes : 1. Slack season is from May to October and busy season is from November to April.

2. Data for October 1980, April 1981, April 1982, October 1982 and April 1983 do not represent correctly all the transactions actually put through the Reserve Bank of India during the period.

SEASONAL GROWTH IN M₃

(Rs. crores)								Outstanding as on April
Slack 1981	Busy 1981-82	Slack 1982@	Busy 1982-83 *	Slack 1983	Busy 1983-84	Slack 1984 †	Busy 1984-85 †	
7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.
419	1,714	330	2,993	1,070	3,787	1,864	3,979	39,675
3,643	3,805	3,930	6,330	5,886	7,212	6,936	8,275	1,02,545
58	1,315	19	2,151	382	2,743	858	2,248	23,634
462	428	325	852	621	963	944	1,899	15,888
3,224	2,091	3,600	3,337	4,816	3,425	5,072	4,296	62,870
-101	-29	-14	-10	67	81	62	-168	153
1,888	3,465	3,295	1,720	1,861	3,750	3,755	4,891	51,151
3,333	3,189	3,007	5,364	3,645	5,590	4,604	4,803	69,673
-1,065	-844	-1,129	126	64	-33	628	941	3,123
22	18	7	16	15	24	24	26	775
535	2,023	1,249	897	-430	2,119	2,075	2,387	22,178
3,643	3,805	3,930	6,330	5,886	7,212	6,936	8,275	1,02,545

@ These variations disregard changes in components of sources on July 12, 1982, following reclassification of aggregates necessitated by the establishment of NABARD.

† Data are provisional.

* RBI's credit to commercial sector, excludes, since the establishment of NABARD on July 12, 1982, its refinance to banks.

STATEMENT 33: RESERVE BANK OF INDIA—

Last Friday of March/Last Friday	1971	1976	1981*	1982	1983†	1984	1985
ISSUE DEPARTMENT							
LIABILITIES							
Notes in circulation	4,212	6,535	13,733	14,752	17,000	19,931	23,132
Notes held in Banking Department	10	38	23	15	46	15	18
Total liabilities (total notes issued) or assets	4,221	6,573	3,755	14,767	17,046	19,947	23,150
ASSETS							
Gold coin and bullion	183	183	226	226	226	226	246
Foreign securities	273	272	2,364	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564
Rupee coin ¹	52	13	56	37	26	17	12
Government of India rupee securities	3,714	6,105	11,110	12,940	15,230	18,140	21,328
BANKING DEPARTMENT							
LIABILITIES							
Deposits	553	2,913	6,520	7,249	13,790	14,260	18,836
Central Government	251	661	778	273	3,844	248	5,421
State Governments	13	10	11	3	14	5	4
Scheduled Commercial Banks	207	607	4,092	4,883	5,208	7,783	6,884
Scheduled State Co-operative Banks	9	21	58	56	62	101	101
Non-Scheduled State Co-operative Banks	1	2	3	5	4	4	5
Other Banks	—	1	9	4	12	10	17
NABARD							
(i) National Rural Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund					350	250	118
(ii) National Rural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund					281	281	281
Others	72	1,612	1,570	2,025	4,015	5,578	6,004
Other Liabilities² @	689	2,137	5,108	6,386	6,072	7,260	9,146
Total liabilities or assets	1,242	5,050	11,628	13,635	19,862	21,520	27,982
ASSETS							
Notes and coins	10	38	23	15	46	15	18
Balances held abroad ³	77	1,246	1,956	1,274	2,264	3,124	4,179
Loans and Advances	958	2,053	3,504	5,484	4,199	6,191	7,277
Central Government	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
State Governments ⁴ @	250	304	599	1,906	266	1,245	1,758
Scheduled Commercial Banks	368	798	589	831	815	1,336	1,558
State Co-operative Banks@	306	459	675	891	57	53	27
Industrial Development Bank of India	30	383	1,303	1,490	1,828	2,085	2,341
ARDC/NABARD ⁵	—	95	308	360	1,152	1,196	1,219
EXIM BANK	—	—	—	—	70	125	180
Others	4	14	30	6	11	151	194
Bills Purchased and Discounted							
Internal	7	176	3	—	—	—	—
Government Treasury Bills	31	563	3,159	3,191	9,031	5,630	7,927
Investments @	113	444	1,593	2,357	2,122	2,721	6,513
Other assets⁶	46	531	1,390	1,314	2,199	3,839	2,070

Note : The gold reserves of Issue Department are valued at Rs.84.39 per 10 grams.

* Data do not represent all the transactions put through the Bank.

1. Including Government of India one rupee notes issued from July, 1940.

2. Including (i) Paid-up Capital of Rs.5 crores.

(ii) Reserve Fund of Rs.150 crores, and

(iii) National Industrial Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund of Rs.2,545 crores from July 6, 1984.

For details about earlier periods, reference may be made to 'Notes on the Statements'

ISSUE DEPARTMENT AND BANKING DEPARTMENT

(Rs. crores)

1984										1985					
Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	
20,997	21,577	21,777	21,008	20,791	20,991	21,931	22,031	22,425	22,569	23,037	23,132	24,129	24,852	24,775	
20	64	6	10	9	24	6	9	96	52	9	18	33	16	40	
20,997	21,640	21,783	21,017	20,800	21,015	21,936	22,040	22,521	22,621	23,046	23,150	24,162	24,868	24,815	
226	226	226	226	226	226	226	226	229	229	229	246	246	247	247	
1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	
13	9	16	16	14	12	7	28	25	23	18	12	7	20	14	
19,195	19,842	19,977	19,212	18,997	19,214	20,140	20,223	20,703	20,805	21,234	21,328	22,345	23,037	22,990	
12,701	14,637	17,587	16,830	17,138	16,643	14,454	14,415	16,081	15,263	13,698	18,836	14,064	15,813	17,452	
263	2,457	2,919	3,092	3,437	3,545	1,196	970	3,066	124	676	5,421	2,369	53	60	
3	5	13	5	—	1	8	6	4	—	4	4	3	5	15	
6,257	5,794	8,105	6,689	6,982	6,860	6,921	7,269	6,835	9,061	6,892	6,884	5,568	9,606	10,886	
77	77	141	87	90	77	75	74	92	72	78	101	92	96	143	
4	4	5	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	5	5	5	4	5	
15	16	16	11	13	14	16	13	14	15	14	17	18	26	25	
250	250	250	250	250	250	250	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	
281	281	281	281	281	281	281	281	281	281	281	281	281	281	281	
5,552	5,753	5,856	6,409	6,080	5,610	5,702	5,679	5,666	5,588	5,630	6,004	5,608	5,623	5,920	
7,273	7,454	7,964	7,157	7,444	7,649	7,966	8,335	8,448	8,929	9,015	9,146	9,195	9,312	9,761	
19,974	22,091	25,550	23,986	24,583	24,292	22,419	22,750	24,528	24,192	22,712	27,982	23,259	25,125	27,213	
20	64	6	10	9	24	6	9	96	53	9	18	33	16	40	
3,113	3,105	3,310	3,377	3,521	3,578	3,542	3,757	3,651	3,334	3,397	4,179	4,344	3,944	3,650	
5,738	5,875	5,689	4,962	5,024	5,150	5,953	6,239	7,436	8,374	7,274	7,276	6,525	6,624	5,645	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1,361	1,360	460	937	788	504	1,101	1,303	1,967	2,462	1,905	1,758	1,944	1,430	316	
887	1,119	1,769	784	813	1,138	1,095	1,184	1,635	2,076	1,502	1,558	764	1,640	1,863	
48	47	45	37	25	26	25	24	20	16	22	27	27	23	22	
2,085	2,085	2,085	2,085	2,085	2,141	2,327	2,341	2,341	2,341	2,341	2,341	2,341	2,331	2,321	
1,080	985	1,039	840	980	958	1,023	1,005	1,084	1,102	1,130	1,219	1,092	831	762	
125	125	125	125	125	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	
152	154	166	154	207	202	202	201	209	197	194	194	179	189	182	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5,150	6,691	9,375	8,190	8,849	9,426	6,442	6,584	7,045	6,310	5,848	7,927	5,654	5,594	8,394	
2,166	2,556	4,689	5,395	5,263	4,238	4,635	4,321	4,334	4,229	4,243	6,513	4,675	6,885	7,242	
3,786	3,801	2,483	2,053	1,916	1,876	1,841	1,840	1,966	1,893	1,941	2,070	2,026	2,061	2,243	

3. Includes Cash, Short-term Securities and Fixed Deposits.

4. Including temporary overdrafts to State Governments.

5. Data upto July 9, 1982 relate to ARDC.

@ With the establishment of NABARD, data from July 16, 1982 are not comparable with those of the earlier periods.

† Data pertain to March 31, 1983.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 34 : SHORT, MEDIUM AND LONG-TERM ADVANCES OF THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA AND NABARD TO STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS AND LAND DEVELOPMENT BANKS

(Rs. lakhs)

Short-term loans to State Co-operative Banks																		
Year	Agricultural operations		Marketing of crops including cotton and kapas		Purchase and distribution of chemical fertilizers		Non-agricultural purposes										Co-operative sugar factories against stocks of sugar	
							Handloom weavers' societies		Other groups of industries towards their production and marketing activities		General banking purposes							
							Purchase of yarn	Production and marketing activities										
	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings	Am- ount drawn	Out- stand- ings		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16			
1970-71	413,20	265,38	7,79	3,44	11,27	1,72	4	3	12,36	7,83	2	2	20,24	—	—	—		
1975-76	914,58	321,22	28,72*	12,21*	59,87	2,67	13	6	34,25	11,40	2,53	2,30	34,32	—	62,89	1		
1980-81	993,92	447,56	—	—	3,77	—	1,33	61	234,79	61,99	70,04	18,02	—	—	—	—		
1981-82	1,242,64	660,58	30,05	1	6,68	15	6,84	803	341,12	57,31	87,99	48,46	—	—	—	—		
1982-83**	1,853,02	849,88	18,81	2	12,11	—	8,57	1,49	705,69	116,12	77,86	5,66	—	—	2,20	40		
1983-84**	2,021,58	773,32	33,89	9,59	7,82	50	5,86	1,92	472,96	144,81	5,05	5,04	—	—	149,90	31,57		
1984-85**	1,689,55	838,64	48,82	22	21,73	8,73	5,25	1,76	375,62	163,89	4,74	4,84	—	—	8,00	—		
Year	Conversion of State co-operative banks' short-term loans into medium-term loans						National Rural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund											
	Against the pledge of Government and other trustee securities representing investment of Stabilisation Funds of banks						Medium-term loans to State co-operative banks for				Long-term loans to State Governments for		Rural debentures of land development banks		Ordinary debentures of land development banks			
							Agricultural purposes		Purchase of shares in co-operative sugar factories/processing societies		contribution to the share capital of co-operative credit societies							
							Out of National Rural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund											
							Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings					Amount drawn	Out-standings
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30					
1970-71	2,53	1,70	3,65	4,35	14,83	19,48	37	43	12,49	41,93	18	9,59	4,19	31,92				
1975-76	6,32	5,94	81,48†	82,60†	7,24	13,95	44	1,03	13,52	76,09	—	10,11	—	25,00				
1980-81	—	—	97,62	101,83	16,52	34,09	—	8	16,89	127,54	—	5,50	—	6,90				
1981-82	—	—	48,68	88,48	18,15	34,26	—	8	11,88	123,17	—	3,87	—	3,16				
1982,83**	—	—	44,92	81,87	17,03	32,82	—	1	13,40	128,08	—	3,16	—	1,23				
1983-84**	10,00	5,52	115,26	133,07	18,72	34,92	—	—	8,69	115,28	—	3,16	—	17				
1984-85**	—	50	41,12	112,23	17,08	35,76	51	—	8,72	109,51	—	3,16	—	17				

Notes: 1. In terms of Government of India's notification No. 10(45)/82—AC(5) dated July 6, 1982, the loans and advances which the RBI granted to State co-operative banks and Regional Rural Banks under Section 17 (except Sub-clause(a) of clause(4)) of RBI Act, 1934 and outstanding as on July 11, 1982 would be deemed to be loans and advances granted by NABARD under Section 21 of NABARD Act, 1981. With effect from the date of establishment of NABARD i.e. July 12, 1982, RBI doesn't grant loans and advances to State co-operative banks except (i) for the purposes of general banking business against the pledge of Government and other approved securities under Section 17(4) (a) of the RBI Act, 1934 and (ii) on behalf of Urban co-operative banks under Section 17(2) (bb) of the RBI Act, 1934. Loans and advances granted by the RBI to the State co-operative banks for the purposes of general banking business against the pledge of Government and other approved securities under Section 17(4) (a) of the RBI Act, 1934 are given in this table upto 11th July 1982 only.

2. Advances are made under various sub-sections of 21, 22 and 24 of the NABARD Act, 1981.

3. Amount drawn/purchased relates to the year April-March; outstandings are as on 31st March.

‡ Includes marketing of crops also.

* Inclusive of amount in respect of limits sanctioned at Bank Rate for monopoly procurement of cotton and kapas.

\$ Including Rephasement Account of Rs. 57 lakhs.

† Including amount sanctioned from General Funds.

** Data relate to National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 35: RESERVE BANK OF INDIA AND INDUSTRIAL FINANCE

(Rs. lakhs)

As at the end of March	Long-Term Finance to					Export Import Bank of India
	Industrial Finance Corporation of India	State Financial Corporations ⁴		Industrial Development Bank of India		
	Bonds ¹	Shares	Bonds ²	Shares	Others	
1971	2,20	2,43	18	30,00	29,84	—
1976	2,00	—	2	—	385,32	—
1981	—	—	—	—	1,302,51	—
1982	—	—	—	—	1,519,61	25,00
1983	—	—	—	—	1,827,74	70,00
1984	—	—	—	—	2,084,88	125,00
1985	—	—	—	—	2,340,78	180,00

Outstanding as on last Friday of March/Last Friday		Medium-Term Finance to		Short-Term Finance to		
		Industrial Finance Corporation of India ³	State Financial Corporations ^{4,5}	Industrial Credit & Investment Corporation of India Ltd. ⁶	Industrial Development Bank of India ⁷	State Financial Corporations ^{4,8}
1971		1,66	1,72	—	—	71
1976		—	12,49	—	—	32
1981		—	5,13	—	23,47	—
1982		—	3,00	—	—	—
1983		—	11,00	—	—	—
1984		3,00	7,80	—	140,60	—
1985		—	4,25	1,75	187,50	—
April	1984	—	3,35	—	148,53	—
May	"	—	4,40	—	150,00	—
June	"	—	7,00	9,00	150,00	—
July	"	—	4,45	—	150,00	—
August	"	—	—	—	207,40	—
September	"	—	1,75	—	200,00	—
October	"	—	1,85	—	200,00	—
November	"	—	1,20	—	200,00	—
December	"	—	8,90	—	200,00	—
January	1985	—	4,15	5,50	187,50	—
February	"	—	2,29	4,00	187,50	—
March	"	—	4,25	1,75	187,50	—

(1) Redeemed on 2nd August, 1976. (2) Redeemed on 1st June, 1976. (3) Under Section 17(4B)(b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. (4) Including Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd. (5) Under Section 17(4A)/17(4BB) (b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. (6) Under Section 17(4BB)(b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. (7) Under Section 17(4H)(b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. (8) Under Section 17(4)(a) of the Reserve Bank of India Act.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 36: STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF COMMERCIAL BANKS' OFFICES

State/Union Territory	Number of offices as at the end of June							1985†			
	1971	1976	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985†	Rural	Semi-urban	Urban	Metro-politan/ Port Town
Andhra Pradesh	869	1,550	2,762	2,998	3,277	3,492	4,049	2,493	747	339	470
Assam	122	263	507	562	653	720	840	554	228	58	—
Bihar	453	953	2,394	2,807	3,050	3,195	3,898	2,957	588	353	—
Gujarat	1,105	1,711	2,363	2,452	2,606	2,763	3,003	1,523	680	418	382
Haryana	258	530	810	871	949	1,012	1,083	644	308	131	—
Himachal Pradesh	87	209	369	412	461	495	512	447	65	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	101	232	459	546	585	630	662	471	55	136	—
Karnataka	1,124	1,905	2,792	2,973	3,150	3,451	3,808	2,161	693	377	577
Kerala	845	1,473	2,340	2,428	2,501	2,574	2,685	1,187	1,099	253	146
Madhya Pradesh	566	1,050	2,177	2,510	2,774	3,171	3,561	2,536	549	476	—
Maharashtra	1,471	2,381	3,631	3,888	4,116	4,394	4,765	2,146	814	756	1,049
Manipur	5	13	37	39	44	51	57	40	2	15	—
Meghalaya	15	30	59	67	79	98	122	85	35	2	—
Nagaland	5	14	40	45	50	56	64	43	21	—	—
Orissa	173	382	968	1,228	1,305	1,466	1,662	1,254	241	159	8
Punjab	556	1,107	1,592	1,672	1,778	1,844	1,966	1,104	474	388	—
Rajasthan	525	877	1,638	1,785	1,914	2,144	2,537	1,698	471	368	—
Sikkim	1	1	3	7	11	19	19	14	5	—	—
Tamil Nadu	1,371	2,093	3,016	3,224	3,394	3,612	3,878	1,745	928	616	589
Tripura	12	24	85	86	88	89	104	72	30	2	—
Uttar Pradesh	1,147	2,218	4,128	4,747	5,286	5,871	7,008	4,782	975	1,012	239
West Bengal	684	1,317	2,233	2,465	2,599	2,711	3,133	1,481	594	265	793
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	2	6	12	12	12	13	13	9	—	—	4
Arunachal Pradesh	3	10	22	25	31	36	46	44	2	—	—
Chandigarh	28	57	80	89	93	98	104	19	—	85	—
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	3	4	6	6	6	6	6	5	1	—	—
Delhi	350	619	872	914	940	982	1,029	78	2	—	949
Goa, Daman and Diu	111	153	244	246	250	257	259	178	76	—	5
Lakshadweep	2	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	—	—	—
Mizoram	—	2	12	13	15	19	41	34	7	—	—
Pondicherry	20	33	51	55	57	58	61	28	10	—	23
TOTAL	12,014	21,221	35,707	39,177	42,079	45,332	50,980	29,837	9,700	6,209	5,234

Note : Rural centres : Places with population upto 10,000. Semi-urban centres: Places with population over 10,000 and upto 1,00,000. Urban centres : Places with population over 1,00,000 and upto 10,00,000. Metropolitan centres : Places with population over 10,00,000.

† Figures relate to end-March 1985.

STATEMENT 37 : ALL SCHEDULED BANKS—BUSINESS IN INDIA

(Rs. crores)

Last Friday of March	1971	1976	1981	1982	1983 £	1984	1985*
Number of reporting banks	87	96	179	201	224	245	270
Liabilities to the Banking system¹		651	1,752	1,748	2,248	2,775	3,340
Demand and time deposits from banks ²	276	444	1,081	1,177	1,446	1,963	2,449
Borrowings from banks ³	36	196	633	547	781	794	878
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴		11	38	23	21	18	13
Liabilities to Others¹		15,231	41,090	47,327	55,852	67,623	80,856
Aggregate deposits	6,025	14,639	39,233	45,159	52,953	62,469	74,391
Demand†	2,663	5,915	8,064	8,722	10,404	11,805	14,624
Time†	3,361	8,724	31,169	36,437	42,549	50,664	59,767
Borrowings ⁵		57	109	185	244	297	238
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴	199	534	1,747	1,983	2,654	4,857	6,227
Borrowings from Reserve Bank⁶	674	1,256	1,244	1,716	873	1,389	1,584
Against usance bills and/or promissory notes ..	489	379	465	689	—	—	—
Others ⁷	185	876	779	1,027	873	1,389	1,584
Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank ...	374	935	4,920	5,731	6,153	8,818	8,048
Cash in hand	168	307	770	792	883	934	1,063
Balances with Reserve Bank ⁸	205	629	4,150	4,939	5,270	7,884	6,985
Assets with the Banking System		465	1,278	1,363	2,022	2,439	2,924
Balances with other banks							
in current account	78	158	442	610	963	1,155	1,358
in other accounts		30	99	84	111	156	236
Money at call and short notice	37	224	593	420	707	839	885
Advances to banks ⁹	481	45	115	228	222	242	232
Other assets		9	30	21	19	47	213
Investments		4,760	13,551	15,560	18,824	21,824	28,857
Government securities ¹⁰	1,416	3,364	9,446	10,408	12,375	13,807	19,112
Other approved securities		1,396	4,105	5,152	6,450	8,017	9,745
Bank Credit \$	4,808	11,829	27,265	32,086	38,356	44,396	51,824
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	3,832	9,479	24,073	28,788	34,406	40,222	47,087
Inland bills—purchased		958	1,422	1,358	1,856	1,778	2,033
discounted	765	894	861	919	1,146	1,359	1,488
Foreign bills—purchased		316	628	743	671	690	805
discounted	211	182	281	278	278	348	411
Cash-Deposit Ratio	6.2	6.4	12.5	12.7	11.6	14.1	10.8
Investment-Deposit Ratio	23.5@	32.5	34.5	34.5	35.5	34.9	38.8
Credit-Deposit Ratio	79.8	80.8	69.5	71.0	72.4	71.1	69.7

Note : The expression 'Banking System' or 'Banks' means (a) The State Bank of India and its subsidiaries, (b) Nationalised Banks, (c) Banking companies as defined in the Banking Regulation Act, 1949, (d) Co-operative Banks (as far as Scheduled Commercial Banks are concerned) and (e) any other financial institution notified by the Central Government in this behalf.

@ Relates to Investments in Government securities only.

1. Excluding borrowings of any Scheduled State Co-operative Bank from the State Government and any Reserve fund deposit required to be maintained with such bank by any co-operative society within the area of operation of such bank.
2. Deposits of Co-operative banks with Scheduled State Co-operative Banks are excluded from this item but are included under 'Aggregate deposits' with effect from January 30, 1976.

STATEMENT 37 : ALL SCHEDULED BANKS—

Last Friday	1984						
	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
Number of reporting banks	248	253	255	255	256	258	259
Liabilities to the Banking system¹	2,639	2,364	2,810	2,700	2,645	2,879	2,979
Demand and time deposits from banks ²	2,046	2,025	2,411	2,288	2,245	2,299	2,329
Borrowings from banks ³	570	317	377	393	384	564	626
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴	23	22	22	20	17	16	24
Liabilities to Others¹	68,319	69,328	72,334	72,144	73,307	73,644	74,581
Aggregate deposits	62,961	63,995	66,875	66,866	67,544	68,056	68,981
Demand	11,650	11,918	12,948	12,317	12,363	12,348	12,607
Time	51,312	52,077	53,926	54,548	55,181	55,708	56,374
Borrowings ⁵	308	489	383	405	463	390	382
Other demand and time Liabilities ⁴	5,049	4,844	5,077	4,874	5,300	5,198	5,218
Borrowings from Reserve Bank⁶	935	1,166	1,814	821	839	1,165	1,120
Against usance bills and/or promissory notes ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others ⁷	935	1,166	1,814	821	839	1,165	1,120
Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank ...	7,348	6,925	9,502	7,842	8,114	7,960	8,130
Cash in hand	1,014	1,054	1,256	1,066	1,041	1,023	1,134
Balances with Reserve Bank ⁸	6,334	5,871	8,246	6,777	7,073	6,937	6,996
Assets with the Banking System	2,215	1,908	2,399	2,221	2,186	2,521	2,532
Balances with other banks							
in current account	1,107	1,078	1,283	1,062	1,065	1,070	1,088
in other accounts	173	190	244	243	241	214	206
Money at call and short notice	645	359	551	570	577	867	868
Advances to banks ⁹	256	245	288	221	219	235	221
Other assets	33	36	34	124	85	135	150
Investments	23,739	24,448	23,916	25,739	26,149	26,510	26,471
Government securities ¹⁰	15,676	16,385	15,620	17,257	17,467	17,577	17,460
Other approved securities	8,063	8,063	8,296	8,482	8,682	8,933	9,010
Bank Credit \$	44,501	44,987	46,488	45,688	45,768	46,398	47,676
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	40,408	40,909	42,295	41,653	41,713	42,206	43,317
Inland bills—purchased	1,791	1,729	1,827	1,696	1,701	1,737	1,840
discounted	1,327	1,263	1,334	1,260	1,308	1,404	1,433
Foreign bills—purchased	670	729	682	715	684	703	723
discounted	306	357	350	364	362	348	364
Cash-Deposit Ratio	11.7	10.8	14.2	11.7	12.0	11.7	11.8
Investment-Deposit Ratio	37.7	38.2	35.8	38.5	38.7	39.0	38.4
Credit-Deposit Ratio	70.7	70.3	69.5	68.3	67.8	68.2	69.1

3. Excluding borrowings from the State Bank of India and its subsidiaries upto January 23, 1976 and with effect from March 29, 1985, borrowings of Regional Rural Banks from their sponsor banks.
4. Wherever it has not been possible to provide the data against the item 'Other demand and time liabilities' under 'Liabilities to the Banking System' separately, the same have been included in the item 'Other demand and time liabilities' under 'Liabilities to Others'.
5. Other than from the Reserve Bank of India, Industrial Development Bank of India and Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation/National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development and with effect from March 29, 1985, Export-Import Bank of India and National Co-operative Development Corporation in the case of Scheduled State Co-operative Banks only.
6. As available in the Reserve Bank records in the case of Scheduled Commercial Banks and as reported by banks in the case of Scheduled State Co-operative Banks. With the establishment of NABARD on July 12, 1982, short-term loans and advances granted to RRBs and State Co-operative Banks under Section 17 [except those under Section 17(4)(a)] have been transferred to NABARD. As such, the data since then are not comparable with those for earlier periods.
7. Includes borrowings by Scheduled State Co-operative Banks under Section 17(4AA) of the Reserve Bank of India Act from October 22, 1971; prior to that date, these were included under 'Against usance bills/promissory notes'.

BUSINESS IN INDIA—(Concl'd.)

(Rs. crores)							
1984		1985					
Nov.*	Dec.*	Jan.*	Feb.*	Mar.*	Apr.*	May*	June.*
259	261	264	266	270	270	272	275
2,924	3,382	3,225	3,074	3,340	2,940	3,502	3,696
2,491	2,595	2,487	2,408	2,449	2,463	2,584	2,571
418	753	725	653	878	463	858	1,110
15	34	13	13	13	15	60	15
75,510	78,738	79,132	79,443	80,856	81,534	82,411	85,520
70,013	73,111	73,338	73,639	74,391	74,950	75,902	78,867
12,779	14,090	13,665	13,330	14,624	14,456	14,051	15,193
57,234	59,021	59,673	60,309	59,767	60,495	61,851	63,674
357	259	344	232	238	518	308	274
5,140	5,368	5,450	5,573	6,227	6,266	6,201	6,379
1,208	1,655	2,091	1,525	1,584	790	1,663	1,885
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,208	1,655	2,091	1,525	1,584	790	1,663	1,885
8,435	8,128	10,154	8,006	8,048	6,757	10,862	12,349
1,092	1,200	1,022	1,036	1,063	1,096	1,160	1,321
7,343	6,927	9,132	6,970	6,985	5,661	9,702	11,029
2,368	2,873	2,755	2,598	2,924	2,665	3,270	3,502
1,102	1,259	1,288	1,275	1,358	1,335	1,386	1,269
213	242	247	224	236	247	291	242
726	1,008	828	808	885	692	1,218	1,517
221	259	219	200	232	229	234	275
105	106	173	91	213	162	141	199
26,858	28,154	26,502	28,221	28,857	30,705	27,873	28,005
17,694	18,834	16,956	18,663	19,112	21,100	18,252	17,909
9,164	9,321	9,546	9,558	9,745	9,605	9,621	10,097
48,342	50,559	50,960	51,267	51,824	51,889	52,473	53,624
43,919	45,862	46,285	46,717	47,087	47,333	48,044	49,056
1,854	1,939	1,893	1,804	2,033	1,938	1,967	2,005
1,439	1,583	1,567	1,547	1,488	1,370	1,253	1,397
767	764	808	796	805	807	782	769
363	410	408	403	411	441	427	396
12.0	11.1	13.8	10.9	10.8	9.0	14.3	15.7
38.4	38.5	36.1	38.3	38.8	41.0	36.7	35.5
69.0	69.2	69.5	69.6	69.7	69.2	69.1	68.0

8. As per the statement of affairs of the Reserve Bank of India with effect from July 6, 1973.

9. Advances granted by Scheduled State Co-operative Banks to Co-operative banks are excluded from this item but are included under 'Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts' with effect from January 30, 1976.

10. At book value; including treasury bills and treasury deposit receipts, treasury savings deposit certificates and postal obligations.

* Partially revised.

£ Data pertain to March 31, 1983.

† Data for demand and time deposits for the period March 1978 to January 1981 have been reworked on the basis of a uniform classification into demand and time liabilities of the savings deposits of Scheduled Commercial banks.

§ Effective July 27, 1979, data are inclusive of all participation certificates (PCs) issued by Scheduled Commercial banks, i.e. to other banks and financial institutions. Prior to this date, data were inclusive of PCs issued to banks only and not to financial institutions.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'

**STATEMENT 38 : SEASONAL VARIATIONS IN SELECTED ITEMS OF SCHEDULED
COMMERCIAL BANKS' LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

(Rs. crores)

Season	Demand deposits ‡	Time deposits ‡	Aggre- gate deposits	Borrow- ings from Reserve Bank	Cash in hand and balances with the Reserve Bank	Cash ratio at the end of the period (a)	Invest- ments in Gov- ernment securi- ties (b)	Invest- ments ratio at the end of the period (c)	Bank credit \$	Credit deposit ratio at the end of the period (d)	Finance for food procure- ment opera- tions
Slack 1970	.. + 174	+ 274	+ 449	- 86	+ 31	6.2	+ 155	23.8	*‡ 266	77.0	+ 34
Busy 1970-71	.. + 190	+ 245	+ 436	+ 40	+ 12	6.0	+ 39	22.7	+ 394	78.0	+ 70
Slack 1975	.. + 392	+ 774	+ 1,167	- 39	+ 43	6.6	+ 227	23.5	+ 709	71.1	+ 173
Busy 1975-76	.. + 432	+ 839	+ 1,271	+ 627	+ 137	6.9	+ 342	23.8	+ 1,765	77.1	+ 874
Slack 1980	.. + 2	+ 2,627	+ 2,630	+ 50	+ 669	13.9	+ 985	25.9	+ 1,133	64.9	- 149
Busy 1980-81	.. + 1,149	+ 2,460	+ 3,609	+ 76	- 108	12.3	+ 1,306	26.8	+ 3,038	66.7	- 146
Slack 1981	.. + 466	+ 3,061	+ 3,528	+ 80	+ 941	13.5	- 227	23.9	+ 2,308	66.6	+ 230
Busy 1981-82	.. + 237	+ 2,019	+ 2,256	+ 12	+ 113	13.1	+ 1,010	25.0	+ 1,584	66.8	+ 189
Slack 1982	.. + 541	+ 3,242	+ 3,783	- 269	+ 528	13.1	+ 1,194	25.5	+ 1,649	65.0	+ 265
Busy 1982-83	.. + 727	+ 3,042	+ 3,769	+ 127	- 945	10.4	+ 1,512	26.6	+ 3,841	67.7	+ 446
Slack 1983	.. + 585	+ 4,561	+ 5,146	- 72	+ 1,733	12.5	+ 809	22.6	+ 2,220	65.5	+ 506
Busy 1983-84	.. + 800	+ 3,116	+ 3,916	+ 464	+ 150	11.9	+ 723	25.1	+ 4,113	68.0	+ 773
Slack 1984	.. + 867	+ 4,928	+ 5,795	+ 207	+ 783	12.0	+ 1,723	25.5	+ 3,228	66.9	+ 921
Busy 1984-85	.. + 1,770	+ 4,019	+ 5,789	- 331	+ 1,391	9.2	+ 3,645	28.5	+ 3,872	66.9	+ 619
Outstanding as on April 26, 1985†	.. 13,750	58,848	72,598	764	6,657	9.2	20,704	28.5	48,597	66.9	5,641

Note:

The slack season is from May to October and the busy season is from November to April.

‡ Variations from slack 1978 onwards have been worked out on the basis of the adjusted figures in respect of Demand deposits and Time deposits. For details regarding the method adopted for deriving the adjusted series, reference may be made to the article on 'M₁ Data for the period March 1978—January 1981', published in the July 1981 issue of the R.B.I. Bulletin.

\$ Effective July 27, 1979, data are inclusive of all participation certificates (PCs) issued by scheduled commercial banks, i.e. to other banks and financial institutions. Prior to this date, data were inclusive of PCs issued to banks only and not to financial institutions.

(a) Percentage of cash in hand and balances with the Reserve Bank to aggregate deposits.

(b) At book value; includes Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposit Receipts, etc.

(c) Percentage of investments in Government securities to aggregate deposits.

(d) Percentage of bank credit to aggregate deposits.

† Partially revised.

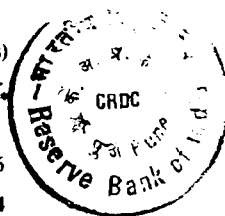
STATEMENT 39 : ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS—BUSINESS IN INDIA

	(Rs. crores)						
Last Friday of March	1971	1976	1981	1982	1983 £	1984	1985*
Number of reporting banks	73	82	165	187	210	231	256
Liabilities to the Banking System		651	1,752	1,747	2,247	2,773	3,334
Demand and time deposits from banks	185	444	1,081† (-)	1,176† (-)	1,446† (-)	1,963† (-)	2,446† (-)
Borrowings from banks ³	36	195	633	547	780	792	876
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴		11	38	23	21	18	13
Liabilities to Others		14,724	39,793	45,846	54,173	65,677	78,484
Aggregate deposits	5,906	14,155	37,988	43,733	51,358	60,596	72,115
Demand‡	2,626	5,817	7,798	8,383	9,984	11,312	13,960
Time‡	3,280	8,338	30,190	35,350	41,374	49,284	58,155
Borrowings ⁵		54	96	164	212	275	199
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴	191	515	1,709 † (156)	1,949 † (41)	2,603 † (13)	4,806 † (12)	6,170 † (3)
Borrowings from Reserve Bank⁶	368	798	589	831	815	1,336	1,558
Against usance bills/promissory notes	202	33	—	—	—	—	—
Others	166	765	589	831	815	1,336	1,558
Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank	364	912	4,858	5,671	6,086	8,711	7,940
Cash in hand	167	305	766	788	878	928	1,056
Balances with Reserve Bank ⁸	197	607	4,092	4,883	5,208	7,783	6,884
Assets with the Banking System		448	1,207	1,310	1,949	2,302	2,689
Balances with other banks							
in current account	75	151	424	592	927	1,127	1,332
in other accounts		30	94	83	111	152	232
Money at call and short notice	27	214	544	386	670	735	681
Advances to banks	45	45	115	228	222	242	232
Other assets		9	30	21	19	47	213
Investments		4,607	13,186	15,141	18,334	21,246	28,149
Government securities ¹⁰	1,362	3,283	9,219	10,157	12,078	13,473	18,714
Other approved securities		1,324	3,967	4,984	6,256	7,772	9,435
Bank Credit \$	4,684 (214)	10,877 (1,521)	25,371 (1,759)	29,681 (2,127)	35,493 (2,964)	41,294 (4,022)	48,439 (5,827)
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	3,708	8,527	22,181	26,384	31,544	37,120	43,703
Inland bills—purchased } discounted }	765	958 894	1,421 860	1,357 919	1,855 1,145	1,777 1,359	2,032 1,488
Foreign bills—purchased } discounted }	211	316 182	628 281	743 278	671 278	690 348	805 411
Cash-Deposit Ratio	6.2	6.4	12.8	13.0	11.9	14.4	11.0
Investment-Deposit Ratio	23.1@	32.5	34.7	34.6	35.7	35.1	39.0
Credit-Deposit Ratio	79.3	76.8	66.8	67.9	69.1	68.2	67.2

Note : For details regarding foot-notes, reference may be made to Statement 37.

† Data for demand and time deposits for the period March 1978 to January 1981 have been reworked on the basis of a uniform classification into demand and time liabilities of the savings deposits of scheduled commercial banks. For details, reference may be made to the article on 'M₁ Data for the period March 1978 to January 1981' published in July 1981 issue of the R.B.I. Bulletin.

@ Relates to investments in Government securities only.



STATEMENT 39 : ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS—

Last Friday	1984						
	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
Number of reporting banks.....	234	239	241	241	242	244	245
Liabilities to the Banking System.....	2,637	2,362	2,808	2,700	2,645	2,879	2,978
Demand and time deposits from banks.....	2,046†	2,025†	2,411†	2,288†	2,245†	2,299†	2,329†
(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
Borrowings from banks. ³	568	315	375	392	383	564	626
Other demand and time liabilities. ⁴	23	22	22	20	17	16	24
Liabilities to Others	66,285	67,263	69,957	69,891	71,081	71,353	72,316
Aggregate deposits.....	61,014	62,015	64,620	64,705	65,406	65,860	66,809
Demand.....	11,113	11,368	12,195	11,683	11,723	11,702	11,980
Time.....	49,900	50,647	52,425	53,022	53,683	54,158	54,829
Borrowings. ⁵	276	455	335	364	427	351	343
Other demand and time liabilities. ⁴	4,995†	4,792†	5,003†	4,823†	5,248†	5,142†	5,164†
(10)	(10)	(14)	(10)	(8)	(8)	(5)	(8)
Borrowings from Reserve Bank.⁶.....	887	1,119	1,769	784	813	1,138	1,095
Against usance bills/promissory notes.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others.....	887	1,119	1,769	784	813	1,138	1,095
Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank	7,265	6,841	9,354	7,749	8,017	7,877	8,048
Cash in hand.....	1,009	1,047	1,249	1,059	1,034	1,017	1,128
Balances with Reserve Bank. ⁸	6,257	5,794	8,105	6,689	6,982	6,860	6,921
Assets with the Banking System.....	2,015	1,682	1,983	1,829	1,764	2,073	2,109
Balances with other banks							
in current account.....	1,079	1,051	1,164	1,007	1,033	1,041	1,065
in other accounts.....	169	186	240	239	237	210	202
Money at call and short notice.....	478	164	257	237	191	451	471
Advances to banks.....	256	245	288	221	219	235	221
Other Assets.....	33	36	34	124	85	135	150
Investments.....	23,146	23,856	23,260	25,100	25,504	25,824	25,784
Government securities. ¹⁰	15,336	16,052	15,248	16,886	17,095	17,181	17,059
Other approved securities.....	7,810	7,804	8,012	8,214	8,409	8,643	8,726
Bank Credit \$.....	41,496	42,089	43,613	42,884	42,917	43,506	44,724
(4,102)	(4,102)	(4,862)	(5,238)	(5,218)	(5,020)	(4,807)	(5,023)
Loans cash-credits and overdrafts.....	37,404	38,013	39,432	38,851	38,863	39,315	40,368
Inland bills—purchased.....	1,790	1,728	1,815	1,695	1,700	1,737	1,837
discounted.....	1,326	1,263	1,334	1,259	1,307	1,404	1,432
Foreign bills—Purchased.....	670	729	682	715	684	703	723
discounted.....	306	357	350	364	362	348	364
Cash-Deposit Ratio.....	11.9	11.0	14.5	12.0	12.3	12.0	12.0
Investment-Deposit Ratio.....	37.9	38.5	36.0	38.8	39.0	39.2	38.6
Credit-Deposit Ratio.....	68.0	67.9	67.5	66.3	65.6	66.1	66.9

† Effective July 27, 1979, the data are inclusive of all participation certificates (PCs) issued by scheduled commercial banks, i.e. to other banks and financial institutions. Prior to this date, the data were inclusive of PCs issued to banks only and not to financial institutions. Figures in brackets relate to advances of Indian Scheduled Commercial Banks for financing food procurement operations. With effect from the week ending June 17, 1977, such advances by Foreign Scheduled Commercial Banks are also included.

† Inclusive of the figures given within brackets, which represent the liabilities on account of Participation Certificates issued.

* Partially revised.

£ Data pertain to March 31, 1983.

BUSINESS IN INDIA—(Concl'd.)

(Rs. crores)

1984		1985					
Nov.*	Dec.*	Jan.*	Feb.*	Mar.*	Apr.*	May*	June*
245	247	250	252	256	256	258	261
2,924	3,382	3,222	3,069	3,334	2,934	3,496	3,687
2,490†	2,595†	2,486†	2,405†	2,446†	2,459†	2,580†	2,563†
(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
418	753	723	651	876	460	856	1,108
15	34	13	13	13	15	60	15
73,232	76,493	76,836	77,097	78,484	79,045	79,926	82,872
67,817	70,950	71,132	71,384	72,115	72,598	73,526	76,373
12,146	13,487	13,054	12,681	13,960	13,750	13,377	14,426
55,671	57,462	58,079	58,703	58,155	58,848	60,149	61,947
320	225	309	194	199	278	253	203
5,094†	5,318†	5,395†	5,519†	6,170†	6,169†	6,147†	6,296†
(7)	(4)	(4)	(5)	(3)	(2)	(2)	(1)
1,184	1,635	2,076	1,502	1,558	764	1,640	1,863
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,184	1,635	2,076	1,502	1,558	764	1,640	1,863
8,356	8,029	10,076	7,921	7,940	6,657	10,760	12,199
1,086	1,194	1,016	1,029	1,056	1,089	1,153	1,313
7,269	6,835	9,061	6,892	6,884	5,568	9,606	10,886
1,908	2,486	2,419	2,321	2,689	2,331	2,957	3,090
1,081	1,234	1,259	1,241	1,332	1,301	1,346	1,194
209	238	243	220	232	243	287	238
292	649	526	569	681	396	953	1,184
221	259	219	200	232	229	231	275
105	106	173	91	213	162	141	199
26,167	27,470	25,814	27,511	28,149	29,984	27,135	27,251
17,288	18,432	16,554	18,258	18,714	20,704	17,829	7,473
8,879	9,038	9,260	9,253	9,435	9,280	9,305	9,778
45,436	47,499	47,787	47,944	48,439	48,597	49,431	50,608
(5,388)	(5,628)	(5,872)	(5,838)	(5,827)	(5,641)	(6,504)	(6,754)
41,014	42,804	43,114	43,394	43,703	44,042	45,003	46,041
1,853	1,939	1,892	1,803	2,032	1,937	1,966	2,004
1,439	1,583	1,566	1,547	1,488	1,370	1,253	1,397
767	764	808	796	805	807	782	769
363	410	408	403	411	441	427	396
12.3	11.3	14.2	11.1	11.0	9.2	14.6	16.0
38.6	38.7	36.3	38.5	39.0	41.3	36.9	35.7
67.0	67.0	67.2	67.2	67.2	66.9	67.2	66.3

See 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 40 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS*

Last Friday	TOTAL DIRECT								
	December 1981								
	No. of accounts			Limits sanctioned			Balance outstanding		
State Bank of India and its Associates	43,14,426			1,784,61			1,479,85		
20 Nationalised Banks	53,06,127			2,265,03			2,016,16		
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	2,89,92			98,32			90,69		
TOTAL	99,10,045			4,147.96			3,586,70		

Last Friday	INDIRECT								
	Distribution of fertilizers and other inputs			Loans to Electricity Boards			Loans to farmers through PACS/FSS/LAMPS		
	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
DECEMBER 1981									
State Bank of India and its Associates	11,939	118,97	102,55	197	85,88	50,84	5,22,586	88,69	54,58
20 Nationalised Banks	16,696	261,15	190,33	17,245	279,40	170,19	5,36,875	109,10	75,14
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	6,696	10,78	7,43	7	1,77	70	520	88	38
TOTAL	35,331	390,90	300,31	17,449	367,05	221,73	10,59,981	198,67	130,10
DECEMBER 1982									
State Bank of India and its Associates	10,261	119,23	82,66	343	122,93	70,23	5,23,808	96,33	63,94
20 Nationalised Banks	14,934	268,79	206,81	40,706	324,37	192,74	5,82,552	128,53	90,49
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	2,427	13,38	11,88	363	3,65	2,25	567	66	57
TOTAL	27,622	401,40	301,35	41,412	450,95	265,22	11,06,927	225,52	155,00
DECEMBER 1983									
State Bank of India and its Associates	17,152	143,98	87,83	475	14,742	90,43	2,12,763	115,81	73,52
20 Nationalised Banks	25,208	287,09	169,36	29,919	414,42	257,55	5,25,571	125,68	93,90
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	2,151	27,01	9,33	337	9,51	6,65	143	45	35
TOTAL	44,511	458,08	266,52	30,731	571,35	354,63	7,38,477	241,94	167,77

* Includes advances to state sponsored Corporations' agencies for on-lending to weaker sections in Agriculture, (i.e. small and marginal farmers and those engaged in allied activities with limits upto Rs. 10,000).

PACS=Primary Agricultural Credit Societies.

FSS=Farmers Service Societies.

LAMPS=Large-sized Adivasi Multipurpose Society/ Societies.

ADVANCES TO AGRICULTURE

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

FINANCE						
December 1982			December 1983			
No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	
45,05,935	1,997,80	1,627,55	52,25,414	2,380,60	1,995,98	
57,47,130	2,570,79	2,326,68	65,54,048	3,088,02	2,777,52	
2,60,305	110,15	106,31	2,87,098	135,58	129,32	
105,13,370	4,678,74	4,060,54	120,66,560	5,604,20	4,902,82	

FINANCE								
Other types of indirect finance*			Total Indirect finance			TOTAL Direct and Indirect Finance		
No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
44,394	180,53	138,11	5,79,116	474,07	346,08	48,93,542	2,258,68	1,825,93
1,23,168	339,81	241,84	6,93,984	989,46	677,50	60,00,111	3,254,49	2,693,66
10,705	68,15	38,66	17,928	81,58	47,17	3,07,420	179,90	137,86
1,78,267	588,49	418,61	12,91,028	1,545,11	1,070,75	1,12,01,073	5,693,07	4,657,45
45,515	220,09	168,76	5,79,927	558,58	385,59	50,85,862	2,556,38	2,013,14
1,21,598	383,09	276,15	7,59,790	1,104,78	766,19	65,06,920	3,675,57	3,092,87
11,055	71,98	60,57	14,412	89,67	75,27	2,74,717	199,82	181,58
1,78,168	675,16	505,48	13,54,129	1,753,03	1,227,05	1,18,67,499	6,431,77	5,287,59
23,388	205,49	16,641	2,53,778	612,71	418,19	54,79,192	2,993,31	2,414,17
145,186	423,94	301,88	7,25,884	1,251,13	822,69	72,79,932	4,339,15	3,600,20
14,115	92,72	72,63	16,746	129,68	88,95	3,03,844	265,26	218,28
1,82,689	722,15	540,92	9,96,408	1,993,52	1,329,83	1,30,62,968	7,597,72	6,232,65

‡ Direct finance (both Short-term and Medium/Long term) to farmers for agricultural operations and other types of direct finance to farmers.

STATEMENT 41 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' ADVANCES TRANSPORT OPERATORS AND

Last Friday	Small-Scale Industries				Small Road and Water Transport Operators			
	No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
DECEMBER 1981								
State Bank of India and its								
Associates	469,904	484,289	1,579.75	1,336.31	94,224	95,164	344.81	277.64
20 Nationalised Banks	466,541	514,451	3,040.36	2,408.87	245,211	250,142	746.64	638.19
Other Scheduled Commercial								
Banks	24,203	27,891	265.83	207.91	16,564	16,120	95.34	80.80
TOTAL	960,648	1,026,631	4,885.94	3,953.09	355,999	361,426	1,186.79	996.63
DECEMBER 1982								
State Bank of India and its								
Associates	510,575	494,375	1,767.14	1,487.28	99,322	98,614	419.37	334.08
20 Nationalised Banks	514,900	550,159	3,445.56	2,721.94	285,739	287,613	940.05	807.64
Other Scheduled Commercial								
Banks	24,200	28,648	305.62	255.10	18,348	21,394	127.74	104.86
TOTAL	1,049,675	1,073,182	5,518.31	4,464.32	403,409	407,621	1,487.16	1,246.59
DECEMBER 1983								
State Bank of India and its								
Associates	. .	584,016	2,029.46	1,810.58	. .	109,138	509.42	428.98
20 Nationalised Banks	. .	624,215	3,962.50	3,253.34	. .	357,930	1,258.87	1,088.16
Other Scheduled Commercial								
Banks	. .	35,522	389.21	325.45	. .	20,484	133.99	111.07
TOTAL	. .	1,243,753	6,381.17	5,389.37	. .	487,552	1,902.28	1,628.21

Notes: (1) Small-scale Industries: Small-scale industrial units are undertakings having investments in fixed assets in plant and machinery not exceeding Rs. 20 lakhs. Since May 1982, it has been decided to include under small-scale industries, service oriented enterprises having investments in plant and machinery in each case not exceeding Rs. 2 lakhs and which are located in rural areas and towns with a population of 5 lakhs or less. Such small-scale establishments would typically cover personal or household services required in urban, semi-urban, rural contexts, such as laundry, zeroxing, repair and maintenance of consumer durables, etc. Ancillary units are undertakings having investments in fixed assets in plant and machinery not exceeding Rs. 25 lakhs and engaged in (a) manufacture of parts, components, sub-assemblies, toolings or intermediates, or (b) rendering of services and supplying or rendering or proposing to supply or render 50 per cent of their production or the total services, to other units for production of other articles, provided that no such undertaking shall be subsidiary of or owned or controlled by any other undertaking.

**(a) TO SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRIES, (b) TO SMALL ROAD AND WATER
(c) FOR SETTING UP OF INDUSTRIAL ESTATES**

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

For setting up of Industrial Estates				Total			
No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
26	31	3.74	3.07	564,154	579,484	1,928.30	1,617.02
302	384	48.61	43.54	712,054	764,977	3,835.60	3,090.60
20	22	37	36	40,787	44,033	361.54	289.07
348	437	52.72	46.96	1,316,995	1,388,494	6,125.45	4,996.68
10	11	3.26	2.45	609,907	593,000	2,189.76	1,823.81
250	276	62.33	52.79	800,889	838,048	4,447.93	3,582.38
33	33	44	37	42,581	50,075	433.80	360.32
293	320	66.02	55.61	1,453,377	1,481,123	7,071.49	5,766.51
.	12	3.83	2.77	.	693,166	2,542.71	2,242.33
.	412	68.42	58.19	.	982,557	5,289.79	4,399.69
.	32	2.15	1.97	.	56,038	525.35	438.49
.	456	74.40	62.93	.	1,731,761	8,357.85	7,080.51

- (2) Road and Water Transport Operators: Road and water transport operators owning not more than six vehicles (including the one proposed to be financed) which take bank credit for purchase of vehicles, acquisition of spares and periodical repairs of a major nature, as well as for working capital purposes are to be classified under this head. They include operators of taxis, auto-rickshaws, trucks, buses, cycle rickshaws, hand-carts, bullock-carts, other animal-driven carts, boats, barges, steamers and launches for carrying passengers or goods for hire.

**STATEMENT 42 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' DIRECT
OF SHORT-TERM LOANS ACCORDING TO SIZE OF LAND**

State/Union Territory	Upto 2.5 Acres				Above 2.5 Acres to 5 Acres			
	Loans and Advances				Loans and Advances			
	Disbursed during the year		Outstanding		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding	
	No. of A/cs.	Amount	No. of A/cs.	Amount	No. of A/cs.	Amount	No. of A/cs.	Amount
I. NORTHERN REGION	26,034	6,36.52	64,692	10,98.21	19,979	6,09.21	56,661	13,55.63
Haryana	1,848	65.50	6,571	1,02.76	1,342	73.44	7,723	1,31.35
Himachal Pradesh	1,667	38.46	12,895	1,62.90	546	17.65	5,637	1,07.86
Jammu and Kashmir	813	10.61	5,060	78.71	506	11.59	2,544	57.80
Punjab	18,733	3,80.33	28,501	5,47.58	15,717	4,71.29	31,487	9,06.57
Rajasthan	2,879	1,39.40	10,489	1,88.40	1,754	32.34	8,642	1,35.74
Chandigarh	15	0.33	67	3.69	15	0.40	63	2.11
Delhi	79	1.89	1,109	14.17	99	2.50	565	14.20
II. NORTH-EASTERN REGION	3,227	43.42	43,031	4,29.52	1,155	19.20	11,199	1,60.80
Assam	812	14.61	16,337	1,05.23	424	5.33	5,171	66.78
Manipur	301	3.81	2,488	38.79	12	0.55	77	5.89
Meghalaya	985	11.31	5,928	113.85	268	5.93	2,462	44.00
Nagaland	102	0.85	690	18.44	82	0.99	167	2.89
Tripura	1,021	12.74	17,502	1,52.46	250	3.38	2,538	31.92
Arunachal Pradesh	6	0.10	84	0.61	119	3.02	770	5.62
Mizoram	—	—	2	0.14	—	—	14	3.70
Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III. EASTERN REGION	65,899	7,88.20	4,67,588	45,26.48	26,619	5,53.06	2,60,483	30,60.28
Bihar	11,389	1,01.04	1,23,085	9,37.46	7,710	93.85	96,075	10,33.27
Orissa	25,897	2,94.52	1,08,606	12,04.23	10,358	1,73.45	57,069	6,77.65
West Bengal	28,608	3,92.56	2,35,871	23,84.21	8,539	2,85.26	1,07,236	13,47.22
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	5	0.08	32	0.58	12	0.50	103	2.14
IV. CENTRAL REGION	46,113	4,60.61	2,34,488	18,16.37	37,435	5,72.37	2,01,465	19,41.59
Madhya Pradesh	2,777	29.09	25,390	3,48.28	10,021	1,21.57	33,927	4,09.13
Uttar Pradesh	43,336	4,31.52	2,09,098	14,68.09	27,414	4,50.80	1,67,538	15,32.46
V. WESTERN REGION	16,175	3,21.96	76,886	15,11.07	15,668	4,55.40	69,635	21,43.87
Gujarat	6,184	86.04	27,833	4,85.00	4,537	1,28.67	22,119	6,96.64
Maharashtra	8,778	2,04.68	39,119	9,41.83	11,036	3,22.50	46,366	14,18.92
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	3	0.02	35	0.14	—	—	10	0.06
Goa, Daman and Diu	1,210	31.22	9,899	84.10	95	4.23	1,140	28.25
VI. SOUTHERN REGION	393,177	71,23.68	15,64,484	288,64.56	1,56,017	39,43.87	6,52,102	181,69.54
Andhra Pradesh	99,606	17,36.14	5,40,389	99,96.91	62,291	15,62.81	3,20,104	94,47.54
Karnataka	34,020	6,33.43	1,24,318	22,05.96	20,636	6,23.54	92,017	24,13.42
Kerala	82,242	14,07.84	3,88,117	59,44.72	10,321	2,48.27	66,402	13,38.54
Tamil Nadu	1,73,322	32,82.72	4,98,015	104,75.09	60,688	14,56.78	1,66,956	48,27.61
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	3,987	63.55	13,645	2,41.88	2,081	52.47	6,623	1,42.43
ALL INDIA	550,625	93,74.39	24,51,169	382,46.21	2,56,873	61,53.11	12,51,545	268,31.71

Note: Short-term loans (including crop loans) are given for purchase of production inputs, such as, seeds, fertilisers, pesticides, etc., and to meet the cost of cultivation which includes labour charges for carrying out agricultural operations, irrigation charges, etc. These loans are normally repayable within a period of 12 months and in certain cases within 15 to 18 months, the repayment schedule being related to the harvesting and marketing of the particular crop. 5 acres=2.02 hectares.

**FINANCE TO FARMERS – STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION
HOLDING – AS ON THE LAST FRIDAY OF MARCH 1982**

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Above 5 Acres to 10 Acres				Above 10 Acres				TOTAL			
Loans and Advances				Loans and Advances				Loans and Advances			
Disbursed during the year		Outstanding		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding	
No. of A/cs.	Amount	No. of A/cs.	Amount	No. of A/cs.	Amount	No. of A/cs.	Amount	No. of A/cs.	Amount	No. of A/cs.	Amount
20,746	10,23.49	64,512	26,03.78	15,614	9,95.71	50,339	28,09.61	82,373	32,64.93	236,204	78,67.23
1,577	1,09.01	7,311	2,69.55	1,601	1,44.90	6,377	4,38.91	6,368	3,93.75	27,982	9,42.57
81	6.22	869	40.25	22	2.30	418	20.27	2,316	64.63	19,819	3,31.28
109	22.66	498	79.04	79	4.00	1,371	1,75.04	1,507	48.86	9,473	3,90.59
16,303	8,16.82	45,938	20,03.38	9,865	6,40.80	27,960	15,12.43	60,618	23,09.24	133,886	49,69.96
2,579	64.03	9,167	1,75.53	3,955	1,60.30	13,698	4,12.71	11,167	3,96.07	41,996	9,12.38
35	1.18	41	1.79	31	4.94	37	42.68	96	6.85	208	50.27
62	2.67	688	34.24	61	38.47	478	207.57	301	45.53	2,840	2,70.18
375	4.23	3,091	65.60	38	30.29	281	1,61.27	4,795	97.14	57,602	8,17.19
156	1.83	1,993	29.98	26	24.32	174	1,54.56	1,418	46.09	23,675	3,56.55
16	0.21	23	1.37	—	—	—	—	329	4.57	2,588	46.05
14	0.28	315	8.68	2	0.06	13	0.21	1,269	17.58	8,718	1,66.74
81	0.26	212	14.97	4	5.51	58	4.96	269	7.61	1,127	41.26
56	1.38	424	7.99	—	—	3	0.06	1,327	17.50	20,467	1,92.43
52	0.27	86	1.73	6	0.40	33	1.48	183	3.79	973	9.44
—	—	38	0.88	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	4.72
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8,553	1,88.63	99,019	16,02.69	2,334	87.40	34,488	10,02.01	1,03,405	16,17.29	861,578	101,91.46
3,595	57.19	39,675	5,05.34	815	22.44	15,712	2,46.39	23,509	2,74.52	274,547	27,22.46
3,350	61.82	37,891	4,75.66	1,170	28.12	11,272	1,99.68	40,775	5,57.91	214,832	25,57.22
1,603	69.42	21,433	6,20.88	345	36.64	7,437	5,54.60	39,095	7,83.88	371,977	49,06.91
5	0.20	20	0.81	4	0.20	67	1.34	26	0.98	222	4.87
31,992	5,81.14	135,954	19,86.35	14,653	5,00.54	1,00,062	18,73.68	1,30,193	21,14.66	671,969	76,17.99
15,004	2,04.48	24,905	5,79.89	3,264	1,15.82	19,563	6,52.77	31,066	4,70.96	103,785	19,90.07
16,988	3,76.66	111,049	14,06.46	11,389	3,84.72	80,499	12,20.91	99,127	16,43.70	568,184	56,27.92
17,204	7,64.39	83,063	37,80.02	17,927	11,63.72	84,840	58,73.48	66,974	27,05.47	314,424	133,08.44
4,800	2,34.21	25,045	13,83.51	5,063	3,36.44	29,012	23,10.64	20,584	7,85.36	104,009	48,75.79
12,374	5,28.25	57,869	23,90.01	12,840	8,23.27	55,741	35,36.46	45,028	18,78.70	199,095	82,87.22
—	—	5	0.19	11	0.76	36	2.19	14	0.78	86	2.58
30	1.93	144	6.31	13	3.25	51	24.19	1,348	40.63	11,234	1,42.85
72,953	27,90.41	390,351	142,12.63	34,469	23,41.28	1,65,250	124,04.32	6,56,616	161,99.24	27,72,187	736,51.05
34,885	13,38.44	238,266	82,31.74	17,435	9,28.11	93,610	63,17.69	2,14,127	55,65.50	1,192,369	339,93.88
13,658	5,56.87	62,927	24,19.22	10,222	7,92.54	41,804	28,99.58	78,536	26,06.38	3,21,066	99,38.18
2,030	90.49	16,580	6,17.14	954	1,03.33	5,208	6,84.17	95,547	18,49.93	4,76,307	85,84.57
21,304	7,62.98	68,818	28,22.81	5,248	4,76.17	22,649	23,80.16	260,562	59,78.65	7,56,432	205,05.67
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,076	41.63	3,760	1,21.72	610	41.13	1,979	1,22.72	7,754	1,98.78	26,007	6,28.75
1,51,823	53,52.29	77,5,990	242,51.07	85,035	51,18.94	4,35,260	241,24.37	10,44,356	259,98.73	49,13,964	1,134,53.36

**STATEMENT 43: SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' DIRECT
OF TERM LOANS ACCORDING TO SIZE OF LAND**

State/Union Territory	Upto 2.5 acres				Above 2.5 Acres to 5 acres			
	Loans and Advances				Loans and Advances			
	Disbursed		Outstanding		Disbursed		Outstanding	
	during the period		during the period		during the period		during the period	
	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
I. NORTHERN REGION	18,130	8,12.05	104,980	36,20.38	10,276	7,83.76	79,423	48,66.32
Haryana	3,526	1,56.18	16,492	5,54.15	1,982	1,73.46	10,281	6,45.16
Himachal Pradesh	2,490	73.18	17,747	2,49.78	1,166	60.59	4,179	1,31.70
Jammu and Kashmir	610	22.22	5,506	1,45.53	1,437	17.36	4,663	1,27.24
Punjab	2,596	1,26.70	18,599	6,86.38	3,092	3,41.37	21,167	17,32.82
Rajasthan	8,837	4,31.09	46,092	19,64.12	2,584	1,89.94	38,540	21,85.68
Chandigarh	23	0.71	66	1.90	—	—	23	23.87
Delhi	48	1.97	478	18.52	15	1.04	570	19.85
II. NORTH-EASTERN REGION	986	24.81	8,929	1,59.13	440	13.83	2,875	1,27.24
Assam	415	12.29	4,538	78.62	233	8.49	1,250	56.58
Manipur	69	1.77	140	5.30	13	0.72	69	14.45
Meghalaya	—	—	6	0.21	61	1.98	298	8.95
Nagaland	—	—	20	0.84	10	0.30	280	26.80
Tripura	497	10.45	4,207	72.36	78	1.15	925	17.90
Arunachal Pradesh	5	0.30	18	1.80	45	1.19	52	1.93
Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	0.63
Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III. EASTERN REGION	24,452	6,12.87	1,68,229	50,26.39	13,978	4,88.39	1,39,176	46,41.48
Bihar	12,353	4,00.37	90,989	27,38.92	7,333	2,78.74	75,745	24,85.02
Orissa	8,951	1,29.99	28,018	8,65.54	4,403	97.12	28,635	6,23.80
West Bengal	3,146	82.31	49,142	14,20.67	2,240	1,12.28	34,773	15,31.64
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	2	0.20	80	1.26	2	0.25	23	1.02
IV. CENTRAL REGION	30,512	10,12.37	1,58,272	56,26.00	22,011	11,92.37	1,51,012	73,40.55
Madhya Pradesh	5,007	1,65.61	41,842	16,70.72	6,467	2,89.86	58,953	29,33.55
Uttar Pradesh	25,505	8,46.76	116,430	39,55.28	15,544	9,02.51	92,059	44,07.00
V. WESTERN REGION	18,075	4,21.79	63,381	23,91.31	7,671	4,33.66	55,115	25,43.31
Gujarat	11,891	1,90.08	23,965	9,17.66	2,011	93.33	18,191	7,44.22
Maharashtra	5,565	2,11.52	33,480	13,38.98	5,523	3,36.22	35,704	17,64.60
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	—	—	9	0.07	—	—	22	0.09
Goa, Daman and Diu	619	20.19	5,927	1,34.60	137	4.11	1,198	34.40
VI. SOUTHERN REGION	39,647	11,71.93	2,46,675	60,49.12	20,629	9,28.99	1,42,239	47,64.25
Andhra Pradesh	6,793	2,38.27	74,608	19,26.36	5,295	2,67.11	56,947	14,55.92
Karnataka	9,248	2,74.32	51,176	14,57.91	6,178	3,44.41	38,564	15,65.70
Kerala	10,654	3,04.39	75,797	16,42.68	3,094	1,33.33	22,608	8,71.28
Tamil Nadu	12,729	3,51.80	43,975	9,93.26	5,909	1,81.95	23,485	8,58.72
Lakshadweep	83	0.80	84	0.86	60	0.40	60	0.41
Pondicherry	140	2.35	1035	28.05	93	1.79	575	12.22
ALL INDIA	1,31,802	40,55.82	7,50,466	228,72.33	75,005	38,41.00	5,69,840	242,83.15

FINANCE TO FARMERS—STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION HOLDING AS ON THE LAST FRIDAY OF MARCH 1982

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Above 5 acres to 10 acres				Above 10 acres				Total			
Loans and Advances				Loans and Advances				Loans and Advances			
Disbursed during the period		Outstanding		Disbursed during the period		Outstanding		Disbursed during the period		Outstanding	
No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
7,372	10,52.34	85,321	88,71.66	11,688	41,04.88	135,983	356,36.56	47,466	67,53.03	4,05,707	529,94.92
972	2,56.28	16,157	19,91.38	1,819	11,14.97	35,398	103,50.79	8,299	17,00.89	78,328	135,41.48
424	36.83	5,361	1,21.38	143	27.41	879	1,18.07	4,223	1,98.01	28,166	6,20.93
141	12.01	344	41.95	216	55.74	840	1,69.88	2,404	1,07.33	11,353	4,84.60
2,333	4,91.58	23,206	41,36.69	6,564	23,76.61	57,874	175,69.47	14,585	33,36.26	120,846	241,25.36
3,477	2,49.42	39,218	25,12.73	2,892	5,12.86	39,156	51,62.24	17,790	13,83.31	1,63,006	118,24.77
5	0.56	35	5.93	18	3.25	195	20,52.33	46	4.52	319	20,84.03
20	3.66	1,000	61.60	36	14.04	1,641	2,13.78	119	22.71	3,689	3,13.75
131	7.01	524	45.59	107	6.94	563	3,65.80	1,664	52.59	12,891	6,97.76
77	4.99	284	25.70	44	3.28	189	3,24.26	769	29.05	6,261	4,85.16
3	1.10	21	9.50	4	1.94	32	11.31	89	5.53	262	40.56
—	—	18	0.85	55	1.22	268	12.20	116	3.20	590	22.21
4	0.15	16	1.95	—	—	—	—	14	0.45	316	29.59
35	0.56	171	6.10	—	—	72	17.12	610	12.16	5,375	1,13.48
12	0.21	5	0.81	4	0.50	2	0.91	66	2.20	77	5.45
—	—	9	0.68	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	1.31
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9,904	3,80.67	52,273	27,55.19	1,923	3,24.60	25,669	62,32.90	50,257	18,06.53	3,85,347	186,55.96
2,056	98.33	22,994	13,04.84	1,378	1,83.94	14,079	38,02.92	23,120	9,61.38	203,807	103,31.70
7,358	2,41.70	19,072	7,21.15	374	43.59	8,104	1,78.22	21,086	5,12.40	83,829	23,88.71
485	40.23	10,068	7,26.01	169	96.80	3,476	22,50.53	6,040	3,31.62	97,459	59,28.85
5	0.41	139	3.19	2	0.27	10	1.23	11	1.13	252	6.70
15,809	10,35.07	150,191	74,99.16	13,914	26,41.99	160,353	251,19.81	82,246	58,81.80	619,828	455,85.52
6,320	2,96.39	70,557	30,11.41	4,985	6,55.64	74,148	70,40.93	22,779	14,07.50	245,500	146,56.61
9,489	7,38.68	79,634	44,87.75	8,929	19,86.35	86,205	18,078.88	59,467	44,74.30	374,328	309,28.91
7,472	5,51.75	64,984	47,07.75	11,165	21,25.85	92,374	152,32.86	44,383	35,33.05	275,854	248,75.23
2,194	1,98.43	19,752	14,44.09	4,455	10,15.41	30,586	60,40.06	20,551	14,97.25	92,494	91,46.03
5,234	3,51.91	44,736	32,44.17	6,679	11,05.90	61,513	91,26.19	23,001	20,05.55	175,433	154,73.94
2	0.04	11	0.38	1	0.70	16	1.44	3	0.74	58	1.98
42	1.37	485	19.11	30	3.84	259	65.17	828	29.51	7,869	2,53.28
11,927	7,94.79	79,671	47,30.60	6,246	14,42.91	59,576	123,72.68	78,449	43,38.62	5,28,161	279,16.65
1,714	1,13.33	31,924	12,73.63	1,785	3,29.50	25,651	25,97.55	15,587	9,48.21	189,130	72,53.46
3,538	3,60.78	27,826	2,159.06	2,586	5,90.67	24,919	57,97.03	21,550	15,70.18	142,485	109,79.70
4,924	2,12.00	10,987	5,67.50	201	58.53	1,710	9,97.05	18,873	7,08.25	111,102	40,78.51
1,643	1,01.98	8,394	7,01.95	1,592	4,45.97	6,925	29,00.39	21,873	10,81.70	82,779	54,54.32
10	0.90	10	0.90	—	—	—	—	153	2.10	154	2.17
98	5.80	530	27.56	82	18.24	371	80.66	413	28.18	2,511	1,48.49
52,615	38,21.63	4,32,964	286,09.95	45,043	106,47.17	4,74,518	949,60.61	3,04,465	223,65.62	22,27,788	1,70,726.04

Note : Term (Medium/Long) loans are granted for development purposes like development of irrigation potential, purchase of tractors and other agricultural implements and machinery, improvement of land, development of plantations, construction of godowns and cold storages, purchase of pump sets/oil engines, plough animals (bullocks), etc. The period of repayment of these loans generally extends from 3 to 10 years. It may be longer, particularly in cases when refinance from NABARD is available.
5 acres=2.02 hectares.

**STATEMENT 44: PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES—CLASSIFICATION OF LOANS AND ADVANCES
ISSUED DURING 1982-83 (JULY-JUNE) AND OUTSTANDING ACCORDING TO SIZE OF OWNERSHIP HOLDINGS**

(Number in thousands)
(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

State/Union Territory	Ownership Holdings						Total—Tenant Cultivators, Agricultural Labourers and Others			TOTAL		
	Upto 2 hectares			Above 2 hectares								
	Advanced		Amount standing as at the end of the year	Advanced		Amount standing as at the end of the year	Advanced		Amount standing as at the end of the year	Advanced		Amount standing as at the end of the year
	No. of borrowers	Amount		No. of borrowers	Amount		No. of borrowers	Amount		No. of borrowers	Amount	
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19,11	186,71	222,70
Assam †	26	73	6,40	9	20	1,05	4	8	15	39	1,01	7,60
Bihar †	12,72	10,83	16,91	14,47	16,88	38,26	—	—	—	27,19	27,71	55,17
Gujarat	3,23	34,27	61,35	3,75	148,46	229,84	15	5,18	5,01	7,13	187,91	296,20
Haryana	2,74	48,29	47,16	3,81	94,59	85,21	99	33,64	28,92	7,54	176,52	161,29
Himachal Pradesh	56	5,35	9,49	35	4,02	7,66	15	1,13	1,60	1,06	10,50	18,75
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Karnataka	2,93	46,25	64,84	2,77	78,78	101,76	72	8,81	7,17	6,42	133,84	173,77
Kerala	11,31	162,69	151,07	4,51	87,51	105,71	2,36	19,42	19,91	18,18	269,62	276,69
Madhya Pradesh	6,26	39,46	60,93	6,76	114,76	167,05	..	4,75	6,42	13,44	158,97	234,40
Maharashtra	8,05	87,40	129,25	7,25	224,01	334,56	26	1,53	3,47	15,56	312,94	467,28
Manipur †	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	1,05	3,99
Meghalaya	2	52	1,90	1	10	42	—	—	—	3	62	2,32
Nagaland †	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	9
Orissa	6,39	63,06	101,93	2,23	41,46	59,51	6	62	71	8,68	105,14	162,15
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,63	335,14	185,37
Rajasthan	7,08	43,17	62,18	7,40	95,16	145,34	33	5,69	10,80	14,81	144,02	218,32
Tamil Nadu	5,91	39,99	99,68	4,23	51,58	109,68	1,10	9,83	18,80	11,24	101,40	228,16
Tripura	13	67	3,46	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	67	3,46
Uttar Pradesh	18,78	125,24	195,10	10,34	111,04	178,30	81	3,42	6,07	29,93	239,70	379,47
West Bengal	5,98	32,31	65,14	80	8,27	30,59	36	1,12	2,47	7,14	41,70	98,20
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arunachal Pradesh †	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	7
Chandigarh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	5	—	1	4	—	—	—	—	1	9
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1,43	2,13
Goa, Daman & Diu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	75	1,46
Lakshadweep	1	8	12	—	—	—	—	4	9	1	12	21
Pondicherry	3	24	67	2	64	1,26	—	9	22	5	97	2,15
Total	92,39	740,55	1,077,63	68,79	1,077,47	1,596,24	7,75	95,35	111,81	198,87	2,438,50	3,201,49

Note: Data are provisional.

† Data relate to 1981-82.

(1) Break-up of 29,94 thousand borrowers not available.

(2) Break up of Rs. 525,13 lakhs not available.

(3) Break-up of Rs. 415,81 lakhs not available.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

**STATEMENT 45: CENTRAL AND PRIMARY LAND DEVELOPMENT BANKS—
CLASSIFICATION OF LOANS ADVANCED DURING 1982-83 (JULY-JUNE) AND
OUTSTANDING ACCORDING TO SIZE OF OWNERSHIP HOLDINGS**

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

State/Union Territory	Size-group of ownership holdings						Total		
	Upto 2 hectares			Above 2 hectares			Advanced		
	No. of borrowers	Amount	Amount outstanding	No. of borrowers	Amount	Amount outstanding	No. of borrowers	Amount	Amount outstanding
Andhra Pradesh	1,21,737	36,10	157,90	47,733	28,03	109,96	1,69,470	64,13	267,86
Assam †	..	..	..	..	..	..	395	52	2,48
Bihar †	36,244	25,39	..	3,697	3,72	..	39,941	29,11	85,11
Gujarat	1,035	75	..	6,663	12,94	..	7,698	14,53 † †	79,20
Haryana*	8,271	10,16	43,49	12,823	23,70	85,16	21,094	33,86	128,65
Himachal Pradesh	318	33	..	151	68	..	469	1,01	3,62
Jammu & Kashmir	1,051	33	2,10	983	62	1,58	1,134	95	3,68
Karnataka	25,680	12,10	60,41	17,223	16,29	69,51	42,903	28,39	129,92
Kerala*	20,527	13,60	79,61	3,054	2,96	14,05	23,581	16,56	93,66
Madhya Pradesh*	13,181	8,46	40,41	11,896	13,56	74,50	25,077	22,02	114,91
Maharashtra	19,133	15,23	..	24,358	46,54	..	43,491	61,77	276,74
Orissa	48,166	6,17	31,18	33,125	5,10	28,20	81,291	11,27	59,38
Punjab †	..	..	..	..	..	..	53,967	42,68	155,60
Rajasthan@	10,426	4,99	23,52	15,742	17,19	62,18	26,168	23,18	85,70
Tamil Nadu*	17,388	7,70	65,18	4,591	6,85	65,27	21,979	14,55	130,45
Tripura	37	3	1,07	—	—	16	37	3	1,23
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	67,560	54,29	273,16
West Bengal	14,466	5,67	31,94	1,601	74	9,88	16,067	6,41	41,82
Pondicherry	77	8	..	8	4	..	85	12	60
Total	3,37,737	147,09	536,81	1,83,648	178,96	520,45	(1) 6,42,407	(2) 425,38	(3) 1,933,77

Note: Data are provisional.

(1) Break-up of 1,21,022 borrowers not available.

(2) Break-up of Rs. 99,33 lakhs not available.

(3) Break-up of Rs. 876,51 lakhs not available.

† Data relate to 1981-82

@ Exclude staff members of CLDB's.

* Exclude State Electricity board.

† † Break up of Rs. 84 lakhs not available.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

**STATEMENT 46: REGIONAL RURAL BANKS—NUMBER OF BRANCHES, DEPOSITS,
OUTSTANDINGS AND OVERDUES**

(As at the end of December 1984)

(Amount in Rs lakhs)

States	No. of RRBs	No. of Distrs. covered	No. of branches	DEPOSITS		OUTSTANDING ADVANCES						ADVANCES OVERDUE	
				No. of Accounts	Amount	Direct		Indirect		Total		No. of Accounts	Amount
						No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount		
Andhra Pradesh	12	17	816	11,81,688	8,566.05	6,70,422	12,294.83	6,436	309.87	6,76,858	12,604.70	1,65,044	2,860.54
Assam	5	10	223	3,34,236	2,360.93	64,457	1,339.71	469	115.78	64,926	1,455.49	37,073	498.47
Bihar	20	35	1,480	16,96,412	15,709.08	8,15,766	13,369.63	6	8.42	8,15,772	13,378.05	2,56,100	2,437.12
Gujarat	9	15	175	1,00,527	950.74	35,779	762.82	1	0.05	35,780	762.87	18,248	134.25
Haryana	3	7	181	2,88,911	2,879.00	90,453	2,519.00	51	26.00	90,504	2,545.00	35,622	750.00
Himachal Pradesh	1	3	87	1,56,401	1,564.00	28,401	848.18	—	—	28,401	848.18	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir	3	10	238	1,86,005	1,832.86	44,853	980.08	8	1.02	44,861	981.10	23,852	344.64
Karnataka	12	18	818	14,20,557	6,279.80	5,14,734	10,449.84	30,453	1,224.91	5,45,187	11,674.75	1,38,318	2,787.50
Kerala	2	5	247	8,79,938	3,504.78	3,60,392	5,897.40	—	—	3,60,392	5,897.40	78,199	1,253.88
Madhya Pradesh	22	39	1,132	8,58,704	6,237.69	3,44,983	7,003.68	4,452	89.97	3,49,435	7,093.65	1,22,253	1,203.74
Maharashtra	7	14	354	2,90,510	1,598.29	49,247	1,597.81	124	339.03	49,371	1,936.84	19,597	587.13
Manipur	1	8	16	10,448	28.58	2,493	43.65	—	—	2,493	43.65	1,423	7.16
Meghalaya	1	3	30	10,884	88.38	2,172	43.30	—	—	2,172	43.30	—	—
Nagaland	1	7	4	603	4.79	280	8.46	—	—	280	8.46	45	0.19
Orissa	9	13	689	7,46,493	4,619.50	6,71,930	9,556.75	221	400.61	6,72,151	9,957.36	1,99,816	2,925.32
Punjab	3	6	79	14,704	154.49	4,514	111.43	14	0.62	4,528	112.05	850	1.83
Rajasthan	13	26	683	6,60,867	5,124.18	2,65,730	7,250.23	—	—	2,65,730	7,250.23	1,24,748	2,000.99
Tamil Nadu	1	2	130	2,68,594	1,561.35	1,50,781	2,428.78	261	113.07	1,51,042	2,541.85	56,090	846.08
Tripura	1	3	64	1,21,947	1,219.11	82,731	1,628.96	623	42.21	83,354	1,671.17	43,169	703.84
Uttar Pradesh	36	44	2,247	29,43,326	25,869.80	11,45,788	21,340.64	15,529	121.89	11,61,317	21,462.53	2,25,154	5,029.72
West Bengal	9	15	528	6,61,172	5,812.41	4,06,136	5,323.52	576	458.88	4,06,712	5,782.40	1,24,700	2,169.51
Arunachal Pradesh	1	4	4	424	7.00	53	1.00	—	—	53	1.00	—	—
Mizoram	1	3	20	1,377	22.63	553	25.13	—	—	553	25.13	—	—
Total	173	307	10,245	128,34,728	95,995.44	57,52,648	1,04,824.83	59,224	3,252.33	58,11,872	1,08,077.16	16,70,301	26,541.91

See 'Notes on the statements'.

STATEMENT 47 : NON-SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL

Last Friday of March/Last Friday	1971	1976	1980	1981	1982	1983\$	1984	1985
<i>Number of reporting banks</i>	12	8	5	3	3	3	3	3
LIABILITIES	18.24	27.55	14.82	9.40	11.09	13.58	16.62	19.26
Paid-up capital*	0.43	0.20	0.14	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
Reserve fund and other reserves	0.50	0.49	0.44	0.35	0.41	0.46	0.48	0.50
Deposits £	14.76	25.45	12.83	8.18	9.86	12.20	14.84	17.29
Current	5.46	1.40	0.42	0.32	0.28	0.43	0.69	0.71
Inter-bank	0.18	0.01	—	0.09	—	—	—	—
Others	5.28	1.39	0.42	0.23	0.28	0.43	0.69	0.71
Savings	3.96	8.71	5.49	4.12	4.68	5.39	6.34	7.33
Fixed	5.52	15.39	7.18	3.83	4.90	6.38	7.81	9.50
Inter-bank	—	0.04	0.26	—	—	—	—	0.25
Others	5.52	15.35	6.92	3.83	4.90	6.38	7.81	9.25
Borrowings	1.36	0.28	0.27	0.02	0.09	0.07	0.02	0.04
Other Liabilities	1.01	1.08	0.88	0.68	0.64	0.76	1.18	1.10
ASSETS	18.24	27.55	14.82	9.40	11.09	13.58	16.62	19.26
Cash in hand and balances with Reserve Bank	0.85	0.77	0.46	0.29	0.26	0.30	0.40	0.44
Cash in hand	0.85	0.77	0.46	0.29	0.26	0.30	0.40	0.44
Balances with Reserve Bank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Balances with other banks in								
Current Account	1.50	0.84	1.29	0.55	0.58	0.72	1.06	1.35
Money at call and short notice	1.05	0.18	0.04	0.08	0.33	0.17	0.36	0.59
Investments	4.49	8.36	3.29	2.08	2.41	2.91	3.65	4.34
Government Securities †	3.93	4.27	2.14	1.41	2.00	2.54	3.31	3.89
Other Approved Securities }	0.56	0.68	0.36	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.09	0.13
Others }	—	3.41	0.79	0.66	0.40	0.31	0.26	0.32
Bank Credit	7.63	15.83	9.12	5.78	6.75	8.60	9.89	11.35
Loans, Cash Credits and Overdrafts	7.17	14.84	8.81	5.47	6.45	8.41	9.67	11.13
Bills purchased and discounted	0.46	0.99	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.19	0.22	0.22
Due from Banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other assets	2.72	1.57	0.62	0.62	0.76	0.88	1.26	1.19
<i>Cash-deposit ratio</i>	5.8	3.0	3.6	3.5	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.5
<i>Credit-deposit ratio</i>	51.7	62.2	71.1	70.7	68.5	70.5	66.6	64.7
<i>Investment-deposit ratio</i>	30.4	32.8	25.6	25.4	24.5	23.9	24.6	24.8

* Excluding banks incorporated outside Indian Union.

£ Excluding inter-bank deposits.

† Including Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposit Receipts.

\$ Data pertain to March 31, 1983.

BANKS— LIABILITIES AND ASSETS IN INDIA

(Rs. crores)

1984											1985		
Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
16.46	16.62	16.66	17.43	18.31	17.91	17.62	17.42	17.66	17.93	18.83	18.94	18.81	19.26
0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.49	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
14.93	14.84	15.09	15.84	16.58	16.33	15.98	15.80	15.79	15.65	16.37	16.77	16.92	17.29
0.99	0.69	0.90	1.12	1.04	0.78	0.76	0.69	0.78	0.77	0.74	0.70	0.80	0.71
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
0.99	0.69	0.90	1.12	1.04	0.78	0.76	0.69	0.78	0.77	0.74	0.70	0.80	0.71
6.18	6.34	6.33	6.79	7.16	7.00	6.69	6.61	6.43	6.20	6.73	6.97	6.98	7.33
7.76	7.81	7.85	7.93	8.38	8.55	8.53	8.50	8.58	8.68	9.19	9.35	9.39	9.50
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.29	0.25	0.25	0.25
7.76	7.81	7.85	7.93	8.38	8.55	8.53	8.50	8.58	8.68	8.90	9.10	9.14	9.25
—	0.02	0.01	—	0.18	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.12	0.49	0.52	0.27	0.10	0.04
0.95	1.18	0.99	1.02	0.96	0.92	0.99	0.98	1.17	1.21	1.07	1.06	0.94	1.10
16.46	16.62	16.66	17.43	18.31	17.91	17.62	17.42	17.66	17.93	18.90	18.94	18.81	19.26
0.49	0.40	0.51	0.52	0.46	0.39	0.47	0.49	0.52	0.47	0.41	0.37	0.41	0.44
0.49	0.40	0.34	0.52	0.46	0.39	0.47	0.49	0.52	0.47	0.41	0.37	0.41	0.44
—	—	0.17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.41	1.06	1.14	1.45	1.54	1.33	2.31	0.88	0.97	0.90	1.15	1.34	1.32	1.35
0.77	0.36	0.14	1.07	1.41	1.45	0.41	0.74	0.47	0.28	0.30	0.26	0.41	0.59
3.68	3.65	3.65	3.63	3.66	3.67	3.66	4.31	4.30	4.31	4.30	4.31	4.32	4.34
3.20	3.31	3.31	3.27	3.27	3.27	3.27	3.92	3.92	3.91	3.90	3.90	3.90	3.89
0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.13
0.39	0.26	0.26	0.28	0.30	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.29	0.31	0.31	0.32	0.33	0.32
8.94	9.89	10.10	9.65	10.02	9.81	9.63	9.88	10.21	10.82	11.57	11.38	11.11	11.35
8.72	9.67	9.87	9.48	9.88	9.64	9.50	9.70	10.01	10.63	11.36	11.17	10.91	11.13
0.22	0.22	0.23	0.17	0.14	0.17	0.13	0.18	0.20	0.19	0.21	0.21	0.20	0.22
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.17	1.26	1.10	1.11	1.23	1.25	1.13	1.13	1.20	1.16	1.18	1.29	1.25	1.19
3.3	2.7	3.4	3.3	2.8	2.4	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.0	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.5
59.9	66.6	66.9	60.9	60.4	60.1	60.3	62.5	64.7	69.1	69.4	66.9	64.7	64.7
24.6	24.6	24.2	22.9	22.1	22.5	22.9	27.3	27.2	27.5	25.8	25.3	25.2	24.8

STATEMENT 48: CHEQUE

Number of cheques cleared (in thousands)

Year (Apr.-Mar.) / Month	Centres Managed by Reserve Bank of India													
	All Centres	Bombay	Cal- cutta	New Delhi	Kan- pur	Madras	Ban- galore	Nag- pur	Patna	Hyde- rabad	Bhu- banes- war +	Ah- meda- bad*	Tri- van- drum@	Other Centres
1970-71	9,341	3,054	1,083	543	150	671	319	90	31	163				3,237
1975-76	13,625	4,234	1,536	750	184	749	517	136	48	270				5,201
1980-81 +	18,658	5,518	1,605	1,374	233	760	791	208	68	489	13			7,599
1981-82 +	21,607	6,063	1,897	1,660	260	729	870	214	78	480	16			9,340
1982-83 +	22,837	6,206	1,676	1,684	293	925	1,123	242	83	578	22		106£	9,899
1983-84 +	25,386	5,604	1,792	3,053	296	1,474	1,105	252	90	629	25	1,713	113	9,240
1984-85 +	..	5,047	2,218	4,033	294	1,794	1,248	271	96	669	30	1,731	118	308 ..
March 1984 ...	28,958	5,985	2,126	3,956	353	1,881	1,295	286	101	646	29	2,033	125	10,142
April	24,860	4,845	1,881	3,389	311	1,681	1,037	249	83	562	25	1,567	106	9,124
May	26,893	4,450	1,920	4,320	361	1,745	1,168	254	95	679	26	1,973	108	9,794
June	26,772	5,203	2,018	3,977	275	1,758	1,151	252	87	658	26	1,769	111	9,487
July	..	5,182	2,092	3,420	294	2,004	1,290	289	96	763	28	1,705	132	..
August	..	5,516	2,085	4,248	293	1,720	1,214	307	110	737	27	1,552	122	..
September	..	4,709	2,166	3,954	278	1,666	1,175	259	97	558	28	1,842	113	..
October	..	5,333	1,854	4,437	278	1,880	1,232	282	79	655	25	1,616	133	..
November	..	4,531	2,211	3,759	259	1,733	1,346	257	91	720	27	1,861	109	162 ..
December	..	4,565	2,401	3,871	285	1,653	1,236	252	103	592	30	1,761	111	332 ..
January 1985 ...	..	4,881	2,716	4,327	344	2,045	1,440	297	114	783	30	1,984	153	360 ..
February	..	5,675	2,233	4,293	258	1,772	1,316	272	98	692	48	1,909	103	350 ..
March	..	5,671	3,038	4,403	293	1,866	1,368	279	99	632	41	1,236	117	337 ..
April	..	7,396	3,030	4,572	341	1,798	1,383	292	101	809	31	1,018	109	390 ..
May	..	..	3,098	4,929	338	1,762	1,427	303	19	833	31	1,808	123	418 ..
June	..	5,605	2,698	4,157	282	1,505	1,225	257	92	722	25	519	104	450 ..

Centres Managed by Agencies other than Reserve Bank of India

Year (Apr. Mar.) / Month	Centres Managed by Agencies other than Reserve Bank of India														
	Total	Ahme- dabad	Am- ritsar	Baro- da	Co- chin	Coim- batore	Delhi	Jaipur	Luck- now	Lud- hiana	Madu- rai	Man- galore	Pune	Surat	Other Centres
1970-71	3,237	268	114	66	37	99	493	70	73	76	65	32	506	163	1,175
1975-76	5,201	921	165	106	42	136	615	104	88	147	114	54	300	224	2,185
1980-81 +	7,599	..	207	..	40	200	1,041	196	98	205	148	76	450	..	4,938
1981-82 +	9,340	..	224	70	43	222	1,236	240	..	228	114	92	640	324	5,907
1982-83 +	9,899	..	240	81	51	237	1,479	260	..	213	180	96	705	521	5,836
1983-84 +	9,240	..	233	83	52	260	1,001	298	..	203	195	104	438	336	6,037
March 1983	11,251	..	252	85	60	278	1,518	316	..	200	212	125	760	284	7,161
April	9,828	..	212	71	41	232	1,619	282	..	200	184	98	759	196	5,934
May	10,432	..	257	63	50	279	1,829	265	..	218	189	98	753	203	6,228
June	9,567	..	240	74	52	235	1,573	257	..	177	176	98	749	237	5,699
July	8,876	..	242	102	51	250	747	253	..	201	207	104	311	226	6,182
August	8,833	..	213	56	50	242	784	303	..	212	184	99	320	86	6,284
September	7,373	..	226	79	..	..	828	280	..	202	..	97	378	510	4,773
October	8,771	..	239	103	50	253	753	279	..	240	194	..	378	490	5,792
November	8,788	..	224	77	53	259	725	288	..	242	187	107	320	456	5,850
December	9,103	..	271	99	50	270	777	350	..	220	199	..	320	356	6,191
January 1984	9,570	..	251	93	62	279	819	332	..	182	207	113	320	452	6,460
February	8,872	..	111	96	56	264	778	316	..	127	200	104	321	402	6,097
March	10,142	..	315	81	59	302	780	367	..	219	215	117	326	412	6,949
April	9,124	..	188	91	48	327	685	289	..	211	191	102	328	461	6,203
May	9,794	..	248	86	54	250	748	324	..	211	198	109	503	502	6,561
June	9,487	..	135	91	54	253	783	321	..	173	200	106	637	604	6,130

Note: Annual figurers are averages of monthly figurers.

+ Taken over by the Reserve Bank of India with effect from May 2, 1977.

* Taken over by the Reserve Bank of India with effect from April 3, 1978.

@ Taken over by the Reserve Bank of India with effect from January 5, 1983.

£ Average of 3 months.

§ Taken over by the Reserve Bank of India with effect from November 19, 1984.

+ + Provisional.

See 'Notes on the Statements'.

CLEARANCES

Amount of cheques cleared (Rs. crores)

Year (Apr.—Mar.)/ Month	All Centres	Centres Managed by Reserve Bank of India												Other Centres
		Bombay	Cal- cutta	New Delhi	Kan- pur	Madras	Ban- galore	Nag- pur	Patna	Hyde- rabad	Bhu- banes- war +	Ah- meda- bad*	Tri- van- drum@	
1970-71	3,080	1,112	577	219	51	178	82	20	13	47				781
1975-76	6,954	2,287	1,060	683	97	436	205	45	46	140				1,956
1980-81 + +	15,521	4,698	1,777	1,387	186	761	523	116	92	436	32	742		4,772
1981-82 + +	19,136	5,693	2,151	1,752	235	791	538	138	112	428	47	952		6,239
1982-83 + +	21,680	6,424	2,303	2,028	262	1,252	668	157	134	498	53	1,102	96E	6,703
1983-84 + +	24,579	6,734	2,626	2,892	294	1,429	762	189	145	587	66	1,264	87	7,504
1984-85 + +	..	7,725	3,104	3,533	354	1,658	890	231	168	683	87	1,466	114	271
March 1984	30,032	7,994	3,073	4,143	354	1,650	951	260	208	600	87	1,674	116	8,922
April "	27,132	7,182	2,678	3,733	334	1,430	819	221	161	431	100	1,446	105	8,492
May "	27,738	7,264	2,771	3,339	382	1,527	811	213	139	596	82	1,860	88	8,666
June "	26,020	7,217	2,725	3,126	353	1,604	810	225	143	469	67	1,408	106	7,767
July "	..	7,883	3,015	3,441	345	1,721	880	231	167	755	79	1,625	106	..
August "	..	7,276	3,061	3,349	299	1,537	794	245	172	691	74	1,145	100	..
September "	..	7,509	3,081	3,050	298	1,529	874	216	142	518	73	1,379	106	..
October "	..	7,800	2,738	3,468	314	1,659	821	238	143	686	64	1,260	110	..
November "	..	7,620	3,168	3,187	291	1,589	938	217	156	820	77	1,485	98	134
December "	..	8,020	3,291	3,531	328	1,603	931	229	183	693	88	1,450	99	305
January 1985	..	10,156	3,867	4,257	465	1,902	1,021	257	221	878	114	1,680	163	340
February "	..	6,902	3,175	3,796	402	1,740	903	234	184	765	120	1,686	121	260
March "	..	7,870	3,677	4,116	443	2,053	1,076	250	205	891	111	1,164	168	317
April "	..	10,316	3,608	4,674	480	1,728	1,154	284	207	1,076	109	941	115	340
May "	..	..	3,460	3,843	408	1,745	1,004	268	37	887	79	1,571	141	317
June "	..	7,905	3,147	4,094	347	1,537	930	238	165	788	69	336	89	346

Centres Managed by Agencies other than Reserve Bank of India

Year (April-March)/ Month	Centres Managed by Agencies other than Reserve Bank of India														Other Centres
	Total	Ahme- dabad	Am- ritsar	Baro- da	Co- chin	Coim- batore	Delhi	Jaipur	Luck- now	Lud- hiana	Madu- rai	Man- galore	Pune	Surat	
1970-71	781	154	24	22	27	24	100	17	16	14	10	8	61	32	272
1975-76	1,956	366	51	59	37	57	201	36	51	41	33	19	90	94	821
1980-81 + +	4,772		95	..	59	120	469	148	110	108	66	47	218	..	3,332
1981-82 + +	6,239		122	134	79	150	554	172	..	163	78	55	156	264	4,312
1982-83 + +	6,703		145	130	79	165	635	196	..	190	89	60	247	365	4,402
1983-84 + +	7,504		123	131	105	196	610	235	..	216	99	73	449	368	4,899
March 1983	7,993		142	134	92	189	756	262	..	212	102	79	292	410	5,323
April "	7,425		136	128	84	197	716	244	..	192	99	68	344	351	4,866
May "	7,400		168	106	85	179	713	225	..	233	94	78	323	366	4,830
June "	6,954		56	114	86	171	665	228	..	96	91	65	325	402	4,655
July "	7,432		147	125	89	185	451	203	..	224	99	66	545	386	4,912
August "	7,106		32	315	96	186	456	231	..	203	89	65	532	211	4,690
September "	5,579		41	93	..	..	556	216	..	215	..	52	327	324	3,755
October "	6,821		59	122	97	180	523	200	..	220	94	..	327	394	4,605
November "	7,448		196	103	132	200	522	222	..	268	96	71	532	400	4,706
December "	8,137		176	123	109	214	591	276	..	255	99	..	532	346	5,416
January 1984	8,585		175	110	120	213	671	260	..	237	108	85	532	402	5,672
February "	7,682		80	110	114	208	677	229	..	174	108	88	532	326	5,036
March "	8,922		208	120	140	227	782	282	..	272	114	88	533	509	5,647
April "	8,492		128	130	107	194	779	267	..	221	104	75	534	470	5,483
May "	8,666		180	116	159	217	633	254	..	236	113	81	386	521	5,770
June "	7,767		96	128	112	207	536	282	..	173	115	81	404	457	5,176

STATEMENT 49 : STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS

Last Friday of March/Last Friday	1971	1976	1981	1982	1983 £	1984	1985
<i>Number of reporting banks</i>	24	25	26	26	26	26	28
DEMAND AND TIME LIABILITIES							
Aggregate Deposits ¹	138	270	623	667	733	798	923
Demand Liabilities	78	140	367	446	594	633	859
Deposits							
Inter-bank	21	34	118	166	241	283	433
Others	49	87	195	223	264	270	317
Borrowings from banks	—	—	13	21	33	24	46
Others	8	19	41	36	57	56	63
Time Liabilities	162	413	1,034	1,150	1,253	1,462	1,725
Deposits							
Inter-bank	72	229	600	700	778	927	1,107
Others	88	182	428	444	469	528	606
Borrowings from banks	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Others	1	2	6	6	5	7	12
Borrowings from Reserve Bank	307	459	656	888	66	58	26
Borrowings from State Bank and/or a notified Bank[§] and State Governments	55	65	85	120	397	603	631
Demand	29	7	24	18	5	92	89
Time	26	58	61	102	392	511	542
ASSETS							
Cash in Hand and Balances with Reserve Bank	11	24	60	66	73	113	109
Cash in hand	2	3	6	6	8	8	10
Balances with Reserve Bank	9	21	54	60	65	105	99
Balances with other banks in current account	6	12	25	23	55	36	36
Investments in Government securities ²	58	89	244	269	322	361	433
Money at call and short notice	11	11	62	41	56	115	227
Bank Credit³	139	306	757	946	1,023	1,065	1,265
Advances							
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	139	306	755	944	1,021	1,064	1,264
Due from banks ⁴	444	740	1,208	1,546	1,944	2,148	2,253
Bills purchased and discounted	—	—	2	1	2	1	1
<i>Cash-Deposit Ratio</i>	8.0	9.0	9.6	9.8	9.9	14.1	11.8
<i>Investment-Deposit Ratio</i>	41.9	33.1	39.1	40.3	44.0	45.3	46.9
<i>Credit-Deposit Ratio</i>	100.7	113.3	121.5	141.8	139.6	133.5	137.0

§ Includes borrowings from the Industrial Development Bank of India and Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation/National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

£ Data pertain to March 31, 1983.

1 Total of demand and time deposits from 'Others'

2 At book value; include Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposit Receipts, Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates and Postal Obligations.

3 Total of Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts and Bills purchased and discounted.

4 Includes advances of Scheduled State Co-operative Banks to Central Co-operative Banks and Primary Co-operative Banks.

MAINTAINING ACCOUNTS WITH THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA

(Amount in Rs. crores)

1984									1985		
Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
840	862	938	924	908	872	886	910	901	911	897	923
691	720	960	808	832	819	799	784	778	791	829	859
307	325	464	362	404	421	399	378	379	384	417	433
292	302	364	348	333	298	302	316	307	304	312	317
34	35	51	41	36	39	39	39	35	49	39	46
59	58	81	58	59	60	59	52	58	54	61	63
1,495	1,524	1,595	1,617	1,632	1,646	1,641	1,662	1,660	1,697	1,696	1,725
941	959	1,015	1,034	1,050	1,064	1,049	1,060	1,058	1,080	1,100	1,107
547	560	574	576	575	574	584	594	594	606	584	606
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	6	6	6	6	8	8	8	7	11	11	12
53	53	50	37	26	27	25	25	19	16	23	26
572	522	581	546	593	594	597	561	611	624	637	631
75	73	75	77	88	90	95	104	112	119	110	89
497	449	506	469	504	504	502	457	499	505	527	542
89	92	140	95	103	87	88	86	97	83	93	109
8	10	11	9	10	10	10	10	10	9	10	10
80	82	130	85	93	77	78	76	87	74	83	99
36	39	131	67	45	40	33	34	45	48	45	36
369	369	308	407	408	433	437	444	437	438	441	433
179	215	315	355	406	438	419	452	383	325	273	227
1,042	1,018	1,000	911	866	857	836	850	916	1,064	1,174	1,265
1,041	1,016	988	909	863	855	833	837	915	1,062	1,173	1,264
2,076	1,995	2,006	2,012	2,105	2,154	2,224	2,195	2,283	2,266	2,271	2,253
2	2	12	2	2	1	3	13	1	2	1	1
10.5	10.6	14.9	10.2	11.3	10.0	9.9	9.4	10.8	9.1	10.4	11.8
43.9	42.9	32.9	44.0	44.9	49.7	49.3	48.8	48.5	48.1	49.1	46.9
124.1	118.1	106.6	98.6	95.3	98.2	94.3	93.4	101.7	116.8	130.9	137.0

STATEMENT 50 : STRUCTURE OF INTEREST RATES IN INDIA

A. Short-term Rates

(Per cent)

Year (April-March)	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
I. Bank Rate (a)	5.00-6.00	9.00	9.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
II. Treasury Bill Rate (b)	3.00-3.50	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60
III. 1. State Bank of India—							
Demand Loan Rate (c)							
(i) Scheduled Commercial Banks	8.50-12.00	15.50	15.00-19.40	18.50	18.50	18.00	18.00
(ii) Co-operative Banks	7.50-8.50	14.50					
2. Major Commercial Banks—							
Call Money Rates (c)							
(i) Bombay	6.38	10.55	7.12	8.96	8.78	8.63	9.95
(ii) Calcutta	6.91	11.12	8.28	9.80	8.90	8.53	10.00
(iii) Madras	6.45	9.73	9.42	9.38	6.35	7.20	9.98
IV. Discount Rate (State Bank of India) (c)	8.50-8.75	14.00-16.50	13.00-15.00	13.00-19.50	18.00-19.50	17.50-18.00	17.50-18.00
V. Commercial Bank Rates—							
1. Deposit Rates (d) (e) (Ceiling)	(1) (2)	(3)	(1) (4)	(1) (4)	(1) (4)	(1) (4)	(1) (4)
(i) 1 year to 3 years	6.00-6.50 (Jan. 11)	8.00	7.50-8.50 (March 2)	8.00-9.00 (March 1)	8.00-9.00	8.00-9.00	8.00-9.00
(ii) Over 3 years and upto 5 years	7.00 (Jan. 11)	9.00 ⁽⁵⁾	10.00 ⁽⁶⁾ (March 2)	10.00 ⁽⁶⁾	10.00 ⁽⁶⁾	10.00 ⁽⁶⁾	10.00 ⁽⁶⁾
(iii) Above 5 years	7.25 (Jan. 11)	10.00	10.00	10.00	11.00 ⁽⁷⁾ (Oct. 26)	11.00 ⁽⁷⁾	11.00 ⁽⁷⁾
2. Lending Rates —							
A. State Bank of India							
Advance Rate	7.00-7.50 (April 3) 8.50 (Jan. 8)	14.00 (April 1)	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50
B. Key Lending Rates as prescribed by RBI (All Commercial Banks including SBI)							
(i) Ceiling Rate: General (f) (g)	—	16.50 (March 15)	19.40 (July 1) 19.50 (March 2)	19.50	19.50	18.00 (April 1)	18.00 ⁽²²⁾
(ii) Minimum Rate: General	—	12.50	13.50/h (July 1) (March 2)				
(iii) Minimum Rate: Selective Credit Control	—	14.00-15.00	16.70-19.40 (July 1) 17.50-19.50 (March 2)	17.50-19.50	17.50-19.50	16.50-18.00 (April 1)	16.50-18.00 ⁽²²⁾
C. Minimum Rate: Bill Finance							
(i) Drawers' Bills	—	11.00	11.85 ⁽¹⁹⁾ (July 1)				
(ii) Drawees' Bills	—	12.50	13.50 ⁽¹⁹⁾ (July 1)				
D. Ceiling Rate:							
(i) Export Credit (other than deferred payments)	—	11.50	11.85 ⁽⁸⁾ (July 1) 12.50-17.50 (March 2)	12.50-17.50 ⁽⁸⁾	12.50-17.50 ⁽⁸⁾	12.00-16.50 (8)	12.00-16.50 (8)
(ii) On Deferred Payments	—	8.00	8.65 (July 1)	8.65	8.65	8.65	8.65
E. Ceiling Rate:							
Food Procurement Credit	—	12.00	11.85 (July 1) 12.50 (March 2)	12.50	12.50	12.50	14.00 (October 1)

STATEMENT 50 : STRUCTURE OF INTEREST RATES IN INDIA—(Concl'd.)

		B. Long-term Rates						(Per cent)
Year (April-March)		1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
VI. Prime Lending Rates of Term-Lending Institutions								
(i) I.D.B.I.		8.50	11.00	14.00 ⁽¹⁷⁾	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
(ii) I.F.C.I.		9.00	12.00	14.00 ⁽¹⁷⁾	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
(iii) I.C.I.C.I.		8.50	11.00	14.00 ⁽¹⁷⁾	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
(iv) I.R.B.I.		—	8.50	9.15	9.15	12.50	12.50	12.50
				(June 18)		(April 1)		
(v) S.F.Cs. ⁽⁹⁾		7.50-10.50	8.00-14.50	12.00-16.00	11.25-14.00	12.50-17.00	14.00-18.00	14.00-20.00
		(7.00-8.50)	(8.00-11.00)	(12.00-14.50)	(12.50-14.00)	(12.50-14.50)	(11.50-16.50)	(12.50-18.50)
VII. Ceiling Dividend/Interest Rates Fixed by the Controller of Capital Issues								
(i) Preference Shares		9.50 (Sept.)	11.00	11.00	13.50 (Nov.)	13.50	13.50	15.00 ⁽²⁰⁾
(ii) Debentures		8.00 (Sept.)	10.50 ⁽¹⁰⁾	13.50 ⁽¹¹⁾	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.50 ⁽²¹⁾
						15.00 ⁽¹²⁾	15.00	15.00
VIII. Units⁽¹⁵⁾ of U.T.I. (Year: July-June)								
(i) Dividend Rate		8.00	8.75	11.50	12.50	13.50	14.00	14.25
(ii) Yield Rate ⁽¹⁶⁾		7.55	8.33	9.62	10.29	10.65	10.49	10.44
IX. Company Deposit Rates (Deposits Accepted from Public)								
1. By well-established Private Sector companies								
(i) 1 year		—	9.00-13.50	9.00-13.50	9.00-13.50	9.00-15.00	10.00-15.00	9.00-15.00
(ii) 2 years		—	10.00-14.50	10.00-14.50	10.00-14.50	9.50-15.00	11.00-15.00	11.00-15.00
(iii) 3 years		—	9.50-16.50	13.00-15.50	13.00-15.50	10.50-15.50	14.00-15.00	14.00-15.00
(iv) 5 years ⁽¹³⁾		—	9.00-16.00	15.00-16.00	15.00-16.00	14.00-15.00	—	—
2. By Public Sector Companies								
(i) 1 year		—	—	11.00	11.00	11.00-11.50 ⁽¹⁸⁾	11.50-12.00	11.50-12.00
(ii) 2 years		—	—	12.00	12.00	12.00-12.50 ⁽¹⁸⁾	12.50-13.00	12.50-13.00
(iii) 3 years		—	—	13.50	15.50	13.50-14.00 ⁽¹⁸⁾	13.50-14.50	13.50-14.50
X. Annual (Gross) Yield⁽¹⁴⁾								
(a) Average Yield-Ordinary Shares		5.53	5.43	5.88	5.51	5.86	5.18	4.79
(b) Redemption Yield—Government of India Securities								
(i) Short-term (1 to 5 years)		3.85-4.28	5.20-6.04	4.74-6.01	5.32-6.43	4.98-8.46	4.50-7.08	4.20-8.31
(ii) Medium-term (5 to 15 years)		4.32-4.84	5.47-6.02	5.80-6.75	5.81-7.02	6.25-7.77	6.67-9.04	6.47-9.04
(iii) Long-term (15 years and above)		4.77-5.53	6.08-6.48	6.44-7.49	6.45-8.00	6.46-9.00	6.47-10.00	7.93-10.50

Notes: For (a) to (h) see 'Notes on the Statements'. Dates given in the brackets represent dates from which changes in rates have been effected.

- (1) For deposits for 1 year and above but less than 2 years. Deposit rate raised from 8.00 per cent to 8.50 per cent with effect from April 8, 1985.
- (2) For deposits for 2 years and above but upto and inclusive of 3 years.
- (3) For deposits for 1 year and above but less than 3 years.
- (4) For deposits for 2 years and above but less than 3 years.
- (5) For deposits for 3 years and above but upto and inclusive of 5 years.
- (6) For deposits for 3 years and above.
- (7) For deposits for 5 years and above.
- (8) Depending on the type of goods and services and period of credit.
- (9) Figures in brackets indicate lending rates charged to small-scale industries.
- (10) Effective from September 12, 1974 and for a term exceeding 7 years; for a term less than 7 years, the rate was 10.00 per cent.
- (11) Interest on 'Rights' debentures issued by public limited companies to augment their long-term working capital resources was fixed at the rate of 10.50 per cent upto 7 years maturity and 11.00 per cent on the maturity period from 8 to 12 years, as per the guidelines issued by the Government in September 1978. The ceiling on interest rate on public issue of debentures was raised from 11.00 per cent to 12.00 per cent from October 1980 and further to 13.50 per cent from March 2, 1981.
- (12) While the existing ceiling on interest rate of 13.50 per cent was maintained for issue of convertible debentures, the ceiling rate was raised to 15.00 per cent from April 17, 1982 in the case of non-convertible debentures.
- (13) The acceptance of deposits for periods more than 3 years has been prohibited with effect from April 1, 1978 in terms of the "Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 1975", but companies are permitted to retain such deposits accepted prior to April 1, 1978 till maturity.
- (14) Yield data in respect of ordinary shares from 1973-74 onwards relate to Revised Series. The annual redemption yield is calculated on the assumption that the average price relates to the middle of the period. Also see footnotes to statement "Gross yields on Government and Industrial Securities — All India."
- (15) Relates to Unit Scheme 1964 proper, Reinvestment Plan and Children's Gift Plan.
- (16) Dividend as percentage of weighted average sale price during the year worked out with weights proportional to the number of units sold at different prices.
- (17) Raised to 11.85 per cent from July 1, 1980 and further to 14.00 per cent with effect from March 2, 1981.
- (18) An additional interest at the rate of 0.5 per cent per annum is offered on deposits from their employees, ex-employees and recognised charitable trusts, etc.
- (19) No specific rate of interest for bills rediscounted has been provided with effect from March 2, 1981.
- (20) Revised to 15 per cent with effect from May 18, 1984.
- (21) The ceiling rate of interest on convertible debentures of non-FERA and non-MRTP companies was raised from 13.50 per cent to 15.00 per cent with effect from March 18, 1985.
- (22) Maximum lending rates charged by commercial banks reduced to 17.50 per cent with effect from April 1, 1985.

STATEMENT 51: REMITTANCES THROUGH THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA-

Year/Months		TOTAL	Bombay	Calcutta	New Delhi	Kanpur
1970-71		12,041	1,702	4,914	1,807	236
1975-76		30,663	5,526	12,443	4,819	449
1980-81		78,163	19,013	33,568	5,931	845
1981-82		85,112	27,394	23,374	6,842	930
1982-83		89,772	15,306	18,982	8,937	1,152
1983-84		75,756	9,889	21,406	10,648	1,412
1984-85		82,427	12,490	20,540	14,742	1,603
April	1984	8,223	744	2,875	1,115	96
May	"	5,799	762	1,536	839	133
June	"	5,893	807	1,507	973	195
July	"	6,141	708	1,637	1,111	259
August	"	7,075	1,500	1,088	1,219	179
September	"	6,221	1,051	1,705	726	140
October	"	5,941	875	1,663	952	63
November	"	5,486	825	1,350	900	95
December	"	6,826	885	1,602	1,019	99
January	1985	7,360	981	1,941	1,374	133
February	"	7,037	1,498	1,781	1,454	92
March	"	10,425	1,854	1,855	3,060	119
April	"	10,088	1,385	2,713	1,704	130
May	"	6,609	833	1,589	1,168	131
June	"	5,983	728	1,232	1,184	167
1970-71		8,908	1,265	4,267	1,282	204
1975-76		23,276	3,094	11,222	3,151	414
1980-81		53,486	8,181	29,950	7,971	103
1981-82		71,651	39,928	15,633	8,473	168
1982-83		1,04,045	43,480	16,890	11,097	866
1983-84		99,505	41,795	23,068	16,119	1,171
1984-85		1,04,544	62,337	6,786	13,931	1,475
April	1984	25,242	21,817	552	1,089	183
May	"	6,428	3,212	510	1,329	16
June	"	6,710	3,428	411	1,124	252
July	"	6,604	3,864	502	1,005	178
August	"	8,001	4,222	537	975	50
September	"	6,978	3,398	741	1,181	69
October	"	6,612	3,405	488	1,007	93
November	"	6,301	3,303	530	1,112	120
December	"	7,368	3,459	522	1,445	93
January	1985	6,610	3,255	481	1,039	110
February	"	7,747	3,820	828	1,040	160
March	"	9,943	5,154	684	1,585	151
April	"	10,569	5,875	720	1,347	192
May	"	7,669	3,862	569	1,405	146
June	"	7,433	3,671	493	1,481	111

Note : Relate to Indian Union.

- (a) Opened in December 1971.
- (b) Opened in May 1974.
- (c) Opened in September 1977.
- (d) Opened in January 1982.
- (e) Opened in September 1982.

TELEGRAPHIC TRANSFERS—ISSUED AND PAID

(Rs. crores)

Madras	Bangalore	Nagpur	Patna	Hyderabad	Ahmedabad	Bhubaneshwar	Jaipur	Gauhati	Trivandrum
					(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
ISSUED									
755	124	2,286	136	81					
1,078	354	4,890	250	571	259	23			
3,560	639	12,079	560	538	836	177	418		
9,808	637	12,770	613	999	1,069	194	480		
6,192	1,006	33,980	731	1,384	1,169	201	568	90	74
7,425	1,332	18,317	876	1,811	1,195	288	658	133	366
8,419	1,534	17,420	865	1,633	1,425	351	731	187	487
647	133	2,263	75	85	83	25	44	17	21
523	79	1,456	75	125	162	25	47	18	19
488	92	1,364	79	128	131	32	58	16	23
536	48	1,227	82	182	152	35	100	23	41
1,364	131	1,071	85	158	130	39	62	13	36
764	76	1,347	45	124	88	13	65	7	70
454	134	1,376	59	174	71	33	37	16	34
480	177	1,172	73	131	147	36	55	15	30
786	106	1,856	68	159	109	21	75	11	30
701	220	1,468	95	129	135	38	71	22	52
556	95	1,115	50	126	122	28	60	13	47
1,120	243	1,705	79	112	95	26	57	16	84
809	374	2,445	87	179	82	36	64	23	57
976	124	1,216	56	113	216	27	81	32	47
596	248	1,302	97	160	73	31	91	23	51
PAID									
919	331	435	132	73					
2,831	240	1,517	321	266	196	25			
4,474	652	130	646	407	607	47	318		
3,742	790	781	639	473	570	85	368		
7,094	1,335	18,628	679	1,205	1,456	447	481	288	97
7,969	1,542	996	867	1,706	1,761	555	564	589	803
8,336	1,708	1,360	950	2,295	2,337	524	666	720	1,119
564	99	125	113	159	204	54	90	92	101
496	55	109	83	134	221	70	64	44	85
595	95	93	69	181	196	52	61	40	113
450	73	45	49	146	157	25	31	49	30
1,492	94	73	60	150	133	37	24	45	109
626	187	63	78	208	145	40	49	65	128
467	154	127	86	192	372	36	65	62	58
521	132	76	67	164	102	32	41	50	51
647	195	103	102	304	180	67	61	83	107
770	94	141	59	258	233	18	45	49	58
799	214	156	87	164	184	51	52	62	130
909	316	249	97	236	209	42	83	79	149
1,215	96	153	142	237	236	55	76	122	103
688	99	161	59	183	265	49	58	50	75
603	120	71	76	316	158	47	83	114	89

STATEMENT 52 : SAVINGS DEPOSITS WITH COMMERCIAL AND STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS

					(Rs. crores)	
Last Friday of March/ Last Friday		Scheduled Commercial Banks			Non-Scheduled Commercial Banks	State Co-operative Banks
		All	Indian	Foreign		
1971		1,524	1,408	117	6	
1976		3,661	3,480	182	9	52
1980		8,844	8,603	241	5	122
1981		10,934	10,664	270	4	137
1982		12,995	12,692	304	5	163
1983@		15,065†	14,747†	318†	5	179
1984		17,811	17,430	381	6	210
1985		21,787†	21,358†	429†	7	253
March	1984	17,811	17,430	381	6	210
April	"	18,063	17,677	386	6	227
May	"	18,487	18,083	405	7	239
June	"	19,288	18,892	396	7	260
July	"	19,520	19,115	405	7	258
August	"	19,133†	18,727†	406†	7	249
September	"	19,824†	19,417†	407†	7	247
October	"	20,202†	19,790†	411†	6	251
November	"	20,665†	20,244†	421†	6	242
December	"	21,705†	21,285†	421†	7	253
January	1985	21,788†	21,359†	429†	7	256
February	"	21,966†	21,514†	452†	7	259
March	"	21,787†	21,358†	429†	7	253
April	"	22,060†	21,629†	431†	..	266
May	"	22,084†	21,660†	425†	..	257
June	"	22,728†	22,296†	432†	..	268

† Partially revised.

@ Data for Scheduled Commercial Banks pertain to March 31, 1983.

STATEMENT 53: CREDIT GUARANTEE SCHEME FOR SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRIES*

(Rs. lakhs)

Period	Claims received		Claims disposed of		Of the claims disposed of						Claims pending	
					Claims paid		Claims withdrawn		Claims rejected			
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
I. Government's Credit Guarantee Scheme for Small Scale Industries (Since Cancelled)†												
1st April 1981 to												
31st December 1981	13,911	2,056.25	5,447	1,068.89	4,225	653.65	462	194.10	760	221.14	39,290	10,805.76
1st January 1982 to												
31st December 1982	10,447	2,052.65	20,445	2,442.80	16,936	1,461.88	2,309	556.67	1,200	424.25	29,292	10,415.61
1st January 1983 to												
31st December 1983	7,878	2,007.99	19,469	2,678.53	16,394	1,628.56	1,734	722.88	1,341	327.09	17,701	9,745.07
1st January 1984 to												
31st December 1984	7,921	1,650.24	18,262	3,352.74	10,214	2,131.50	5,496	833.12	2,552	388.12	7,360	8,042.57
Total :	40,157	7,767.13	63,623	9,542.96	47,769	5,875.59	10,001	2,306.77	5,853	1,360.60		
II. Corporation's Credit Guarantee Scheme (Introduced from 1st April 1981)*												
1st April 1981 to												
31st December 1981	1,308	174.14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,308	174.14
1st January 1982 to												
31st December 1982	4,013	939.98	3,105	212.93	1,542	37.29	1,537	171.76	26	3.88	2,216	901.19
1st January 1983 to												
31st December 1983	9,325	3,258.23	7,328	1,292.77	5,184	342.83	2,066	899.65	78	50.29	4,213	2,866.65
1st January 1984 to												
31st December 1984	18,300	5,398.27	9,522	1,373.73	7,855	990.90	1,610	292.18	57	90.65	12,991	6,891.19
Total :	32,946	9,770.62	19,955	2,879.43	14,581	1,371.02	5,213	1,363.59	161	144.82		

* Deposit Insurance & Credit Guarantee Corporation's own scheme (effective 1st April, 1981) called Small Loans (SSI) Guarantee Scheme 1981, replacing Government's Credit Guarantee Scheme for small-scale industries (Since cancelled as on 31st March 1981). Data under old as well as New Scheme are presented in this Statement.

† Taken over from the Reserve Bank of India on April 1, 1981 when the number of pending claims was 30,826 and the amount Rs. 9,818.40 lakhs. Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source : Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation.

**STATEMENT 54 : CAPITAL RAISED (PAID-UP) BY NON-GOVERNMENT COMPANIES
AGAINST CONSENTS/ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS OF PROPOSALS**

(Rs. lakhs)

		1981	1982	1983 (Provisional)	1984 (Provisional)
		1	2	3	4
(a)	Initial*	72,23	73,95	76,22	148,07
	Equity	71,64	73,15	75,90	147,51
	Preference	59	80	32	56
(b)	Further @	228,80	337,64	608,36	632,08
	Equity	96,61	48,82	77,96	102,92
	Preference	1,50	2,10	1,33	1,76
	Debentures	130,69	286,72	529,07	527,40
(c)	Total of Equity, Preference and Debentures [(a) + (b)]	301,03	411,59	684,58	780,15
(d)	Bonus	34,78	61,49	101,26	62,48
(e)	Loans, etc.	8,67	13,60	87,10	58,77
	Grand Total [(c) + (d) + (e)]	344,48	486,68	872,94	901,40

Note : Data relate to capital raised against consents/acknowledgements of proposals granted during the respective years as well as earlier years, and are based on reports received by C.C.I. from companies in implementing the approvals.

* Issues of new companies. @ Issues of existing companies.

Source : Office of the Controller of Capital issues, Ministry of Finance, Government of India

**STATEMENT 55 : WORKING OF PRIVATE CORPORATE SECTOR : MEDIUM AND LARGE
PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES—IMPORTANT ITEMS**

(Rs. crores)

Item	1720 Companies £					1651 Companies £				500 Large Companies \$\$	
	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1982-83	1983-84	
A. BALANCE SHEET											
1. Total Liabilities/Assets	11,889	12,918	14,273	16,309	18,970	20,204	24,180	28,398	20,881	23,560	
Liabilities											
2. Net worth ¹	4,069	4,333	4,697	5,225	5,881	6,215	7,068	7,952	6,208	7,170	
Of which: paid-up capital	1,992	2,122	2,244	2,357	2,484	2,709	2,884	3,056	2,268	2,466	
3. Borrowings	4,180	4,522	4,977	5,670	6,595	7,200	8,876	10,766	7,700	9,005	
Of which:											
(a) bank borrowings	2,270	2,436	2,745	3,070	3,270	3,439	4,033	4,451	2,919	3,355	
(b) debentures@	224	236	255	298	361	408	555	965	789	1,158	
4. Trade dues and other current liabilities.	2,960	3,373	3,888	4,590	5,589	5,804	7,232	8,599	6,117	6,496	
Assets											
5. Gross fixed assets	8,394	9,213	10,110	11,137	12,742	13,659	15,904	18,958	14,281	16,755	
Of which: plant and machinery ²	6,170	6,780	7,486	8,274	9,374	9,999	11,491	13,725	10,421	12,233	
6. Net fixed assets	4,399	4,809	5,242	5,757	6,749	7,551	9,088	11,285	8,489	10,147	
7. Inventories	3,974	4,242	4,832	5,768	6,574	6,749	8,051	8,834	6,372	6,415	
Of which:											
(a) Raw materials, components, etc.	1,198	1,282	1,498	1,934	2,122	2,163	2,518	2,574	1,968	1,901	
(b) Finished goods and work-in-progress	2,034	2,161	2,448	2,717	3,151	3,228	3,999	4,595	3,166	3,159	
8. Loans and advances and other debtor balances	2,684	2,920	3,200	3,695	4,386	4,566	5,550	6,547	4,769	5,503	
9. Investments	233	271	299	322	351	353	385	463	359	460	
Of which:											
(a) Government and semi-Government securities	15	15	13	13	14	13	14	13	9	8	
(b) Industrial securities	126	152	160	169	188	181	192	218	171	210	
(c) Shares and debentures of subsidiary companies	69	74	84	90	95	105	118	136	96	105	
B. PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT											
1. Sales ³	14,511	15,824	17,564	20,268	23,736	24,544	29,285	31,837	22,081	23,985	
2. Manufacturing expenses	9,599	10,570	11,767	13,431	16,072	16,553	20,252	21,768	14,886	15,728	
Of which:											
Raw materials, components, etc. consumed	7,508	8,341	9,235	10,442	12,469	12,842	15,719	16,674	11,221	11,663	
3. Remuneration to employees	2,021	2,229	2,480	2,786	3,193	3,258	3,772	4,159	2,863	3,190	
4. Gross profits	1,318	1,424	1,672	2,051	2,278	2,415	2,711	2,759	2,106	2,097	
5. Operating profits ⁴	786	842	1,063	1,354	1,394	1,472	1,516	1,294	1,103	951	
6. Profits before tax ⁵	823	893	1,102	1,424	1,524	1,575	1,649	1,445	1,204	1,086	
7. Profits after tax	336	383	538	759	874	885	946	875	777	618	
8. Dividends	207	225	259	287	317	338	365	376	302	311	
9. Retained profits	130	158	279	472	556	547	581	499	475	307	
C. SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS⁶											
1. Total Sources/Uses of Funds	1,118	1,362	1,779	2,536	3,181		4,483	4,640	3,612	2,922	
Sources											
2. Internal sources	508	571	764	1,091	1,220		1,298	1,414	1,166	1,184	
3. External sources	610	791	1,015	1,445	1,961		3,185	3,226	2,446	1,738	
(a) Paid-up capital	39	29	46	47	29		92	75	65	159	
(b) Total borrowings	291	345	453	691	925		1,653	1,884	1,441	1,292	
Of which:											
(a) bank borrowings	161	170	310	325	201		594	418	325	434	
(b) debentures @	3	11	20	42	63		147	410	338	370	
Uses											
4. Gross fixed assets	624	743	856	1,016	1,512		2,043	2,657	2,076	1,903	
Of which: plant and machinery ²	447	544	676	783	1,033		1,364	1,947	1,525	1,578	
5. Inventories	35	268	590	935	807		1,302	744	612	41	
D. PROFITABILITY RATIOS											
1. Gross profits as percentage of total net assets	11.1	11.0	11.7	12.6	12.0	12.0	11.2	9.7	10.1	8.9	
2. Gross profits as percentage of sales ³	9.1	9.0	9.5	10.1	9.6	9.8	9.3	8.7	9.5	8.7	
3. Profits after tax as percentage of net worth	8.3	8.8	11.5	14.5	14.9	14.2	13.4	11.0	12.5	8.6	
E. OTHER RATIOS											
1. Debt as percentage of equity	46.2	48.2	48.0	51.1	57.1	62.8	71.3	82.9	79.9	83.9	
2. Ratio of current assets to current liabilities	1.25	1.23	1.21	1.23	1.23	1.22	1.22	1.21	1.25	1.26	

£ Each with a paid-up capital of Rs.5 lakhs or above. \$\$ Public limited companies each with a paid-up capital of Rs.1 crore or above. @ Represents debentures issued to public and privately placed with financial institutions. 1. Comprises share capital and reserves and surplus. 2. Excluding capital work-in-progress. 3. Net of rebates and discounts and excise duty and cess. 4. Relates to gross profits less interest. 5. Profits before tax relate to gross profits less interest plus non-operating surplus (+)/deficit (-). 6. Adjusted for revaluation due to devaluation/revaluation of foreign currencies etc., wherever necessary.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 56: STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs. lakhs)

Last Friday of March			Number of corpo- rations (a)	LIABILITIES									
				Capital and Reserves			Bonds and deben- tures	Fixed deposits (b)	Borrowings from				Other liabilities
				Paid-up capital	Reserve fund	Provision for bad and doubtful debts and other reserves			RBI	IDBI	State Govern- ments	Others	
1971	..	..	18	20,96	65	4,60	72,06	13,30	2,39	31,56	2,08	11	15,39
1976	..	..	18	37,72	1,72	15,34	154,51	36,80	12,82	125,76	1,73	2,36	45,60
1981	..	..	18	105,81	3,97	61,03	351,80	11,39	4,65	456,43	3,37	6,99	135,89
1982	..	..	18	125,72	5,48	71,65	410,38	13,22	3,00	572,28	7,80	6,18	197,34
1983	..	..	18	147,70	7,80	85,28	486,56	13,68	9,15	753,50	10,45	1,82	229,62
1984	..	..	18	158,82	10,99	98,27	584,14	13,12	6,40	889,99	32,35	2,95	286,38
1985 £	..	..	18	170,88	8,81	109,19	735,53	12,29	3,95	1,015,72	48,17	11,84	396,23

Last Friday of March			Total Liabilities/ Assets	ASSETS						
				Cash in hand and balances with banks	Investments in			Loans and advances	Guarantees and under- writings	Other assets
					Government securities	Shares	Deben- tures			
1971	..	..	163,10	6,26	2,16	9,65	67	127,82	6,08	10,46
1976	..	..	434,36	21,45	1,56	10,91	51	357,24	6,06	36,63
1981	..	..	1,141,33	30,15	1,19	11,16	21	950,28	88	147,46
1982	..	..	1,413,05	39,04	1,08	10,63	21	1,166,93	2,45	192,71
1983	..	..	1,745,56	49,12	88	9,58	17	1,472,52	1,75	211,54
1984	..	..	2,083,41	59,45	49	9,36	17	1,767,89	1,57	244,48
1985 £	..	..	2,512,61	88,19	41	8,62	15	2,090,74	1,28	323,22

(a) Including the Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd.

(b) Including cash certificates of one corporation.

£ Provisional.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'

Source : State Financial Corporations.

STATEMENT 57: OPERATIONS OF STATE

Corporation	As at the end of March, 1985			Loans sanctioned (a) during						
	Capital*	Bonds Out-standing	Total Assets	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Andhra Pradesh	26,67 (2,19)	69,52	225,42	3,58	12,47	47,38	61,86	69,99	73,89	90,74
2. Assam	3,60 (20)	5,65	19,53	16	92	91	4,07	3,61	2,60	2,86
3. Bihar	18,85 (50)	42,92	146,62	1,12	9,92	18,40	36,91	42,67	33,67	49,54
4. Delhi (b)	4,52 (25)	5,23	28,39	2,35	3,61	3,56	5,88	7,80	6,30	11,67
5. Gujarat	26,46 (1,00)	82,20	239,17	8,51	16,11	36,59	47,15	64,53	58,12	65,42
6. Haryana (b)	5,21 (43)	17,05	70,28	2,38	9,94	10,55	21,41	31,23	27,29	21,88
7. Himachal Pradesh (b)	4,94 (94)	14,30	40,31	60	2,48	10,52	11,08	7,29	9,63	16,72
8. Jammu & Kashmir	4,55 (12)	17,50	45,35	1,58	2,82	6,69	9,34	11,94	12,23	17,84
9. Karnataka	26,45 (95)	49,23	180,95	3,37	9,43	21,05	32,17	43,78	58,26	75,62
10. Kerala	8,35 (31)	30,80	75,74	2,09	9,67	9,95	4,01	12,21	8,21	19,79
11. Madhya Pradesh	13,30 (50)	29,43	98,28	1,07	3,80	11,17	16,30	23,94	33,09	41,36
12. Maharashtra	21,63 (1,20)	73,43	219,22	12,11	26,31	41,59	42,30	49,72	56,66	57,83
13. Orissa	30,06 (80)	49,45	154,51	79	6,21	29,37	42,50	54,73	51,55	52,50
14. Punjab	7,99 (30)	20,63	70,96	2,27	7,72	9,37	10,97	28,00	22,43	10,55
15. Rajasthan (c)	27,60 (50)	63,25	201,48	2,47	7,03	36,57	45,14	55,82	54,60	54,19
16. Tamil Nadu (TIIC) ...	33,99 (4,50)	52,24	N.A.	3,68	17,12	36,90	52,09	55,95	59,29	68,11
17. Uttar Pradesh	32,00 (35)	72,05	244,18	4,62	8,52	41,30	55,78	54,40	62,37	94,91
18. West Bengal	9,36 (50)	24,20	71,11	1,47	8,22	11,42	15,36	19,20	24,86	27,50
Total	305,53 (15,54)	719,08	2,131,50	54,22	162,30	383,29	514,32	636,81	655,05	779,03

Note : Some of SFCs as those of Assam, Gujarat, Kerala, Maharashtra and Tamil Nadu extend their operations to the adjoining States and Union Territories where there are no separate SFCs.

* Including loan in lieu of share capital, advances towards contribution pending allotment. Figures in brackets indicate amount of special capital under Section 4A of the SFCs Act, 1951. N.A.—Not available.

(a) Include in respect of some Corporations loans subsequently declined by industrial concerns or cancelled or reduced by the Corporations.

STATEMENT 58: INDUSTRIAL
INDUSTRY-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF

Year ended June	Industry	Sugar	Cotton textiles	Synthetic fibres	Jute	Paper	Rubber products	Basic industrial chemicals	Fertilizers
1971	Amount .	8,29	3,10	8,13	—	1,20	—	69	11
	% to total .	20.5	7.7	20.1	—	3.0	—	1.7	0.3
1976	Amount .	12,74	6,32	2,08†	—	3,44	2,90	1,15	—
	% to total .	22.3	11.1	3.6	—	6.0	5.1	2.0	—
1980	Amount .	3,31	45,54	10,60†	—	14,89	74	13,89	4,89£
	% to total .	2.1	28.8	6.7	—	9.4	0.5	8.8	3.1
1981	Amount .	24,46	39,35	4,72	1,91	19,48	3,75	12,07	9,59 £
	% to total .	11.5	18.5	2.2	0.9	9.2	1.8	5.7	4.5
1982	Amount .	21,86	64,10	13,23*	2,27	24,44	91	7,42	20,92
	% to total .	8.2	24.1	5.0	0.8	9.2	0.3	2.8	7.9
1983	Amount .	21,74	47,25	9,65*	55	6,98	16,89	11,85	4,05£
	% to total .	7.9	17.3	3.5	0.2	2.5	6.2	4.3	1.5
1984	Amount .	17,71	32,60	35,88*	32	12,87	9,34*	19,98	20,56
	% to total .	5.0	9.2	10.2	0.1	3.6	2.6	5.6	5.8
1985	Amount .	10,70	47,06	59,37*	1,20	17,67	10,43**	14,92	45,70
	% to total .	2.4	10.4	13.2	0.3	3.9	2.3	3.3	10.1

Notes : 1. Data relate to total financial assistance comprising direct loans, guarantees for foreign loans and deferred payments, underwritings, direct subscription to shares and debentures.

2. Figures given in the above table do not tally with the figures given in earlier Annual Reports of the Corporation, since all foreign currency figures (Deutsche Mark, French Franc and US Dollar) have been converted at T.T. Selling Rates of exchange prevailing as on the 30th June, 1985.

FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS

(Rs. lakhs)

Loans disbursed during							Loans outstanding as at the end of March						
1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1971	1976	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
2,29	6,82	30,65	37,41	45,17	47,85	58,55	9,48	24,35	92,82	118,94	148,15	191,78	211,61
21	92	65	2,04	3,74	1,80	1,86	4,46	6,70	9,05	10,69	14,10	15,78	16,79
75	4,49	9,22	14,51	17,14	15,75	20,92	3,49	17,43	59,05	73,16	94,19	112,05	135,82
1,51	2,55	3,57	4,09	4,76	5,18	6,09	3,29	9,47	17,28	19,18	21,81	24,34	25,61
5,51	12,11	27,51	33,05	42,10	38,32	41,25	12,06	47,37	116,39	137,91	166,18	181,91	205,30
1,10	6,06	5,12	8,27	16,86	13,57	15,79	6,47	21,78	34,64	38,81	43,45	57,63	65,26
54	2,43	2,95	6,81	8,30	6,87	8,50	78	4,98	11,92	17,62	24,02	32,47	36,98
1,29	2,53	5,02	6,21	9,60	8,88	12,87	2,17	5,75	13,49	17,74	25,97	33,84	43,28
1,99	7,18	14,41	21,64	31,44	42,67	53,64	7,89	28,70	68,66	84,99	108,85	138,08	166,27
1,31	5,04	8,42	6,10	8,31	6,57	12,00	6,01	19,32	50,24	56,28	60,97	63,18	68,84
77	2,06	6,62	8,36	14,06	21,00	27,05	6,51	10,62	32,12	37,26	49,41	65,72	89,28
8,21	16,36	30,17	30,96	32,07	41,02	35,59	22,42	53,07	129,06	155,99	161,98	187,06	202,51
30	2,19	17,63	25,68	32,07	31,15	33,71	3,03	7,12	43,24	63,20	93,10	112,19	140,81
1,02	5,73	8,03	8,77	14,67	15,57	10,66	3,84	16,73	35,60	41,16	51,46	62,06	67,61
1,19	3,87	26,10	29,96	37,60	38,79	39,29	5,13	14,13	68,47	94,90	128,63	153,98	180,60
3,32	11,54	22,59	34,28	39,65	40,75	48,31	16,12	39,68	74,56	94,72	128,24	156,30	N.A.
2,18	4,91	24,99	31,62	38,05	45,88	54,28	6,53	27,70	78,78	105,69	137,28	174,75	216,70
64	2,68	5,44	6,27	10,06	11,98	15,69	7,10	10,92	34,37	38,41	45,63	61,10	67,30
34,13	99,47	249,09	316,03	405,65	433,60	496,05	126,78	365,82	969,74	1,206,65	1,503,42	1,824,22	1,940,57

(b) Include outstandings in respect of earlier loans disbursed by the erstwhile Punjab State Financial Corporation and allocated to these Corporations.

(c) Data for 1970-71 in respect of loans include those by 'Agency' also.

Source : Industrial Development Bank of India.

FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Glass	Cement	Iron and Steel	Non-ferrous metals	Metal products	Machinery and accessories	Electrical machinery	Transport equipment	Hotel	Others	Total
—	50	5,18	1,70	2,44	1,63@	3,07	2,49	15	1,69	40,37
—	1.2	12.8	4.2	6.1	4.0	7.6	6.2	0.4	4.2	100.0
50	5,50	5,01†	—	1,84	2,19	2,21	2,76	90	7,51	57,05
0.9	9.7	8.8	—	3.2	3.8	3.9	4.8	1.6	13.2	100.0
1.49	22,08	7,59	2,95	3,68	6,70	3,25	5,76	—	10,64	158,00
1.0	14.0	4.8	1.9	2.3	4.2	2.0	3.7	—	6.7	100.0
42	24,43	8,81	1,50	7,46	12,45	8,14	4,19	7,88	22,26	212,87
0.2	11.5	4.1	0.7	3.5	5.8	3.8	2.0	3.7	10.4	100.0
—	26,20	14,17	3,06	3,61	8,08	5,03	11,90	10,63	28,25	266,08
—	9.9	5.3	1.1	1.4	3.0	1.9	4.5	4.0	10.6	100.0
—	57,59	27,10	2,90	1,42	7,59	7,93	7,86	5,31	37,40	274,06
—	21.0	9.9	1.1	0.5	2.8	2.9	2.9	1.9	13.6	100.0
65	57,11	14,74	5,81	5,02	8,73	22,90	33,21	3,44	53,40	354,27
0.2	16.1	4.2	1.6	1.4	2.5	6.4	9.4	1.0	15.1	100.0
6,33	42,23	15,69	12,91	10,34	10,35	26,53	24,85	12,08	82,28	450,64
1.4	9.4	3.5	2.9	2.3	2.3	5.9	5.5	2.7	18.2	100.0

† Includes synthetic resins.

* Includes synthetic resins and plastic materials.

** Includes plastic products.

£ Includes pesticides.

‡ Includes ferro-alloys.

@ Excludes accessories.

Source : Industrial Finance Corporation of India.

STATEMENT 59: INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs. lakhs)

Item/Last Friday of March	1971	1976	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
1. Capital issued and paid-up	8,35	10,00	17,50	20,00	20,00	25,00	30,00
2. Reserve Funds(a)	11,46	18,60	31,98	50,08	64,31	85,07	109,29
3. Reserve for doubtful debts	1,19	3,50	†	†	†	†	†
4. Provision for taxation	2,41	9,64	14,57	16,90	20,57	26,79	32,49
5. Bonds and debentures	57,69	127,19	409,54	489,02	609,55	760,55	935,55
6. Borrowings	101,82	86,74	91,52	137,16	157,27	156,38	208,58
i) From Reserve Bank of India	1,66	—	—	—	—	3,00	—
ii) From Government	79,04	59,50	17,62	13,40	10,43	9,07	8,73
iii) From Industrial Development							
Bank of India		5,00	28,50	73,00	86,50	85,25	102,75
iv) In foreign currency	21,12	22,24	45,40	50,76	60,34	59,06	97,10
7. Other liabilities(b)	10,40	27,46	41,77	41,29	50,89	60,68	80,58
8. Total liabilities/assets	193,32	283,12	606,89	754,44	922,58	1,114,47	1,396,48
9. Cash in hand and with banks	12,54	18,31	17,76	31,85	28,93	23,67	62,33
10. Investments							
i) Government securities	2,01	—	—	—	—	—	—
ii) Shares/Stocks	11,80	16,26	32,29	36,50	40,68	45,95	52,10
iii) Bonds/Debentures	6,11	3,65	93	1,17	2,19	2,08	2,61
iv) Subscription to initial capital of Unit							
Trust of India and Industrial							
Reconstruction							
Bank of India	21	71	96	96	1,21	1,21	1,31
11. Loans and advances	155,71	221,98	534,93†	659,22†	815,40†	996,30†	1,219,50†
12. Other assets	4,94	22,22	20,02	24,73	34,17	45,27	58,63
13. Contingent liabilities on account of :							
Guarantees and underwriting agreements	21,91	6,63	3,33	1,69	1,21	2,54	4,31

(a) Represent Special Reserve Fund and Other Reserves. (b) Including specific grant from Government of India in terms of agreement with KFW from December 1973. † With effect from August 1980 'Reserve for doubtful debts' is netted against 'Loans and Advances'.

Source : Industrial Finance Corporation of India

STATEMENT 60: OPERATIONS OF NATIONAL BANK FOR AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT †

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Year (July—June)	Number of Schemes sanctioned	Total Financial assistance sanctioned	NABARD's Commitment in respect of Column No.2	Disbursement @
1970-71	458	293,00	248,66	89,71
1975-76	2,905	1,333,39	1,147,22	594,20
1979-80	12,225	3,656,42	3,076,57	1,738,19
1980-81	16,574	4,629,15	3,860,11	2,223,10*
1981-82	19,611	5,578,07	4,649,53	2,807,95*
1982-83	24,410	6,771,71	5,602,74	3,492,12*
1983-84	29,276	8,187,66	6,753,49	4,376,23*
1984-85	34,673	9,663,54	7,913,42	5,427,43*

Note: Data relate to the position as at the end of each year on a cumulative basis suitably adjusted on account of schemes withdrawn or rephased subsequently. Provisional. @ Relate to loans drawn from and debentures subscribed by NABARD. * Excludes short-term disbursement made in 1980-81, 1981-82, 1982-83, 1983-84 and 1984-85 for Integrated Cotton Development Project in the States of Haryana, Punjab and Maharashtra. † ERSTWHILE Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation.

Source : National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

STATEMENT 61: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK OF INDIA— LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs. lakhs)

LIABILITIES									
End of June	Borrowings from							Total liabilities or assets	
	Capital issued	Reserves and Reserve fund	Bonds and Debentures	Reserve Bank of India	Government of India	Other sources	Other liabilities		
1971	30,00	18,23	—	55,04	173,09	—	7,49	283,85	
1976	50,00	36,30	115,39	442,57	125,75 @	—	46,46	816,47	
1981	145,00	128,90	1,189,91	1,322,51	169,90 @	60,00	346,51 ‡	3,362,73	
1982	200,00	177,80	1,697,56	1,585,60	347,25 @	65,59	257,37 ‡	4,331,17	
1983	255,00	223,99	2,236,56	1,829,70	355,93 @	116,66	396,41 ‡	5,414,25	
1984	385,00	271,33	2,810,05	2,234,78	417,63 @	161,80	582,26 ‡	6,862,85	
1985	415,00	328,36	3,535,92	2,483,28	428,22 @	320,41	782,05 ‡	8,293,24	
ASSETS									
End of June	Investments		Loans and Advances to			Bills of exchange and Promissory notes discounted or rediscounted	Other assets *		
	In Government securities	Others	Scheduled commercial banks, State co-operative banks and Other financial institutions	Industrial concerns	Overseas institutions †				
1971	8,65	44,09	78,32	89,67	—	58,80	4,32		
1976	4,77	96,57	208,70	232,05	8,70	254,60	11,08		
1981	70,82	289,24	1,098,17	1,272,60	58,81	495,20	77,90		
1982	48,63	390,34	1,575,55 \$	1,570,16	—	650,67	95,82		
1983	66	441,10	1,956,41 \$	1,911,25	—	937,37	167,46		
1984	162,42	461,20	2,379,21 \$	2,312,20	—	1,347,97	199,85		
1985	311,90	534,21	2,866,85 \$	2,760,20	—	1,552,94	267,14		

Note : Data relate to General Fund and Development Assistance Fund.

* Inclusive of cash on hand/in transit and balances with banks.

† Relates to special credit to Bangla Desh, Overseas Buyers' Credit and Overseas Investment Finance.

@ Including IDA line of credit.

‡ Inclusive of Deposits from Companies.

\$ Inclusive of amounts due from Export-Import Bank of India.

Source : Industrial Development Bank of India.

STATEMENT 62 : INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK OF INDIA — AMOUNT SANCTIONED AND DISBURSED

(Rs. lakhs)

Year (July-June)	Assistance Sanctioned (effective)*							
	Direct Loans @	Refinance of industrial loans	Rediscounting of bills	Underwriting & direct subscription to shares and debentures of industrial concerns	Subscription to shares and bonds of financial institutions	Seed capital assistance through SFCs/SIDCS	Total (1 to 6)	Guarantees
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1970-71	29,64	23,45	28,48	3,33	8,10	—	93,00	2,13
1975-76	97,33	146,51	120,77	11,41	16,78	—	392,80	—
1980-81	509,02	586,21	235,08	67,15	56,69	1,97	1,456,12	3,06
1981-82	455,28	687,88	331,57	33,68	89,89	5,04	1,603,34	34,77
1982-83	444,84	883,79	514,09	40,09	44,77	7,86	1,935,44	5,37
1983-84	680,02	950,69	740,18	92,09	50,38	11,72	2,525,08	21,20
1984-85	1,107,19	1,387,25	655,61	117,68	113,46	13,49	3,394,68	221,94

Note : Data exclude assistance under export finance scheme since the operations have been taken over by Export-Import Bank of India with effect from 1st March, 1982.

* Gross sanctions minus subsequent reductions/cancellations of sanctions.

@ Include project loans, soft loans, Technical Development Fund loans and equipment finance loans.

Source : Industrial Development Bank of India.

**STATEMENT 63 : INDUSTRIAL CREDIT AND INVESTMENT CORPORATION
OF INDIA LIMITED—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

(Rs. lakhs)

Items	End of March	1971	1976	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
1. Paid-up capital		7,50	15,00	24,75	27,00	27,00	27,00	44,99
2. Reserve and surplus		7,34	12,36	30,12	42,11	57,09	74,54	92,25
3. Reserve for doubtful debts		90	2,70	4,26	4,90	5,80	6,77	—
4. Borrowings		127,92	260,43	646,95	908,75	1,122,30	1,337,82	1,617,11
(i) Debentures		11,00	48,25	333,65	465,45	609,78	761,78	928,45
(ii) From Government of India ¹		30,58	18,36	5,06	24,47	24,45	24,12	24,28
(iii) From I.D.B.I.		14,10	21,51	97,53	118,39	128,63	123,59	141,80
(iv) Fixed Deposit		—	—	—	—	—	—	5,00
(v) In foreign currency		72,24	172,31	210,71	300,44	359,44	428,33	505,25
(vi) Other loans		—	—	—	—	—	—	12,33
5. Provision for Taxation		2,28	6,13	13,07	17,61	27,10	36,22	47,68
6. Other liabilities and provisions		3,21	9,75	26,11	36,70	43,55	52,88	61,10
7. Total liabilities/assets		149,15	306,37	745,26	1,037,07	1,282,84	1,535,23	1,863,13
8. Investments-								
(i) Government securities		50	25	23	—	—	—	—
(ii) Bonds and debentures		13,50	15,12	23,67	27,92	31,72	38,36	43,58
(iii) Shares and stocks		15,90	22,86	36,30	38,57	45,64	50,32	54,17
(iv) Unit Trust of India, I.R.C.I. and H.D.F.C. ³		13	38	76	76	88	1,83	6,17
9. Loans and advances		102,80	242,00	591,99	795,29	1,005,32	1,271,80	1,533,95
(i) Rupee loans ¹		25,07	59,78	353,50	479,67	617,31	795,29	981,80
(ii) Foreign currency loans		77,73	182,22	238,49	315,62	388,01	476,51	552,15
10. Cash and in hand and bank balances		8,68	5,21	32,29	97,24	91,39	77,79	99,51
11. Other assets		7,64	20,55	60,02	77,29	107,89	95,13	125,75
12. Contingent liabilities on account of:								
(i) Shares and debentures partly paid and held as investments		37	91	49	66	1,44	73	1,75
(ii) Guarantees and underwriting		5,09	5,37	6,77	9,85	10,78	23,70	24,70

1. Include borrowings/loans and grants out of Interest Differential Funds in terms of 'KFW Loan Agreements' from December 1972.
2. Include temporary investment and amount subscribed as a result of underwriting operations.
3. Include temporary investment in Industrial Reconstruction Corporation of India Ltd. (Industrial Reconstruction Bank of India w.e.f. March 30, 1985) from April 1971 and in Housing Development Financial Corporation Ltd., from September 1978.

Source: Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India Limited.

STATEMENT 64 : ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED AND DISBURSED BY FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS DURING 1983-84 and 1984-85 (APRIL-MARCH)

(Rs. crores)

Sanctions										
Institutions	Loans				Underwriting and Direct Subscriptions				Total	
	Rupee Loans		Foreign Currency Loans		Ordinary and Preference Shares		Debentures			
	1983-84	1984-85	1983-84	1984-85	1983-84	1984-85	1983-84	1984-85	1983-84	1984-85
	I.D.B.I.	1617.20 (687.30)	2384.58 (950.97)	69.67	125.24	78.71	143.36	0.50	0.08	1766.08 (687.30)	2653.26 (950.97)
I.F.C.I.	257.27	306.19	35.91	72.96	28.73	38.86	—	—	321.91	418.01
I.C.I.C.I.	228.57	303.82	176.17	161.20	29.39	42.07	4.37	6.38	438.50	513.47
I.R.B.I.	66.70	105.85	—	—	—	—	—	—	66.70	105.85
S.F.Cs.	644.68	738.61	—	—	0.23	0.17	—	—	644.91	738.78
S.I.D.Cs./S.I.I.Cs.	327.00	433.82	—	—	37.49	39.14	0.10	—	364.59	472.96
Sub-Total	3141.42	4272.87	281.75	359.40	174.55	263.60	4.97	6.46	3602.69	4902.33
U.T.I.	62.54 \$	118.98 \$	—	—	2.23	2.67	101.02	235.62	165.79	357.27
L.I.C.	87.45	89.70	—	—	1.41	7.67	77.95	123.30	166.81	220.67
G.I.C. & Subsidiaries	42.78	48.22	—	—	2.80	3.23	62.91	92.63	108.49	144.08
Sub-Total	192.77	256.90	—	—	6.44	13.57	241.88	451.55	441.09	722.02
Grand Total	3334.19	4529.77	281.75	359.40	180.99	277.17	246.85	458.01	4043.78	5624.35

Disbursements										
Institutions	Loans				Underwriting and Direct Subscriptions				Total	
	Rupee Loans		Foreign Currency Loans		Ordinary and Preference Shares		Debentures			
	1983-84	1984-85	1983-84	1984-85	1983-84	1984-85	1983-84	1984-85	1983-84	1984-85
	I.D.B.I.	1278.31 (467.41)	1383.75 (595.97)	8.55	40.59	12.07	7.58	0.02	1.00	1298.95 (467.41)	1432.92 (595.97)
I.F.C.I.	207.75	247.08	10.79	21.39	5.83	4.28	0.09	0.13	224.46	272.88
I.C.I.C.I.	166.46	221.34	115.91	110.77	6.09	7.41	6.52	4.46	294.98	343.98
I.R.B.I.	38.16	52.58	—	—	—	—	—	—	38.16	52.58
S.F.Cs.	435.36	498.53	0.04	—	0.08	0.02	—	—	435.48	498.55
S.I.D.Cs./S.I.I.Cs.	212.18	268.56	—	—	24.27	30.39	—	0.10	236.45	299.05
Sub-Total	2338.22	2671.84	135.29	172.75	48.34	49.68	6.63	5.69	2528.48	2899.96
U.T.I.	47.21 \$	49.43 \$	—	—	1.97	1.47	90.16	185.34	139.34	236.24
L.I.C.	67.71	58.59	—	—	2.46	3.00	70.73	99.95	140.90	161.54
G.I.C. & Subsidiaries	16.54	29.69	—	—	4.69	3.41	63.31	77.44	84.54	110.54
Sub-Total	131.46	137.71	—	—	9.12	7.88	224.20	362.73	364.78	508.32
Grand Total	2469.68	2809.55	135.29	172.75	57.46	57.56	230.83	368.42	2893.26	3408.28

Notes : 1. Data relate to 25 SIDCs and 18 SFCs and are provisional.

2. IDBI data exclude refinance to SFCs and SIDCs; subscriptions to shares and bonds of financial institutions and seed capital assistance through SFCs and SIDCs to avoid double counting and are shown within brackets.

\$ By way of privately placed debentures.

Also see 'Notes on the statements'

Source : Industrial Development Bank of India.

STATEMENT 65: OPERATIONS OF UNIT TRUST OF INDIA

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Year (July-June)	Units sold		Units repurchased		Units outstanding	
	No. of applications	Amount	No. of applications	Amount	No. of applications	Amount
UNIT SCHEME — 1964						
1970-71	61,713	18,00	12,724	3,19	3,83,673	92,25
1975-76	56,748	20,77	40,615	10,95	6,10,286	157,64
1979-80	1,06,346	48,73	30,931	13,76	8,71,614	365,48
1980-81	99,740	39,66	30,009	15,36	9,05,160	389,78
1981-82	1,24,156	65,15	28,667	21,70	9,63,354	433,23
1982-83	1,22,560 †	75,75	24,294	12,54	10,19,218 †	496,44
1983-84	1,43,098	161,15	22,364	10,51	10,90,899	647,08
1984-85	1,49,137	381,57	24,606	12,33	11,65,840	1,016,31
UNIT SCHEME — 1971						
1971-72	503	3	1	—	502	3
1975-76	2,946	73	157	2	9,268	1,68
1979-80	38,313	8,92	866	20	1,00,476	19,13
1980-81	33,780	12,44	1,661	41	1,32,595	31,16
1981-82	34,232	15,53	3,316	1.16	1,63,511	45,53
1982-83	54,293	21,44	5,132	2,52	2,12,672	64,44
1983-84	34,754	25,71	8,087	4,76	2,39,339	85,39
1984-85	44,650	31,51	9,368	5,44	2,74,621	111,46
UNIT SCHEME — 1976 (CAPITAL UNITS)						
1975-76	17,050 *	7,47	—	—	17,050	7,47
1977-78	(a)	(a)	857	32	15,742	6,95
1978-79	(a)	(a)	575	22	15,167	6,73
1979-80	(a)	(a)	934	45	14,233	6,28
1980-81	(a)	(a)	4,703	1,87	9,530	4,41
1981-82	—	—	9,530	4,41	—	—
UNIT SCHEME — 1981 (CRTS-81)						
1981-82	499	9,16	—	—	499	9,16
1982-83	765	7,17	—	—	1,264	16,33
1983-84	615	6,29	1 £	5 £	1,865	22,58
1984-85	901	10,10	14	54	2,740	32,14
UNIT SCHEME — 1982 (IUS-82)						
1981-82	95,912	67,54	—	—	95,912	67,54
1982-83	—	—	2,939 £	38 £	92,973	67,15
1983-84	2 \$ (Rs.0.12 lakh) \$	—	27 £	2 £	92,948	67,13
1984-85	—	—	38 £ £	58	92,910	66,56
UNIT SCHEME — 1983 (MIS-83)						
1982-83	24,546	49,02	—	—	24,546	49,02
1983-84	304 \$	53 \$	147 £	33 £	24,703	49,22
1984-85	—	—	250 £	50 £	24,453	48,72* *
UNIT SCHEME — 1983 (GIS-83)						
1982-83	15,360 †	13,51 †	—	—	15,360 †	13,51 †
1983-84	—	—	75	7	15,285	13,45
1984-85	1 \$ (Rs.0.03 lakhs)	—	231	21	15,055	13,24
UNIT SCHEME — 1983 (MIS(2)-83)						
1983-84	16,699	33,63	4 £	1 £	16,695	33,61
1984-85	1 \$ (Rs.0.15 lakh) \$	—	177 £	31 £	16,519	33,31
UNIT SCHEME — 1983 (CGS-83)						
1983-84	9,767	102,86	—	—	9,767	1,02,86
1984-85	16,299	20,515	29 £	24 £	26,045***	307,77
UNIT SCHEME 1984 (MIS(3)-84)						
1984-85	21,490	41,93	35 £	7 £	21,455	41,87
UNIT SCHEME 1985 (IUS-85)						
1984-85	47,218	55,21	—	—	47,218	55,21
UNIT SCHEME 1985 (MIS (4)-85)						
1984-85	14,351	30,72	—	—	14,351	30,72

Note: Amounts relate to the face value of units. Outstanding are as at the end of the year.

* Three Applications received during 1975-76 were taken into books in 1976-77.

(a) Sales suspended.

£ Premature withdrawals. † Revised.

\$ Sales effected on clearance of objections. Also see 'Notes on the Statements'

** Includes Rs. 10 lakhs capitalised on clearance of objections during 1984-85.

*** Includes multiple unit certificates issued in lieu of single unit certificate to nominees due to death of original unit holder

££ Excludes applications on account of partial repurchases.

Source: Unit Trust of India.

**STATEMENT 66 : STATE-WISE SCHEMES SANCTIONED BY NATIONAL BANK
FOR AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT †
AS AT THE END OF JUNE 1985+**

(Amount in Rs.lakhs)

State/Union Territory	Number of Schemes	Total Financial assistance	NABARD's Commitment	Disbursement @
Andhra Pradesh	4,164	1,184.83	951.60	629.81
Assam	339	106.99	93.37	45.24
Bihar	2,028	608.53	533.25	342.41
Gujarat	1,479	450.11	361.97	288.93
Haryana	1,536	608.01	490.94	412.08
Himachal Pradesh	108	27.97	23.53	17.20
Jammu and Kashmir	88	39.40	34.10	23.00
Karnataka	3,873	813.00	645.07	357.89
Kerala	1,392	345.50	277.04	152.34
Madhya Pradesh	3,109	781.34	643.55	400.01
Maharashtra	3,638	824.52	675.17	500.04
Manipur	92	4.28	3.70	1.59
Meghalaya	18	1.40	1.27	36
Nagaland	21	7.43	6.67	2.97
Orissa	1,479	373.68	329.23	195.93
Punjab	2,281	882.88	677.65	569.50
Rajasthan	1,956	519.09	435.39	264.33
Sikkim	3	7	7	3
Tamil Nadu	2,192	476.17	377.92	296.55
Tripura	108	23.06	20.68	5.76
Uttar Pradesh	3,227	1,360.51	1,138.18	800.44
West Bengal	1,303	196.80	170.11	108.53
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	16	99	93	21
Arunachal Pradesh	3	5.27	4.74	3
Chandigarh	6	61	46	39
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	1	4	4	1
Delhi	55	6.33	4.81	3.85
Goa	113	10.27	8.30	6.07
Lakshdweep	1	11	10	—
Mizoram	10	37	34	16
Pondicherry	34	3.98	3.24	1.77
Total	34,673	9,663.54	7,913.42	5,427.43*

@ Relate to loans drawn from and debentures subscribed by NABARD.

* Excludes short-term disbursement made in 1978-79, 1979-80, 1980-81, 1981-82, 1982-83, 1983-84 and 1984-85 for Integrated Cotton Development Project in States of Haryana, Punjab and Maharashtra.

† ERST WHILE Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation.

Source : National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

+ Data are provisional.

**STATEMENT 67 : DEPOSIT INSURANCE AND CREDIT GUARANTEE CORPORATION
COVERAGE OF DEPOSIT INSURANCE**

(Number in lakhs; Amount in Rs. crores)

As on the last Friday of September	Number of fully protected accounts*	Total number of accounts	Insured deposits†	Total assessable deposits@
1971	2.99	3.10	4.224	6.801
1976	7.18	7.30	11.827	16.588
1980§	12.74	12.85	24.234	32.570
1981§	13.65	13.77	25.859	35.004
1982§	15.81	15.98	31.774	42.360
1983§	17.85	18.16	37.746	50.797
1984§	20.00	20.26	46.340	61.880

Note : The data are inclusive of reporting co-operative banks.

* Number of accounts with balances not exceeding Rs.5,000 till 31.3.1970, Rs.10,000 till 30.6.1976, Rs. 20,000 till 30.6.1980 and Rs.30,000 thereafter.

† Deposits upto Rs. 5,000 till 31.3.1970, Rs.10,000 till 30.6.1976, Rs.20,000 till 30.6.1980 and Rs.30,000 thereafter. This refers to the portion of assessable deposits which is provided insurance cover by the Corporation.

@ Assessable deposits means the entire amount of deposits eligible for insurance, including portions which are not provided insurance cover. The Corporation receives insurance premium on the entire amount of assessable deposits.

§ Data relate to first of July 1980 and last working day of June 1981, 1982, 1983 and 1984. The figures for 1984 are provisional.

Source : Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation.

STATEMENT 68 : INDEX NUMBERS OF

(1970-71 =

Average of weeks ended Saturday	Weight	1971-72	1975-76	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
GOVERNMENT AND SEMI-GOVERNMENT SECURITIES								
GOVERNMENT AND SEMI-GOVERNMENT SECURITIES	100.0	98.6	96.4	97.0	96.0	95.2	93.2	91.5
Government of India	74.7	98.1	95.3	95.8	94.5	93.5	90.8	88.5
State Governments	19.7	99.7	99.2	100.0	100.1	100.0	99.9	99.7
Semi-Government Institutions	5.6	99.9	101.4	101.9	102.0	101.9	101.9	101.9
INDUSTRIAL SECURITIES								
ORDINARY SHARES								
All Industries*	100.0	95.1	97.3	159.7	191.7	180.7	198.0	212.6
Agriculture and Allied Activities*	2.9	104.0	116.4	255.8	228.7	199.9	292.9	429.7
Tea Plantations	2.2	108.2	119.9	255.7	205.8	184.8	294.2	452.9
Processing and Manufacturing	88.7	95.0	96.9	158.2	192.0	183.3	197.7	208.2
Foodstuffs, Textiles, etc.	24.6	95.2	102.5	159.5	167.6	157.1	174.3	170.5
Foodstuffs*	5.6	95.4	74.0	116.9	135.5	147.9	181.1	210.0
Sugar	1.8	89.1	85.0	87.8	113.2	101.8	98.3	97.6
Tobacco	1.7	104.8	66.3	83.6	84.5	99.7	99.5	94.9
Breweries and Distilleries	0.8	90.9	55.4	98.0	114.1	112.3	133.3	132.3
Textiles, etc.*	19.0	98.2	110.9	172.0	177.1	159.8	172.3	157.5
Cotton Textiles	9.7	88.2	107.3	162.1	148.0	118.8	114.0	96.9
Jute Textiles	0.9	116.5	105.1	174.2	140.8	100.1	101.2	107.4
Silk, Woollen and Rayon Textiles	6.2	98.4	116.0	185.3	216.7	206.7	218.4	219.6
Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof	50.6	94.6	93.4	163.5	214.7	283.4	214.8	237.7
Metals and Products thereof*	28.8	95.5	79.0	153.5	240.6	231.7	235.5	268.7
Aluminium	3.8	94.7	56.0	76.6	81.2	67.0	81.6	87.2
Transport Equipment	5.4	87.7	65.0	166.2	285.9	264.5	303.2	361.6
Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances, etc.	6.5	104.2	94.3	169.6	208.7	198.2	205.8	209.6
Machinery other than Transport and Electrical	3.8	93.7	100.4	183.3	248.5	209.7	217.0	226.6
Foundries and Engineering Workshops	1.2	112.4	133.6	258.1	426.9	336.8	304.8	281.9
Metal Products	2.8	106.2	99.2	163.7	188.9	161.6	152.0	136.9
Chemicals and Products thereof*	21.8	95.3	112.3	176.7	180.6	166.1	187.4	213.0
Chemical Fertilisers	3.6	95.8	150.3	196.0	206.2	190.0	236.6	298.0
Other Basic Industrial Chemicals	12.1	95.5	105.2	162.2	168.0	142.0	146.1	161.0
Medicines and Pharmaceutical Preparations	2.5	92.5	92.6	214.6	186.6	210.2	251.0	282.3
Other Chemical Products	3.2	96.2	109.6	193.3	208.8	205.5	247.8	266.4
Other Processing and Manufacturing*	13.5	95.8	99.8	135.8	151.0	155.7	176.4	168.5
Cement	3.6	96.7	84.8	137.0	154.7	237.5	282.1	240.7
Paper and Paper Products	3.3	103.1	151.1	213.2	250.6	202.8	226.0	242.6
Rubber and Rubber Products	3.4	90.1	80.7	75.4	74.3	65.6	70.7	69.5
Other Industries*	8.3	93.4	95.0	141.7	178.1	146.8	167.3	182.5
Electricity Generation and Supply	2.2	93.0	60.7	74.3	84.1	82.5	86.4	93.0
Trading	1.8	99.5	114.5	152.2	211.8	231.1	287.6	364.3
Shipping	2.0	90.7	149.2	241.7	315.3	168.2	174.3	138.8
Investments	1.2	87.2	57.4	77.3	80.0	79.6	94.5	112.3

Note : The publication of Index Numbers of Prices of Debentures and Preference Shares of Joint Stock Companies was discontinued with effect from December 1979, as most of the selected scrips were not actively traded on the Stock Exchanges, and in many a case, the price quotations published in the Official Quotations Lists pertained to transactions which took place in the distant past and the Index Numbers based on such quotations were not realistic. For details regarding Index Numbers of Security Prices—All India and Regional, reference may be made to November 1973 issue of the R.B.I. Bulletin.

* Includes the sub-group 'Miscellaneous'.

SECURITY PRICES—ALL INDIA

(100)

1984						1985					
July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June
91.7	91.5	91.3	91.0	91.0	91.3	91.4	91.5	91.5	91.4	91.4	91.4
88.2	88.5	88.2	87.9	87.8	88.4	88.4	88.6	88.6	88.5	88.5	88.4
99.8	99.8	99.8	99.7	99.7	99.5	99.5	99.4	99.4	99.4	99.4	99.4
101.9	101.9	101.9	101.9	101.9	101.9	101.9	102.0	101.9	101.9	101.9	101.9
210.3	208.2	205.8	210.4	209.2	212.4	223.3	231.3	244.0	264.7	283.2	319.4
426.4	425.0	402.1	406.3	415.9	448.0	479.3	499.4	545.9	609.9	605.0	626.7
449.1	445.6	418.3	421.0	432.6	475.8	513.0	536.2	592.4	672.4	671.4	697.7
206.1	203.6	201.6	206.3	204.8	207.0	218.1	226.4	238.6	258.8	279.3	317.9
183.0	165.4	163.1	167.3	165.9	165.5	171.7	178.2	187.5	202.4	217.4	244.7
215.1	203.7	197.0	205.0	205.2	206.7	214.5	231.7	256.0	276.6	305.9	359.7
99.8	100.3	99.2	97.5	95.7	95.6	96.6	95.7	94.9	95.5	98.7	98.0
97.5	92.3	90.7	92.7	92.2	92.3	94.2	107.5	104.2	112.6	118.9	144.5
150.1	146.2	130.1	125.9	124.7	124.5	124.1	125.0	129.7	145.9	147.9	173.8
156.1	154.1	153.2	156.2	154.3	153.4	159.1	162.5	167.3	180.5	191.3	210.7
96.3	95.5	93.5	92.7	91.7	90.5	95.9	101.4	106.8	112.0	122.9	129.8
117.3	108.2	103.8	104.9	104.4	98.4	96.5	94.5	94.9	92.2	92.5	93.9
214.7	213.8	216.0	223.3	218.9	218.8	228.9	229.2	232.5	248.8	261.2	297.9
232.8	231.3	229.5	235.7	234.7	239.5	254.3	265.2	281.8	308.7	336.1	387.6
252.8	251.1	249.0	255.8	252.8	257.4	273.8	282.0	300.6	332.7	363.6	425.7
85.3	87.9	86.6	88.0	89.4	88.0	91.0	92.3	94.6	96.5	99.1	109.9
355.4	351.1	344.7	357.4	355.1	367.1	387.5	400.5	422.2	447.4	462.1	539.2
211.5	209.8	205.9	207.9	207.6	206.3	211.3	216.9	225.4	241.2	281.4	316.5
227.9	231.0	228.1	225.7	223.7	221.1	227.1	237.5	238.7	255.6	290.2	343.7
271.6	264.9	259.1	271.2	264.2	272.8	308.7	328.4	345.3	379.0	407.1	502.3
140.1	140.4	136.6	136.3	133.0	129.7	137.8	139.2	146.9	171.4	181.1	207.7
206.3	205.3	203.8	209.3	210.8	215.9	228.6	242.9	256.9	277.2	299.8	337.4
275.6	281.4	285.0	302.8	306.5	311.2	324.9	344.8	358.9	391.4	421.5	466.0
157.4	155.0	153.6	158.8	159.2	165.5	175.6	185.2	194.3	208.6	226.1	251.4
277.6	273.3	270.2	267.3	268.2	276.7	298.3	317.5	350.3	388.3	438.0	526.0
264.1	263.2	256.3	255.5	259.8	257.1	273.1	297.5	318.1	337.5	353.3	393.4
172.6	169.3	167.4	167.1	163.5	161.2	167.3	169.1	170.2	174.4	179.2	190.3
254.6	245.6	241.4	242.1	233.3	227.3	235.1	232.2	229.9	235.0	237.9	237.1
236.2	235.2	240.0	242.9	242.2	239.6	248.5	253.2	254.2	262.1	268.0	280.5
76.8	72.9	68.8	66.4	63.3	60.2	64.3	64.8	69.1	69.4	76.6	89.5
179.2	180.6	181.3	185.2	183.5	186.6	188.1	189.2	194.5	206.6	211.7	226.8
93.7	91.0	88.0	88.5	90.5	95.4	97.8	98.3	100.7	101.0	101.6	105.4
353.2	359.7	364.8	375.3	368.2	369.7	376.8	394.0	410.1	410.4	422.6	468.1
131.6	135.4	139.1	143.6	139.3	141.9	141.5	130.6	129.6	170.6	173.1	171.3
109.8	111.5	112.0	114.8	114.7	114.5	116.2	120.4	123.4	122.6	123.7	126.8

STATEMENT 69 : INDEX NUMBERS OF SECURITY PRICES—REGIONAL
(1970-71 = 100)

Average of weeks ended Saturday	BOMBAY		CALCUTTA		MADRAS		AHME- DABAD	DELHI
	Govt. & Semi- Govt. Securities	Industrial Securities- Ordinary Shares	Govt. & Semi- Govt. Securities	Industrial Securities- Ordinary Shares	Govt. & Semi- Govt. Securities	Industrial Securities- Ordinary Shares	Industrial Securities- Ordinary Shares	Industrial Securities- Ordinary Shares
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1971-72	98.6	94.2	98.5	96.6	98.2	94.1	88.9	96.8
1975-76	96.5	99.7	95.9	92.5	95.7	96.2	103.6	94.1
1980-81	97.0	169.3	96.4	150.1	96.4	144.1	149.6	158.5
1981-82	95.9	212.0	94.9	160.3	96.1	169.2	208.8	194.8
1982-83	95.1	200.4	94.0	148.4	95.1	164.8	212.4	179.9
1983-84	93.1	213.1	93.2	174.6	93.2	187.8	194.8	226.8
1984-85	91.7	229.6	89.7	191.1	90.6	207.4	200.6	219.2
March 1984	92.2	215.8	90.3	185.3	91.2	199.6	187.0	225.7
April "	92.2	211.4	90.1	181.1	91.1	197.7	182.0	220.0
May "	92.1	206.8	90.0	177.6	91.1	192.7	179.5	219.6
June "	92.0	212.0	90.0	177.5	91.1	194.8	185.9	217.1
July "	91.6	225.8	90.2	188.3	91.1	205.9	200.5	219.5
August "	91.6	222.7	89.3	187.8	91.0	205.1	198.6	218.9
September "	91.6	222.9	89.4	183.0	90.4	202.6	198.4	215.4
October "	91.3	229.0	89.2	187.4	90.0	205.8	203.9	218.9
November "	91.3	227.0	89.3	187.8	89.7	205.6	203.0	215.7
December "	91.6	230.4	89.6	193.0	90.3	203.9	207.8	214.0
January 1985	91.7	243.8	89.6	201.0	90.5	211.8	225.5	218.6
February "	91.9	253.4	89.7	207.6	90.5	223.9	230.6	223.5
March "	91.8	267.1	89.7	218.8	90.5	236.1	245.5	228.9
April "	91.5	287.2	89.7	238.0	90.5	258.4	274.0	248.0
May "	91.5	309.1	89.7	255.0	90.5	271.4	291.3	257.6
June "	91.5	356.7	89.7	284.1	90.5	280.5	330.4	285.6

See 'Note' to Statement 68.

**STATEMENT 70: GROSS YIELDS ON GOVERNMENT AND INDUSTRIAL
SECURITIES— ALL- INDIA**

Average of months/month		(Per cent per annum)				
		GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SECURITIES		STATE GOVERNMENT SECURITIES		INDUSTRIAL SECURITIES
		Redemption yield	Running yield	Redemption yield	Running yield	Ordinary Shares
1973-74		5.18	4.94	5.63	5.59	5.59
1975-76		5.79	5.17	5.98	5.63	5.43
1980-81		6.36	5.93	5.87	5.94	5.88
1981-82		6.76	6.17	6.04	6.13	5.51
1982-83		7.34	6.50	6.26	6.28	5.86
1983-84		7.72	6.76	6.31	6.30	5.18
1984-85		8.21	7.02	6.32	6.32	4.79
March	1984	8.02	6.96	6.27	6.30	4.96
April	"	8.02	6.96	6.26	6.30	5.09
May	"	8.03	6.95	6.26	6.31	5.13
June	"	8.07	6.98	6.19	6.31	5.04
July	"	8.13	7.02	6.10	6.31	4.86
August	"	8.15	7.02	5.23	6.31	4.86
September	"	8.24	7.04	6.42	6.31	4.86
October	"	8.32	7.06	6.52	6.35	4.77
November	"	8.35	7.06	6.49	6.32	4.79
December	"	8.35	7.05	6.54	6.33	4.78
January	1985	8.32	7.05	6.55	6.33	4.55
February	"	8.27	7.04	6.59	6.34	4.41
March	"	8.28	7.04	6.65	6.34	4.35
April	"	8.29	7.08	6.69	6.34	4.02
May	"	8.20	7.09	6.75	6.33	3.81
June	"	7.96	7.09	6.88	6.33	3.50

Note : For details regarding Gross Yields on Government and Industrial Securities—All India/Regional, reference may be made to August 1974 issue of the R.B.I. Bulletin.

Also see 'Note' to Statement 68.

STATEMENT 71: PRICES (IN BOMBAY) OF

Loan	As on			Average for the month						1984-85 \$	
	Jan. 9, 1971	May 31 1973	July 27 1974	March 1984	June 1984	Sept. 1984	Dec. 1984	March 1985	June 1985	Highest	Lowest
Terminable											
Under 5 years											
4½% 1985 (a)	95.85	92.95	91.75	99.30	99.48	99.70	99.88			100.10	99.10
5½% 1985 (b)				100.70	100.64	101.00	101.00			101.20	100.25
6 % 1985 (c)				101.44	101.49	101.54	101.07			101.85	100.05
6 % 1985 (II Issue)(d) ...				100.00	100.00	100.00				100.00	100.00
4½% 1986	95.15	92.50	90.85	94.00	94.00	94.21	97.50	98.25	98.25	99.10	94.00
6 % 1986				99.75	99.86	99.76	99.95	100.65	100.65	100.65	99.40
5½% 1986		100.00	97.25	96.61	97.45	97.84	99.00	98.86	99.80	99.00	97.30
6½% 1986		100.05	97.25	99.39	99.65	99.70	99.70	100.50	100.50	100.50	99.60
6½% 1986 (II Issue)(d) ...				100.00	100.00	100.00				100.00	100.00
5½% 1986 †				97.25	97.25	97.25	97.25	98.80	97.25	98.90	97.25
6½% 1987				99.55	99.55	99.55	98.50	98.66	98.90	99.55	98.50
6 % 1987				97.60	97.60	97.00	98.00	98.25	98.25	98.25	97.00
5½% 1987			96.55	94.50	94.50	94.50	94.50	96.05	96.05	96.05	94.50
5½% 1988		95.55	95.85	98.10	98.10	98.10	98.10	98.10	98.10	98.10	98.10
6 % 1988				96.25	96.25	96.25	95.59	95.75	95.75	96.25	95.30
4¾% 1989	97.00	93.05	90.15	89.00	89.00	85.71	85.00	85.00	85.00	89.00	85.00
6½% 1989				95.55	94.75	94.75	94.75	94.75	94.75	95.55	94.75
Between 5 and 10 years											
6¾% 1989				97.25	97.50	97.50	97.50	97.50	97.50	97.50	97.25
6¾% 1989 (II Issue)(d) ...				100.00	100.00	100.00				100.00	100.00
6 % 1989				93.45	92.97	92.51	93.50	93.50	93.50	93.50	92.30
7¾% 1989 (i)							100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
5½% 1990	103.25	101.20	97.10	89.50	89.50	89.50	89.50	89.50	89.50	89.50	89.50
6½% 1990				94.70	94.70	94.70	94.70	94.70	94.80	94.70	94.70
5½% 1991	102.40	101.00	96.60	84.55	84.55	84.55	84.55	87.40	87.40	87.90	84.55
6¾% 1991				94.20	94.55	94.55	94.55	94.55	94.55	94.55	94.20
6¾% 1991 (II Issue)(d) ...				100.00	100.00	100.00				100.00	100.00
6½% 1991				97.40	97.40	97.40	97.40	97.40	97.40	97.40	97.40
7¾% 1991				100.00	100.05	100.05	100.05	100.05	100.05	100.05	100.00
7¾% 1991 (II Issue)(d) ...				100.00	100.00	100.00				100.00	100.00
7¾% 1991 (III Issue)(d) ..				100.00	100.00	100.00				100.00	1

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SECURITIES, 1984-85

(in Rupees)

Loan	As on			Average for the month						1984-85	
	Jan. 9, 1971	May 31, 1973	July 27, 1974	March 1984	June 1984	Sept. 1984	Dec. 1984	March 1985	June 1985	Highest	Lowest
Over 15 years											
5½% 2000	100.05	97.60	92.05	72.10	71.32	69.81	69.00	69.00	69.00	72.10	69.00
6½% 2000				81.25	81.25	77.00	77.00	80.00	80.00	81.25	77.00
5¾% 2001		100.10	94.80	72.75	72.75	72.75	72.75	72.75	72.75	72.75	72.75
6½% 2001				79.35	79.35	79.35	79.35	79.35	79.35	79.35	79.35
7½% 2001				88.10	88.10	88.10	88.10	88.10	88.10	88.10	88.10
5¾% 2001 †		100.15	94.70	90.25	90.25	84.29	70.00	70.00	71.75	90.25	70.00
7¾% 2002				89.55	89.55	89.55	89.55	89.55	89.55	89.55	89.55
5¾% 2002		100.10	94.30	71.35	71.35	71.35	71.35	71.35	71.35	71.35	71.35
6½% 2002				86.00	86.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	86.00	75.00
5¾% 2003		100.15	93.70	76.00	76.00	76.00	76.00	76.00	76.00	76.00	76.00
6½% 2003				77.00	75.31	73.75	73.75	73.75	73.75	77.20	73.75
6½% 2004				76.50	76.50	73.00	73.00	74.70	74.70	76.50	73.00
9½% 2004 (f)					100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
9½% 2004 (II Issue)(e)(g) ..						100.00	100.00			100.00	100.00
9½% 2004 (III Issue)(k) ..								100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
9½% 2004 (IV Issue)(l) ..								100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
6½% 2005				74.00	79.73	71.50	71.50	72.75	69.00	87.60	71.50
8¼% 2005				91.05	91.05	91.05	91.05	91.05	91.05	91.05	91.05
6¾% 2006				77.00	77.00	77.00	77.00	77.00	77.00	77.00	77.00
6¾% 2007				74.95	74.95	74.95	74.95	74.95	74.95	74.95	74.95
9½% 2008				100.00	98.59	96.65	96.65	97.32	97.50	100.00	96.65
7 % 2009				74.80	74.05	72.75	72.75	72.75	72.75	75.00	72.75
7½% 2010				79.75	78.40	76.55	77.00	77.20	76.80	79.75	76.55
8¾% 2010				92.25	92.25	92.25	88.95	89.00	89.00	92.25	88.35
8 % 2011				84.00	82.44	80.30	81.94	81.75	80.85	84.00	80.30
10¼% 2012 (f)					100.00	100.41	100.00	100.25	100.25	100.80	100.00
10¼% 2012 (II Issue)(m)(n) ..						100.46				100.60	100.00
9 % 2013				92.00	90.16	89.97	91.25	88.50	88.50	93.50	87.75
9 % 2013 (V Issue)(d)				100.00	100.00	100.00				100.00	100.00
10 % 2014 (i)				100.20	99.04	98.50	98.20	96.60	95.90	100.20	96.00
10% 2014 (II Issue)(d)				100.00	100.00	100.00				100.00	100.00
10% 2014 (III Issue)(d)				100.00	100.00	100.00				100.00	100.00
10% 2014 (IV Issue)(d)				100.00	100.00	100.00				100.00	100.00
10% 2014 (V Issue)(d)				100.00	100.00	100.00				100.00	100.00
10½% 2014 (i)							100.69	100.30	99.71	101.00	100.00
10½% 2014 (II Issue)(j) ...							100.00	100.30	100.30	100.30	100.00
10½% 2014 (III Issue)(l) ..								100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
9¼% 1995 (o)									100.00	100.00	100.00
10½% 2005 (o)									100.00	100.00	100.00
11½% 2015 (o)									100.23	100.50	100.00
Non-terminable											
3% 1986 or later	60.00	60.00	60.00	89.75	85.95	85.71	89.00	93.00	93.25	99.50	83.00
3% 1896-97	59.50	59.50	59.50	76.16	78.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	81.00	86.00	73.00

Note : 1. The maturity classification is as of March 31, 1985.

2. Data relate to the closing price quoted on the Bombay Stock Exchange for working days.

† National Defence Loan.

†† Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds.

§ During the year ended 31st March, 1985.

(a) Deleted w.e.f. Jan. 13, 1985 since maturity period was less than 6 months. (b) Deleted w.e.f. Jan. 15, 1985 since maturity period was less than 6 months. (c) Deleted w.e.f. Jan. 18, 1985 since maturity period was less than 6 months. (d) Series merged with first series w.e.f. Nov.13, 1984 (e) Series merged with first series w.e.f. Feb.28, 1985. (f) Quoted from June 1 1984. (g) Quoted from July 10, 1984 (h) Quoted from Aug. 1, 1984 (i) Quoted from Oct. 29, 1984. (j) Quoted from Dec. 17, 1984. (k) Quoted from Jan. 1,1985. (l) Quoted from Feb. 5, 1985 (m) Series merged with first series w.e.f. Nov. 30, 1984 (n) Quoted from July 1, 1984. (o) Quoted from May 21, 1985.

STATEMENT 72: YIELDS ON

Loan	Jan. 9, 1971	May 31 1973	July 27, 1974	March 1984	June 1984	Sept. 1984	Dec. 1984	March 1985	June 1985	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Terminable (Redemption yield)													
Under 5 years													
4½% 1985 (a)	4.90	5.30	5.52	5.05	5.00	4.86	4.71			6.43	7.04	4.77	4.89
5½% 1985 (b)				4.94	4.92	4.26	3.75			5.84	5.82	5.72	4.50
6 % 1985 (c)				5.11	4.59	4.12	4.16			6.04	6.05	5.76	4.20
6 % 1985 (II issue) (d) ..				6.00	6.00	6.00				6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
4½% 1986	4.95	5.31	5.57	7.58	7.96	8.15	6.39	6.10	6.54	6.26	8.46	7.08	7.26
6 % 1986				6.12	6.08	6.16	6.03	5.41	5.25	6.04	6.01	6.21	6.04
5¼% 1986		5.25	5.57	6.61	6.60	6.53	5.94	6.19	6.25	6.20	6.25	6.82	6.36
6¼% 1986				6.53	6.43	6.42	6.45	5.86	5.77		6.25	6.30	6.34
6¼% 1986 (II issue) (d) ..				6.25	6.25	6.25					6.25	6.25	6.25
5¼% 1986†		5.24	5.56	6.34	6.45	6.57	6.73	5.97	7.20	5.96	5.94	6.18	6.57
6¼% 1987				6.41	6.42	6.44	6.94	6.94	6.88	6.25	6.27	6.39	7.71
6 % 1987				6.82	6.89	7.20	6.87	6.83	6.91	5.98	6.04	6.63	6.95
5¼% 1987			5.63	7.12	7.26	7.42	7.62	7.10	7.31	6.39	6.61	6.91	7.33
5¼% 1988		5.29	5.69	5.76	5.79	5.82	5.87	5.90	5.96	6.27	6.43	6.32	5.82
6 % 1988				6.95	7.00	7.04	7.31	7.33	7.43	6.24	6.60	6.82	7.12
4¾% 1989	5.00	5.41	5.75	7.38	7.50	8.56	8.97	9.21	9.48	6.60	6.78	7.18	8.31
6¼% 1989				7.29	7.54	7.59	7.66	7.73	7.82	6.24	6.67	7.02	7.59
Between 5 and 10 years													
6¼% 1989				7.36	7.32	7.35	7.37	7.40	7.43		6.75	7.04	7.35
6¼% 1989 (II issue) (d) ..				6.75	6.75	6.75						6.75	6.75
6 % 1989				7.43	7.60	8.14	7.61	7.68	7.75	6.15	6.64	7.04	7.63
7¼% 1989 (i)							7.75	7.75	7.75				7.75
5½% 1990	5.21	5.39	5.78	7.63	7.68	7.78	7.88	7.96	8.08	6.63	6.73	7.19	7.78
6½% 1990				7.57	7.60	7.64	7.68	7.73	7.76	6.57	6.86	7.23	7.64
5½% 1991	5.31	5.41	5.82	8.36	8.44	8.46	8.56	8.08	8.17	6.60	7.77	8.22	8.41
6¼% 1991				7.80	7.76	7.79	7.82	7.86	7.89	6.73	6.74	7.24	7.80
6¼% 1991 (II issue) (d) ..				6.75	6.75	6.75				6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75
6¼% 1991				6.95	6.70	6.72	6.72	6.74	6.76	6.45	6.50	6.67	6.72
7¼% 1991				7.75	7.75	7.74	7.74	7.74	7.74			7.75	7.74
7¼% 1991 (II issue) (d) ..				7.75	7.75	7.75						7.75	7.75
7¼% 1991 (III issue) (d) ..				7.75	7.75	7.75						7.75	7.75
7¼% 1991 (IV issue) (d) ..				7.75	7.75	7.75						7.75	7.75
7¼% 1991 (V issue) (d) ..				7.75	7.75	7.75							7.75
8 % 1991								8.00	8.00				8.00
5½% 1992	5.32	5.45	5.67	7.82	7.87	7.93	8.00	8.06	8.14	6.16	7.06	7.66	7.93
7¼% 1992				7.88	7.89	8.18	8.21	8.23	8.26		7.25	7.53	8.64
6¼% 1993				8.04	8.08	8.12	8.16	8.20	8.25	6.93	7.00	7.51	8.12
6 % 1993				8.07	8.11	8.15	8.20	8.25	8.30	6.72	6.77	7.39	8.15
6¼% 1994				8.12	8.16	8.18	8.20	8.22	8.26	6.75	7.24	7.71	8.18
6 % 1994				7.18	7.19	7.22	7.24	7.27	7.30	6.95	7.08	7.14	7.22
8½% 1994 (f)					8.50	8.50	8.50	8.40	8.40				8.48
8½% 1994 (II issue) (m)(h) ..						8.50							8.50
8½% 1994 (III issue) (e)(i) ..													8.50
8½% 1994 (IV issue)(j) ..							8.50	8.50	8.50				8.50
8½% 1994 (V issue)(l) ..								8.50	8.50				8.50
Between 10 and 15 years													
7 % 1994				8.13	8.63	8.66	8.68	8.72	8.75	6.99	7.04	7.93	8.58
5½% 1995	5.42	5.55	5.94	7.37	7.41	7.44	7.47	7.51	8.50	6.96	7.22	7.32	7.44
6¼% 1995				7.10	7.12	7.13	7.14	7.16	7.18	7.02	7.04	7.02	7.13
6½% 1995				8.29	8.32	8.35	8.38	8.41	8.44	6.49	7.24	7.83	8.35
8¼% 1995				8.22	8.24	8.26	8.24	8.35	8.36			8.24	8.26

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SECURITIES

(Per cent per annum)

Loan	June 9, 1971	May 31, 1973	July 27, 1974	March 1984	June 1984	Sept. 1984	Dec. 1984	March 1985	June 1985	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
8¼% 1995 (II issue)				8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25			8.25	8.25
8¼% 1995 (III issue)				8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25			8.25	8.25
6¼% 1996				8.44	8.48	8.50	8.54	8.56	8.59	6.89	6.92	7.64	8.50
7¼% 1997				7.47	7.48	7.48	7.48	7.48	7.49	7.25	7.28	7.47	7.48
6½% 1997				8.49	8.51	8.54	8.56	8.59	8.62	6.82	7.39	9.04	8.54
6¼% 1997				8.54	8.56	8.59	8.62	8.65	8.68	7.05	7.15	8.34	8.59
7 % 1998				7.58	9.02	8.91	8.93	8.95	8.98	6.98	7.43	7.56	8.77
6 % 1998				7.00	7.78	8.78	8.82	8.86	8.98	6.87	6.94	6.98	8.37
6¼% 1998				6.47	6.47	6.47	6.48	6.48	6.48	6.45	6.46	6.47	6.47
5½% 1999	5.47	5.93	5.81	8.52	8.52	8.71	8.76	8.75	8.79	7.15	7.57	8.26	8.66
5½% 1999††		5.71	5.76	8.57	8.99	9.04	9.08	9.12	9.18	7.38	7.61	8.30	9.04
Over 15 years													
5½% 2000	5.50	5.67	6.12	8.45	8.58	8.80	8.95	9.00	9.04	7.47	7.82	8.37	8.80
6½% 2000				8.66	8.68	9.30	9.33	8.92	8.94	7.22	7.75	8.48	9.03
5¼% 2001		5.74	6.15	8.51	8.54	8.59	8.61	8.64	8.68	7.37	7.69	8.33	8.59
6½% 2001				8.85	8.87	8.89	8.91	8.92	8.94	7.33	7.76	8.36	8.89
7½% 2001				8.85	8.86	8.87	8.88	8.89	8.91	7.49	7.62	8.36	8.87
5¼% 2001†		5.47	6.15	6.70	6.71	7.37	8.89	8.94	8.75	6.63	6.66	6.68	7.93
7¼% 2002				8.92	8.93	8.93	8.98	8.95	8.96	7.72	7.73	8.28	8.93
5¼% 2002		5.74	6.18	8.57	8.60	8.64	8.65	8.69	8.72	7.34	7.62	8.26	8.64
6½% 2002				7.95	7.96	9.40	9.42	9.44	9.45	7.12	7.78	7.94	9.02
5¼% 2003		5.74	6.22	8.27	8.28	8.30	8.32	8.34	8.36	7.24	7.27	8.11	8.30
6½% 2003				9.04	9.17	9.12	9.14	9.16	9.19	7.15	7.77	8.60	9.44
6½% 2004				9.05	9.07	9.13	9.15	9.17	8.97	7.60	7.89	8.48	9.39
9½% 2004 (f)					9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50				9.50
9½% 2004 (II issue) (e) (g)						9.50	9.50						9.50
9½% 2004 (III issue) (k)								9.50	9.50				9.50
9½% 2004 (IV issue) (l)								9.50	9.50				9.50
6½% 2005				9.32	8.63	9.20	9.20	9.09	9.54	7.47	8.03	8.85	9.27
8¼% 2005				9.08	9.08	9.10	9.10	9.10	9.11		8.25	8.65	9.10
6¼% 2006				9.19	9.21	9.22	9.23	9.24	9.25	7.16	8.08	9.07	9.22
6¼% 2007				9.40	9.41	9.42	9.44	9.44	9.02	7.65	7.98	8.91	9.42
9½% 2008				9.50	9.63	9.82	9.81	9.76	9.74				9.74
7 % 2009				9.18	9.17	9.41	9.42	9.44	9.45	7.36	8.37	9.38	9.37
7½% 2010				9.22	9.24	9.56	9.52	9.51	9.56	7.86	8.51	9.39	9.47
8¼% 2010				9.41	9.41	9.42	9.73	9.74			8.74	9.07	9.54
8 % 2011				9.34	9.50	9.72	9.56	9.59	9.68	7.99	8.44	9.44	9.56
10¼% 2012 (f)					10.25	10.21	10.25	10.23	10.24				10.23
10¼% 2012 (II issue) (m) (n)						10.21							10.22
9 % 2013				9.67	9.83	9.85	9.74	10.00	10.00		8.98	9.52	9.86
9 % 2013 (V issue) (d)				9.00	9.00	9.00						9.00	9.00
10% 2014 (i)				9.98	10.08	10.13	10.16	10.30	10.36			9.98	10.15
10% 2014 (II issue) (d)				10.00	10.00	10.00						10.00	10.00
10% 2014 (III issue) (d)				10.00	10.00	10.00						10.00	10.00
10% 2014 (IV Issue) (d)				10.00	10.00	10.00						10.00	10.00
10% 2014 (V issue) (d)				10.00	10.00	10.00						10.00	10.00
10½% 2014 (i)							10.44	10.47	10.53				10.47
10½% 2014 (II issue) (j)							10.50	10.47	10.47				10.49
10½% 2014 (III issue) (l)								10.50	10.50				10.50
9½% 1995 (o)									9.50				9.50
10½% 2005 (o)									10.50				10.50
11½% 2015 (o)									11.48				11.48
Non-terminable													
(Flat yield)													
3 % 1986 or later	5.00	5.00	5.00	3.34	3.49	3.50	3.37	3.23	3.22	4.41	4.19	3.95	3.41
3 % 1896-97	5.04	5.04	5.04	3.94	3.85	3.49	3.49	3.49	3.70	4.51	4.42	4.24	3.64

Note : Yields are gross i.e., not allowing for income-tax. Annual and monthly yields for terminable loans are calculated on the assumption that the average price relates to the middle of the period.

For details regarding footnote, reference may be made to Statement 71.

STATEMENT 73: GROSS YIELDS ON ORDINARY SHARES—

Year (Average of months Apr.-Mar)	All Industries	Agriculture and Allied Activities	PROCESSING						
			Foodstuffs						
			Total*	Tea plantations	Total	Total	Total*	Sugar	Tobacco
									Breweries and distilleries
1973-74	5.59	6.59	6.40	5.36	6.15	7.07	9.30	6.23	6.26
1975-76	5.43	8.24	8.67	5.02	5.44	7.19	7.36	7.11	8.80
1980-81	5.88	6.60	6.51	5.62	4.80	5.23	3.20	6.81	5.83
1981-82	5.51	6.39	6.04	5.18	5.22	6.16	5.18	6.34	6.36
1982-83	5.86	5.42	4.67	5.53	5.39	7.30	7.89	6.72	7.27
1983-84	5.18	5.00	4.29	5.00	4.70	6.92	7.43	7.32	5.94
1984-85	4.79	4.84	4.60	4.62	4.70	6.21	5.79	8.12	5.24
March 1984	4.96	4.58	3.82	4.82	4.79	6.43	5.68	7.91	6.21
April "	5.09	4.46	3.75	4.96	4.96	6.49	5.72	8.06	6.09
May "	5.13	4.64	3.97	4.99	4.91	6.59	5.84	8.11	6.21
June "	5.04	4.52	4.13	4.91	4.93	6.74	5.96	8.56	6.15
July "	4.86	4.24	3.84	4.72	4.90	6.33	5.77	8.19	5.61
August "	4.86	4.72	4.50	4.68	4.92	6.51	5.70	8.64	5.93
September "	4.86	5.38	5.39	4.65	4.71	6.31	5.81	8.51	4.85
October "	4.77	5.34	5.35	4.57	4.58	6.14	5.89	8.21	4.53
November "	4.79	5.42	5.45	4.61	4.61	6.18	5.96	8.23	4.70
December "	4.78	5.14	5.09	4.61	4.77	6.23	6.02	8.29	4.80
January 1985	4.55	4.93	4.82	4.36	4.58	6.05	5.93	8.13	4.80
February "	4.41	4.79	4.64	4.23	4.37	5.61	5.74	7.18	4.73
March "	4.35	4.52	4.31	4.18	4.19	5.31	5.12	7.30	4.48
April "	4.02	4.29	4.03	3.83	3.89	4.93	4.94	6.74	3.72
May "	3.81	4.42	4.08	3.60	3.61	4.62	4.81	6.38	3.66
June "	3.50	4.35	3.95	3.26	3.22	4.17	4.92	5.27	2.93

PROCESSING

Year (Average of months Apr.-Mar)	Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof-(Concl'd.)									
	Metals and Products thereof-(Concl'd.)					Chemicals and Products thereof				
	Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances, etc.	Machinery other than transport and electrical	Foundries and engineering workshops	Metal products	Total*	Chemical fertilisers	Other basic industrial chemicals	Medicines and pharmaceutical preparations	Other Chemical products	
1973-74	5.61	5.71	4.96	5.39	5.03	2.57	4.97	6.08	6.96	
1975-76	5.68	5.63	6.00	4.91	4.90	2.66	5.08	6.40	6.09	
1980-81	5.75	5.92	4.93	5.24	5.78	5.63	5.90	6.89	4.73	
1981-82	5.66	5.24	4.21	4.63	5.51	5.91	4.98	7.90	5.26	
1982-83	6.63	6.69	5.90	4.66	5.37	4.81	5.02	8.27	4.80	
1983-84	5.90	5.23	5.63	3.43	5.11	5.38	4.98	6.13	4.64	
1984-85	5.42	4.25	4.36	2.47	4.45	4.54	4.39	5.63	3.93	
March 1984	5.74	4.81	5.67	2.49	4.84	4.93	4.88	5.59	4.42	
April "	5.88	4.89	5.92	2.49	4.92	5.02	4.94	5.73	4.47	
May "	5.88	4.98	6.09	2.55	5.04	5.12	4.92	6.20	4.85	
June "	5.85	5.01	5.88	2.51	4.82	4.95	4.77	6.07	4.18	
July "	5.58	4.63	5.81	2.43	4.60	4.93	4.54	5.77	3.88	
August "	5.36	4.32	5.94	2.43	4.48	4.82	4.32	5.82	3.95	
September "	5.51	3.82	5.86	2.48	4.55	4.79	4.43	5.85	4.05	
October "	5.46	3.81	5.50	2.51	4.47	4.52	4.38	5.86	3.96	
November "	5.55	3.89	3.00	2.55	4.43	4.35	4.39	5.84	3.88	
December "	5.61	4.11	2.13	2.62	4.26	4.11	4.19	5.72	3.89	
January 1985	4.97	3.87	1.97	2.37	4.05	4.01	4.00	5.27	3.62	
February "	4.80	3.70	2.12	2.32	3.82	3.81	3.79	4.96	3.30	
March "	4.62	3.97	2.10	2.33	3.89	3.99	4.02	4.47	3.08	
April "	4.36	3.94	1.99	2.14	3.72	3.92	3.82	4.03	3.06	
May "	3.94	3.60	2.11	2.23	3.56	3.72	3.57	3.53	3.55	
June "	3.59	3.44	1.65	2.10	3.16	3.29	3.21	3.01	3.12	

Note: Consequent upon the nationalisation of 'Indian Iron and Steel Co.' in July 1976, figures for the sub-group 'Iron and Steel' are not shown separately. However, prices in respect of ordinary shares of 'Tata Iron and Steel Co.' are taken into account for working out yields in respect of main groups and All Industries.

* Includes the sub-group 'Miscellaneous'

ALL-INDIA (BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS)

(Per cent per annum)

AND MANUFACTURING

Textiles, etc.

Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof

Textiles

Metals and Products thereof

Total *	Cotton textiles	Jute textiles	Silk, woollen and rayon textiles	Total	Total *	Aluminium	Transport equipment
5.88	5.82	9.03	5.96	4.82	4.66	3.21	3.34
4.93	6.06	6.95	3.34	4.79	4.66	1.56	4.41
4.68	4.53	3.15	4.44	5.78	5.78	3.56	2.68
4.94	5.04	3.71	4.55	4.85	5.35	3.19	2.32
4.83	4.53	2.34	4.58	5.45	5.51	3.53	4.91
4.05	4.39	1.16	3.63	5.12	5.12	2.68	5.14
4.26	4.75	1.41	3.12	4.38	4.34	1.78	4.51
4.31	4.56	1.50	3.61	4.80	4.77	1.94	4.76
4.51	4.85	1.49	3.77	4.90	4.88	1.93	4.84
4.41	4.89	1.24	3.53	4.97	4.91	1.88	4.91
4.40	5.11	1.21	3.04	4.81	4.80	1.90	4.84
4.48	5.30	1.22	3.03	4.51	4.44	1.71	4.52
4.45	5.11	1.50	3.09	4.42	4.37	1.64	4.57
4.24	4.69	1.53	3.09	4.43	4.33	1.68	4.63
4.11	4.55	1.45	3.02	4.34	4.24	1.64	4.53
4.15	4.55	1.41	3.11	4.34	4.26	1.62	4.54
4.34	4.91	1.46	3.09	4.25	4.24	1.59	4.40
4.14	4.56	1.47	2.94	3.96	3.89	1.52	4.18
4.00	4.34	1.45	2.90	3.84	3.85	1.74	4.13
3.85	4.12	1.55	2.82	3.86	3.83	2.46	3.99
3.59	4.02	1.54	2.71	3.64	3.59	2.47	3.71
3.31	3.62	1.52	2.59	3.43	3.32	2.42	3.40
2.93	3.10	1.45	2.42	3.08	3.02	2.09	2.95

AND MANUFACTURING (Concl.)

Other Processing and Manufacturing

Other Industries

Total *	Cement	Paper and paper products	Rubber and rubber products	Total *	Electricity generation and supply	Trading	Shipping	Invest- ments
5.94	8.21	5.89	3.59	7.65	10.22	6.26	5.74	8.67
5.07	4.31	5.98	4.30	8.81	11.40	6.31	10.52	7.99
6.49	7.51	5.93	4.81	8.39	13.84	7.06	1.87	11.61
6.36	6.40	5.73	5.01	8.61	13.31	6.17	5.72	10.27
6.10	4.66	6.07	6.04	9.45	13.98	6.56	7.56	11.28
5.12	4.67	5.23	5.05	7.18	13.11	5.58	1.69	9.82
5.37	5.80	4.92	5.48	6.54	12.29	5.95	0.75	8.84
4.97	5.06	4.41	5.34	6.48	13.00	4.81	0.39	9.15
5.18	5.34	4.75	5.36	6.71	12.54	6.35	0.39	9.31
5.24	5.43	4.90	5.22	6.75	12.46	6.44	0.64	9.02
5.26	5.48	4.94	5.24	6.64	12.08	6.19	0.75	9.31
5.15	5.29	4.93	5.13	6.54	11.89	6.19	0.82	9.01
5.23	5.68	4.98	5.38	6.78	12.81	6.05	0.82	8.95
5.37	5.84	4.87	5.73	6.87	13.15	5.99	0.85	8.89
5.41	5.83	4.93	5.72	6.74	13.06	5.87	0.86	8.64
5.62	6.01	4.87	5.84	6.45	12.75	5.97	0.73	8.65
5.70	6.22	5.09	5.92	6.43	12.04	5.95	0.73	8.66
5.47	5.99	4.96	5.53	6.36	11.72	6.05	0.79	8.54
5.43	6.10	4.87	5.55	6.22	11.67	5.56	0.82	8.24
5.39	6.40	4.90	5.13	6.04	11.38	4.78	0.82	8.89
4.39	5.97	4.74	2.42	5.98	11.32	4.65	0.81	9.04
4.20	5.86	4.57	2.05	5.92	11.27	4.55	0.79	9.01
4.03	5.94	4.40	1.78	5.68	10.86	4.20	0.73	8.93

STATEMENT 74: PROJECT COST OF

Year ended March 31	1971			1976			1981		
Item	New Cos.	Existing Cos. †	Total	New Cos.	Existing Cos. †	Total	New Cos.	Existing Cos. †	Total
<i>Number of Companies</i>	21	36	57	50	33	83	95	26	121
Land and Building	3,44	14,94	18,38	17,57	10,28	27,85	14,59	27,00	41,60
Plant and Machinery	61,12	30,44	91,56	95,62	51,12	146,75	65,26	187,15	252,41
Technical know-how	21	75	96	3,90	1,77	5,66	7,58	2,70	10,28
Issue expenses	65	1,11	1,76	2,30	1,88	4,18	1,82	3,04	4,86
Pre-incorporation, Pre-operational and Preliminary expenses	7,97	1,25	9,22	13,44	6,14	19,58	11,16	7,57	18,73
Working Capital	4,65	8,58	13,23	9,96	16,91	26,87	16,27	13,08	29,35
Miscellaneous fixed assets	63	4,88	5,51	6,69	8,22	14,91	12,16	11,08	23,24
Contingencies	88	2,19	3,07	7,78	3,83	11,60	6,78	6,42	13,20
Total	79,59*	68,12 £	147,71	157,26	100,15	257,41	135,63	258,04	393,67

STATEMENT 75 : FINANCING OF THE PROJECT

Year ended March 31	1971			1976			1981		
Item	New Cos.	Existing Cos. †	Total	New Cos.	Existing Cos. †	Total	New Cos.	Existing Cos. †	Total
<i>Number of Companies</i>	21	36	57	50	33	83	95	26	121
Share Capital (Indian) (I + II)	20,62	18,43	39,05	54,68	33,57	88,25	47,47	26,42	73,89
(i) Equity	14,43	12,71	27,14	50,80	30,31	81,11	46,99	24,14	71,13
(ii) Preference	6,19	5,72	11,91	3,88	3,26	7,14	48	2,28	2,76
Share capital (Foreign)									
(i) Equity	6,65	77	7,42	5	—	5	—	11	11
(ii) Preference	—	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reserves and Surplus	—	6,44	6,44	70	15,66	16,36	8	111,07	111,15
Subsidy from Central Government	—	—	—	1,08	—	1,08	2,98	1,37	4,35
Debentures/Bonds	—	4,90	4,90	—	20	20	—	63,80	63,80
Deferred payments	1,71	3,83	5,54	4,14	98	5,12	23	—	23
Loans from (I to XI)	50,60	33,61	84,21	96,61	49,74	146,35	84,87	55,26	140,13
(i) I.D.B.I.	1,49	45	1,94	25,77	9,41	35,19	32,23	10,20	42,43
(ii) I.F.C.I.	1,50	1,30	2,80	9,79	4,17	13,96	15,58	5,58	21,16
(iii) I.C.I.C.I.	1,07	5,97	7,05	12,12	7,27	19,39	13,44	8,57	22,01
(iv) U.T.I.	—	—	—	35	95	1,30	40	1,69	2,09
(v) L.I.C.	—	50	50	8,93	4,27	13,20	3,46	2,85	6,31
(vi) S.F.Cs and S.I.D.Cs	1,06	2,07	3,13	5,05	4,93	9,98	10,36	7,28	17,64
(vii) Banks	2,81	13,54	16,35	28,51	17,59	46,10	5,71	7,70	13,41
(viii) Promoters, Directors & Friends	—	—	—	2,44	52	2,96	1,16	11	1,28
(ix) Insurance Companies	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,40	1,88	3,28
(x) G.I.C.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(xi) Other Sources (Foreign and Indian)	42,67	9,77 £	52,44	3,65	64	4,29	1,12	9,41	10,54
Total	79,59	68,12	147,71	157,26	100,15	257,41	135,63	258,04	393,67

COMPANIES ISSUING CAPITAL

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

1982			1983			1984		
New Cos.	Existing Cos.†	Total	New Cos.	Existing Cos. †	Total	New Cos.	Existing Cos.†	Total
168	76	244	290	63	353	409	32	441
50,03	51,12	101,15	56,61	38,54	95,15	59,07	5,29	64,36
329,37	356,88	686,25	180,60	154,79	335,39	276,34	26,15	302,49
48,17	12,03	60,20	7,64	1,91	9,55	13,34	70	14,04
7,81	17,61	25,43	7,46	14,68	22,14	12,38	3,53	15,91
147,96	40,01	187,97	35,21	17,29	52,50	52,97	3,04	56,01
54,68	129,25	183,93	66,34	117,53	183,87	101,43	27,06	128,49
102,72	44,67	147,39	41,48	53,11	94,59	48,37	3,68	52,05
30,31	34,56	64,87	24,18	19,77	43,95	20,48	1,98	22,46
771,05	686,14	1,457,19	419,52	417,62	837,14	584,38	71,43	655,81

* Includes Rs. 5 lakhs for repayment of Loans & Includes Rs. 8 lakhs, Rs. 21 lakhs and Rs. 48 lakhs for repayments of deferred payments, interests and redeemed preference shares and debentures respectively. Also, includes Rs. 320 lakhs for which details are not available.

† Including private limited companies converted into public limited companies.

Source : Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Law, Justice & Company Affairs.

COST OF COMPANIES ISSUING CAPITAL

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

1982			1983			1984		
New Cos.	Existing Cos.†	Total	New Cos.	Existing Cos. †	Total	New Cos.	Existing Cos. †	Total
1,68	76	2,44	290	63	353	409	32	441
207,54	65,39	272,93	162,67	43,83	206,50	229,63	24,48	254,11
205,58	64,89	270,47	160,99	43,68	204,67	228,48	24,42	252,90
1,96	50	2,46	1,68	15	1,83	1,15	6	1,21
15	1,00	1,15	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,70	77,94	79,64	5,64	82,01	87,65	11,79	6,66	18,45
5,06	80	5,86	6,02	1,95	7,97	7,47	67	8,14
—	221,58	221,58	18,29	189,70	207,99	14,38	14,36	28,74
7	1,45	1,52	2,28	2,36	4,64	6,46	1,03	7,49
556,51	318,02	874,53	224,62	97,77	322,39	285,52	19,24	304,76
266,67	36,17	302,84	80,08	18,49	98,57	100,69	5,92	106,61
41,80	19,40	61,20	31,09	16,97	48,06	49,41	2,48	51,89
41,22	24,58	65,79	39,35	18,93	58,28	63,74	3,53	67,27
4,50	12,00	16,50	3,55	25	3,80	3,20	—	3,20
8,15	11,55	19,70	9,24	2,77	12,01	8,06	—	8,06
14,00	24,45	38,45	8,07	15,50	23,57	23,70	3,26	26,96
122,50	158,87	281,37	41,84	23,34	65,18	28,90	3,77	32,67
2,23	15,57	17,80	1,57	47	2,04	1,69	—	1,69
3,01	3,64	6,65	91	18	1,09	1,49	—	1,49
1,14	—	1,14	2,54	87	3,41	2,31	—	2,31
51,29	11,79	63,09	6,38	—	6,38	2,33	28	2,61
771,05	686,18	1,457,19	419,52	417,62	837,14	584,38	71,43	655,81

‡ For the amount of Rs. 320 lakhs details are not available for the year 1971.

†† Including private limited companies converted into public limited companies.

Source : Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Law, Justice & Company Affairs.

STATEMENT 76 : PATTERN OF ABSORPTION OF PRIVATE CAPITAL ISSUES

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Item	Year ended March 31	1971	1976	1981	1982	1983	1984
<i>Number of Companies</i>		57	83	121	244	353	441
Amount issued (I + II)		42,26	64,08	98,38	421,63	356,60	225,96
I. Subscribed		8,96	7,69	24,27	119,65	151,22	74,31
(i) By promoters, Collaborators, Employees, etc.		8,75*	5,79	22,11	103,39	142,11	63,83
(ii) By Government, Financial institutions and Insurance companies		21	1,90	2,16	16,26	9,11	10,48
II. Offered to public		33,30	56,39	74,10	301,98	205,38	151,65
(i) Subscribed by public other than underwriters		19,15	28,56	65,59	260,93	156,53	133,59
(ii) Subscribed by underwriters		13,84	27,83	8,33	41,04	44,18	18,06
(a) As investors		6,82	17,24	2,09	12,54	13,18	40
(b) As underwriting obligations		7,02	10,58	6,23	28,50	31,00	17,66
(iii) Unsubscribed		31	—	19	1	4,67	—
III. Amount underwritten		30,52	54,75	42,12	261,38	162,70	101,11
<i>III as percentage of II</i>		91.7	97.1	56.8	86.6	79.2	66.7

* Includes Rs. 3,33 lakhs subscribed by Foreign Financial Institution.

Source : Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Law, Justice & Company Affairs.

STATEMENT 77 : COMBINED RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS

(Rs. crores)

Year	Revenue Account				Capital Account			Aggregate Receipts	Aggregate Disburse- ments	Overall Surplus(+) or Deficit (-)	Gross Domestic Product at current market prices
	Receipts	Tax Revenue	Expendi- ture	Surplus(+) or Deficit (-)	Receipts (a)	Disburse- ments	Surplus(+) or Deficit (-)				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1970-71	5,810	4,735 (11.8)	5,666	+ 144	2,611	3,181	- 570	8,421 (20.9)	8,847 (22.0)	- 426	40,263
1975-76	14,344	11,155 (15.1)	12,486	+ 1,858	5,277	7,426	- 2,149	19,621 (26.5)	19,912 (26.9)	- 291	74,084
1980-81	25,591	19,793 (15.5)	24,882(d)	+ 709	10,095(c)	14,278(c)	- 4,183	35,686 (27.9)	39,160 (30.6)	- 3,474	1,27,926
1981-82	30,432	24,067 (16.3)	29,346	+ 1,086	11,635	15,133	- 3,498	42,067 (28.5)	44,479 (30.2)	- 2,412	1,47,497(b)
1982-83	34,752	27,175 (16.6)	35,119	- 367	14,829	16,938	- 2,109	49,581 (30.3)	52,057 (31.8)	- 2,476	1,63,576(b)
1983-84	39,099	31,236 (16.0)	41,286	- 2,187	18,922	18,703	+ 219	58,021 (29.6)	59,989 (30.6)	- 1,968	1,95,739@
1984-85	45,931	35,902 (16.4)	50,212	- 4,281	20,988	22,652	- 1,664	66,919 (30.5)	72,864 (33.2)	- 5,945	2,19,249†
(Revised Estimates)											
1985-86	50,729	40,178	56,010	- 5,281	22,569	20,971	+ 1,598	73,298	76,981	- 3,683	
(Budget Estimates)*											

Notes : 1. Data do not cover Union Territories with legislatures. Data in respect of States relate to 22 States (data in respect of 3 States, viz., Bihar, Manipur and Punjab are from Vote-on-account budgets). Data for Sikkim, Assam and Jammu and Kashmir for 1980-81, 1981-82 and 1983-84 respectively, relate to Revised Estimates.

2. The figures from 1975-76 onwards in this Statement are not strictly comparable with those for 1970-71 due to changes in accounting classification of budget heads.

3. Figures for receipts and expenditure in the Statement are based on the budget documents of Central and State Governments as adjusted for Centre's grants and loans to States and for the States' interest payments and loan repayments to the Centre on the basis of data available in Central budget, so as to avoid double counting. Thus, (i) Revenue receipts of the States and Revenue expenditure of the Centre are adjusted for grants from the Centre to States; (ii) Revenue expenditure of the States and Revenue receipts of the Centre are net of interest payments to the Centre by the States; (iii) Capital receipts of the States and Capital disbursements of the Centre are adjusted for loans from the Centre to the States and (iv) Capital disbursements of the States and Capital receipts of the Centre are net of repayments of loans by the States to the Centre.

4. Capital receipts of the States are also adjusted for net receipts/repayments of ways and means advances and overdrafts from/to the Reserve Bank of India. The data given in the State budgets have been used.

5. Figures in brackets are percentages to Gross Domestic Product at current market prices.

(a) Excludes Treasury Bill Receipts (net).

(b) Provisional.

(c) Includes contra-entries relating to notional receipt/expenditure of Rs. 588 crores on account of subscription payable to International Monetary Fund in the form of securities and Special Drawing Rights.

(d) Excludes accounting adjustments relating to the write-off of Rs. 938 crores of loans advanced to State Governments prior to 1979-80. These loans were written-off by way of debt relief in pursuance of the recommendations of the Seventh Finance Commission.

* Includes effects of Budget proposals and excludes post-budget tax concessions in respect of Government of India Budget.

@ Quick estimates.

† R.B.I. tentative estimates.

STATEMENT — 78:

A — Public Sector Plan Outlay

Head of Development	Fifth Five Year Plan 1974-79 +		1979-80 (Actuals)	Draft Five Year Plan 1978-83 + +	
	Outlay	Actual Outlay		Outlay	Revised Outlay
	1	2	3	4	5
1. Agriculture and Allied Services	4,766	4,865	1,996	9,525	9,580
2. Irrigation and Flood Control	3,434	3,877	1,288	7,925	7,604
3. Power	7,016	7,399	2,241	15,750	15,112
4. Village and Small Industries	510	592	256	1,410	1,410
5. Industry and Minerals	9,691	8,989	2,383	13,340	13,992
6. Transport and Communications	6,917	6,870	2,045	10,625	11,178
7. Education	1,285	1,710(a)	263	1,955	1,986
8. Scientific Research	436(b)		91(b)(c)	650(b)	655(b)
9. Health	682	761	223	1,330	1,263
10. Family Welfare	497	492	118	765	765
11. Housing, Urban and Regional Development	1,189	1,150	369	2,540	2,133
12. Water Supply and Sanitation	971	1,092	388	1,580	2,711
13. Welfare of Backward Classes and Harijans	777(d)	724(d)	248(d)	1,345(d)	1,587(d)
14. Social Welfare	86	88	31	130	201
15. Labour Welfare and Craftsmen Training	1,065(f)	817(f)	236(f)	80	823(f)
16. Other Programmes				430(f)	
Total (1 to 16)	39,322	39,426	12,176	69,380	71,000

Notes: + First year at 1974-75 prices and last four years at 1975-76 prices.

+ + At 1977-78 prices.

* At 1979-80 prices.

** At 1984-85 prices.

(a) Includes Science and Technology.

(b) Relates to Science and Technology.

(c) Includes new and renewable sources of energy.

(d) Includes provision for Hill and Tribal Areas.

(e) Including Rural Development.

(f) Includes New and Renewable sources of Energy, Petroleum and Coal.

(g) Includes provision of Rs. 70 crores in 1981-82, Rs. 35 crores in 1982-83, Rs. 40 crores in 1983-84 and Rs. 42 crores in 1984-85 for Export-Import Bank of India and share capital of Rs. 25 crores in 1981-82, Rs. 5 crores in 1982-83 and Rs. 1 crore in 1984-85 for Nationalised Banks.

(h) Includes Sports.

(i) Includes Special Central Additive for Scheduled Castes Component Plans of Rs. 100 crores in 1980-81, Rs. 110 crores in 1981-82, Rs. 120 crores in 1982-83, Rs. 130 crores in 1983-84, Rs. 140 crores in 1984-85, Rs. 600 crores in Sixth Plan and Rs. 930 crores in Seventh plan.

(j) Includes provision for Nutrition, Special area programmes and central assistance for relief from natural calamities.

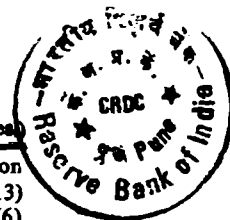
FIVE YEAR PLANS

(At Current Prices)

(Rs. crores)

Sixth Five Year Plan • (1980-85)	Seventh Five Year Plan •• (1985-90)	1980-81 (Actuals)	1981-82 (Actuals)	1982-83 (Actuals)	1983-84 (Revised Estimates)	1984-85 (Outlay)	Total Outlay (1980-81 to 1984-85)	Proportion of Col.(13) to Col. (6)
(Outlay)								
6	7	8	9	10	12	13	14	
11,059 (e)	19,648 (e)	2,022 (e)	2,230 (e)	2,557 (e)	2,869 (e)	3,372 (e)	13,050	118.0
12,160	16,979	1,777	1,948	2,105	2,469	2,681	10,980	90.3
26,535 (f)	54,821 (f)	3,828 (f)	5,065 (f)	6,410 (f)	7,638 (f)	9,545 (f)	32,486	122.4
1,781	2,753	273	323	326	421	487	1,830	102.7
13,237	19,708	1,921	2,455 (g)	2,749 (g)	3,463 (g)	4,108 (g)	14,696	111.0
15,546	29,443	2,519	3,159	3,428	3,980	4,435	17,521	112.7
2,524	6,383 (h)	340	436	538	683 (h)	839 (h)	2,836	112.4
865 (b)	2,466 (b)	97 (b)	148 (b)	208 (b)	239 (b)	347 (b)	1,039	120.1
1,821	3,393	270	347	390	475	549	2,031	111.5
1,010	3,256	142	184	285	375	438	1,424	141.0
2,488	4,260	477	488	507	686	672	2,830	113.7
3,922	6,522	518	640	730	975	1,087	3,950	100.7
1,560 (i)	2,450 (i)	233 (i)	272 (i)	319 (i)	374 (i)	413 (i)	1,611	103.3
272	1,012	38	53	74	99	136	400	147.1
200	334	28	32	36	46	61	203	101.5
2,520 (j)	6,572 (j)	540 (j)	593 (j)	1,063 (j)	889 (j)	999 (j)	4,084	162.1
97,500	1,80,000	15,023	18,373	21,725	25,681	30,169	1,10,971	113.8

Source: Economic Survey, 1980-81 and 1984-85, Government of India, Annual Plan 1984-85 and Seventh Five Year Plan 1985-90,
Planning Commission Government of India



STATEMENT 78:

B.-Pattern of Financing

Mode	Fifth Five Year Plan 1974-79 (a)	1979-80 (b)	Draft Five Year Plan 1978-83	Draft Five Year Plan 1978-83 (Revised)	Sixth Five Year Plan 1980-85	Seventh Five Year Plan 1985-90
		Annual Plan Estimates	(at 1977-78 prices)	(at 1977-78 prices)	(at 1979-80 prices)	(at 1984-85 prices)
	1	2	3	4	5	6
A. Mainly through own resources	20443 (52.0)	6028 (47.8)	36185 (52.1)	33304 (46.9)	45175 (46.3)	74938 (41.6)
1. Balance from current revenues at pre-Plan rates of taxation	4901	2217	12889	9038	14478	-5249
2. Additional taxation including measures to increase the surplus of Public Enterprises	14693	2115	13000	15664	21302	44702
3. Retained Profits of Reserve Bank	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	—	—
4. Surplus of Public Sector undertakings exclusive of yield from measures adopted for raising additional resources for the Plan	849	1696	10296	8602	9395	35485
(i) Railways	-1818	—	1231	—	1698	4225
(ii) Others	2667	—	9065	—	7697	31260
B. Mainly through domestic borrowings	13026 (33.2)	5487 (43.6)	27241 (39.3)	30203 (42.5)	42396 (43.5)	87062 (48.4)
1. Loans from the public including State enterprises, borrowings from the market and term loans from financial institutions (net)	6507	2591	17282	17058	22222	35201
2. Small Savings	2022	650	3150	3902	6463	17916
3. State Provident Funds	1987	543	2953	2861	3702	7327
4. Miscellaneous Capital Receipts (net)	556	348	450	2241	4009	12618
5. Deficit Financing (d)	1354	1355	2226	2961	5000	14000
6. Others	600(e)	—	1180(e)	1180(e)	1000(e)	—
C. Domestic Resources (A + B)	33469 (85.2)	11515 (91.4)	63426 (91.4)	63507 (89.4)	87571 (89.8)	162000 (90.0)
D. External Assistance	5834 (14.8)	1086 (8.6)	5954(f) (8.6)	7493(g) (10.6)	9929(j) (10.2)	18,000(k) (10.0)
E. Total Resources (C + D)	39303 (100.0)	12601 (100.0)	69380 (100.0)	71000 (100.0)	97500 (100.0)	180000 (100.0)

Notes: Figures in brackets indicate percentages to total.

(a) The estimates for 1974-75 are at current prices while those for the subsequent years are at 1975-76 prices.

(b) At current prices.

(c) During the Fourth Five Year Plan period the retained profits of Reserve Bank of India included (i) Loans by the Reserve Bank of India to ARDC and IDBI, (ii) Contribution by the Reserve Bank of India to the share capital of the IDBI and (iii) Loans by the Reserve Bank of India to State Governments for participation in the share capital of co-operatives. The scheme of financing the Fifth Five Year Plan and Sixth Five Year Plan takes into account only the loans to State Governments for participation in the share capital of co-operatives. Those are included in item B.1.

(d) The figures of deficit financing refer to changes in Government indebtedness (both long-term and short-term) to the Reserve Bank of India.

FIVE YEAR PLANS-(Concl.d.)

Public Sector Plans

(Rs. crores)

1980-81 (b)	1981-82 (b)	1982-83 (b)	1983-84 (b)	1984-85	Total (1980-81 to 1984-85)
Actuals	Actuals	Latest Estimates	Revised Estimates	Annual Plan Estimates	
7	8	9	10	11	12
4819 (32.1)	7567 (41.2)	8821 (40.6)	9908 (38.6)	13090 (43.4)	44205 (39.8)
2662	2561	609	-1215	-1161	3456
926 —	4170 —	6809 —	9992 —	12247 —	34104 —
1231	836	1403	1171	2004	6645
351	368	191	40	-96	854
880	468	1212	1131	2100	5791
8485 (56.5)	9454 (51.4)	11183 (51.5)	13871 (54.0)	14991 (49.7)	57984 (52.3)
3598	4146	5240	5662	6059	24705
1121	1399	1550	2200	2400	8670
618	605	949	877	917	3966
-342	785	836	2495	3557	7331
3490	2519	2608	2512	2003	13132
—	—	—	125	.55(h)	180
13304 (88.6)	17021 (92.6)	20004 (92.1)	23779 (92.6)	28081 (93.1)	102189 (92.1)
1719(i) (11.4)	1352 (7.4)	1724 (7.9)	1902 (7.4)	2089 (6.9)	8786 (7.9)
15023 (100.0)	18373 (100.0)	21728 (100.0)	25681 (100.0)	30170 (100.0)	110975 (100.0)

(e) Comprises borrowings against utilisation of foreign exchange reserves.

(f) Net of repayment only. Interest has been included under Item A.1.

(g) Based on the estimated Balance of Payments Current Account deficit of Rs. 7,880 crores at 1978-79 prices.

(h) Comprises assistance to States for relief on account of natural calamities (Rs. 60 crores).

(i) Includes loan of Rs. 538 crores from IMF Trust Fund.

(j) This amount stands for net inflow of capital from abroad, which covers imports, exports, current invisibles and capital transactions.

Sources: Draft Fifth Five Year Plan 1974-79, Fifth Five Year Plan 1974-79, Draft Five Year Plan 1978-83, Annual Plan 1979-80, Draft Sixth Five Year Plan 1978-83 (Revised) Annual Plan 1983-84, Sixth Five Year Plan 1980-85, Annual Plan 1984-85 and Seventh Five Year Plan, 1985-90, Planning Commission, Government of India.

STATEMENT 79: BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

Items	(Rs. crores)							
	1970-71 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1980-81 (Accounts)	1981-82 (Accounts)	1982-83 (Accounts)	1983-84 (Accounts)	1984-85 (Revised Estimates)	1985-86 (Budget Estimates)(a)
I. Revenue Account								
A. Revenue	3,341.9	8,075.4	12,828.6	15,574.2	18,091.3	20,492.6	24,931.6	27,083.8 (26,772.8)
B. Expenditure	3,178.9	7,188.5	14,543.6(e)	15,867.7	19,345.6	22,890.2	28,300.8	32,717.7
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	+ 163.0	+ 886.9	- 1,715.0	- 293.5	- 1,254.3	- 2,397.6	- 3,369.2	- 5,633.9 (- 5,944.9)
II. Capital Account								
A. Receipts (b)	2,046.4	4,148.9	8,771.0(g)	9,448.5(g)	12,483.1	15,861.0	17,777.8	20,862.6
B. Disbursements	2,494.2	5,401.8	9,633.3(ff)	10,546.9	12,884.3(h)	14,880.6(i)	18,393.8	18,577.6
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	- 447.8	- 1,252.9	- 862.3	- 1,098.4	- 401.2(h)	+ 980.4(i)	- 616.0	+ 2,285.0
III. Overall Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)								
(IC + IIC)	- 284.8	- 366.0	- 2,577.3	- 1,391.9	- 1,655.5(h)	- 1,417.2(i)	- 3,985.2	- 3,348.9 (- 3,659.9)
Financing of Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)								
A. Increase (-) or Decrease (+)								
in Treasury Bills (c)	- 359.1	- 845.6	- 2,754.6	+ 2,578.2(j)	- 7,158.7(j)	+ 1,674.7(j)	- 3,500.0	- 3,348.0
B. Decrease (-) or Increase (+)								
in Cash Balances	+ 74.3	+ 479.6	+ 177.3	- 470.1	+ 3,759.8	- 3,491.9	- 485.2	0.9
(i) Opening Balance	+ 156.0	+ 317.4	+ 560.4	+ 738.6	+ 268.5	+ 4,028.3	+ 536.4	+ 51.2
(ii) Closing Balance	+ 230.3	+ 797.0	+ 737.7(d)	+ 268.5	+ 4,028.3	+ 536.4	+ 51.2	+ 50.3

Note:— See Notes on the Statements.

(a) Including effects of budget proposals. Post-Budget tax proposals amounting to Rs. (+) 32.8 crores (Customs Duties Rs. (-) 2.2 crores, Corporation Tax Rs. (-) 3.0 crores, Union Excise Duties Rs. (+) 38.5 crores and Income Tax (-) 0.5 crores) announced on March 25, and May 8, 1985 are not adjusted. Figures in brackets exclude the effects of budget proposals. (b) Excluding Treasury Bill receipts and conversion of ad hoc Treasury Bills of Rs. 75 crores in 1970-71, Rs. 100 crores each in 1975-76 and 1980-81 into dated securities. (c) Mostly sold to the Reserve Bank of India. (d) Provisional. (e) Includes accounting adjustments relating to the write-off of Rs. 938.3 crores of loans advanced to State Governments prior to 1979-80 in pursuance of the recommendations of the Seventh Finance Commission. (f) Includes notional expenditure/receipt of Rs. 588.2 crores on account of subscription payable to International Monetary Fund in the form of securities and Special Drawing Rights. (g) Excluding Special Securities of Rs. 3,500 crores issued in favour of Reserve Bank of India in lieu of ad hoc Treasury Bills. (h) Excludes Rs. 1,743.4 crores of Special loans to State Governments to clear their deficits as on 31st March 1982. (i) Excludes Rs. 400.0 crores of loans to State Governments to clear their overdrafts as on 31st March 1983. (j) Total of financing items will not add upto overall deficit vide foot notes (g), (h) and (i) in respect of the years 1981-82, 1982-83 and 1983-84, respectively.

STATEMENT 80: CAPITAL RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

Items	(Rs. crores)							
	1970-71 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1980-81 (Accounts)	1981-82 (Accounts)	1982-83 (Accounts)	1983-84 (Accounts)	1984-85 (Revised Estimates)	1985-86 (Budget Estimates)
A. RECEIPTS								
1. Internal Market Loans:								
Gross (a)	427.8	661.0	2,848.5	3,198.3	4,136.2	4,381.7	4,591.0	5,754.0
Net (a)	144.4	456.4	2,578.8	2,912.9	3,770.7	4,038.3	4,099.9	5,099.9
2. Special Bearer Bonds	—	—	88.7	875.9	—	—	—	—
3. Capital Investment Bonds	—	—	—	—	76.4	+	60.0	60.0
4. External Loans:								
Gross	526.6	1,415.5	1,189.6	1,451.2	1,791.7	1,891.9	2,234.3	2,675.8
Net	332.2	1,071.7	798.0	1,029.4	1,354.0	1,437.2	1,737.4	2,144.2
5. Loans from IMF Trust Fund	—	—	537.5	—	—	—	—	—
6. Small Savings (net)	184.3	392.8	1,121.2	1,398.7	1,772.6	2,408.7	3,300.0	3,900.0
7. Public Provident Funds (net)	2.3	11.9	55.3	65.4	105.5	127.2	105.0	105.0
8. State Provident Funds (net)	89.2	221.8	218.6	232.4	419.9	227.7	248.2	265.0
9. Recoveries of Loans and Advances (i + ii)	922.5	1,485.5	2,461.6	2,173.0	3,372.5	3,745.0	3,774.9	4,002.8
(i) State and Union Territory Governments(a)	658.2	746.1	1,855.4(e)	1,264.1	1,443.9	1,941.0	2,563.0	2,677.2
(ii) Others (b)	264.3	739.4	606.2	908.9	1,928.6	1,804.0	1,211.9	1,325.6
10. Railway Reserve Funds (net) (c)	32.4	5.2	- 30.1	- 124.4	- 91.8	70.6	8.2	88.2
11. Special Deposits of Non-Government Provident Funds	—	104.0	603.6	770.3	838.4	1,020.9	1,175.0	1,350.0
12. Special Borrowings from RBI against Compulsory Deposits	—	—	- 70.0	25.0	100.0	90.0	80.0	- 150.0
13. Deposits from LIC, GIC, etc.	—	—	110.0	247.0	391.0	571.0	320.0	320.0
14. Other Receipts (net) (d)	339.1	399.6	297.8(ff)	- 157.1(g)	373.9	2,124.4	2,869.2	3,677.5
15. Total Capital Receipts(1 to 14)	2,046.4	4,148.9	8,771.0(e)	9,448.5(g)	12,483.1	15,861.0	17,777.8	20,862.6

**STATEMENT 80: CAPITAL RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF THE
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA—(Concl'd.)**

B: DISBURSEMENTS

(Rs. crores)

Items	1970-71 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1980-81 (Accounts)	1981-82 (Accounts)	1982-83 (Accounts)	1983-84 (Accounts)	1984-85 (Revised Estimates)	1985-86 (Budget Estimates)
1. Developmental Capital Outlay (A + B + C)	605.4	1788.5	3049.6	3787.4	4113.8	4903.1	6586.9	6560.2
A. Social and Community Services (i to vi)	4.3	81.2	130.8	176.5	189.1	237.3	354.1	372.5
(i) Scientific Services and Research ...	+	35.8	39.7	54.6	72.0	78.8	180.9	148.1
(ii) Medical, Public Health and Water Supply	0.8	5.9	8.2	12.3	11.3	1.9	13.8	27.2
(iii) Housing and Urban Development	+	18.2	54.7	60.6	64.1	71.9	79.7	91.5
(iv) Broadcasting	3.5	12.2	7.2	16.3	10.8	54.8	50.2	69.4
(v) Social Security and Welfare	+	5.9	6.5	8.0	8.4	8.0	6.1	5.0
(vi) Others	+	3.2	14.5	24.7	22.5	21.9	23.4	31.3
B. Economic Services (i to viii)	601.1	1707.3	2918.8	3610.9	3924.7	4665.8	6093.0	6052.3
(i) General Economic Services	+	74.0	88.9	275.7	252.4	202.6	148.1	175.4
(ii) Agricultural and Allied Services ...	22.0	362.1	364.2	129.1	142.6	185.0	686.0	658.8
(iii) Industries and Minerals (a to e) ...	257.3	723.0	1050.1	1478.6	1750.4	2297.7	2822.9	2097.1
(a) Machinery and Engineering Industries	0.7	53.0	50.5	45.8	52.3	71.4	73.4	71.1
(b) Petroleum, Chemical and Fertiliser Industries	39.8	329.7	120.9	172.0	204.4	332.1	346.1	266.3
(c) Atomic Energy Development ...	11.4	35.9	45.8	40.2	98.2	182.5	303.2	346.9
(d) Mining and Metallurgical Industries	105.6	269.6	665.2	998.7	1174.8	1389.3	1862.5	1173.2
(e) Others	99.8	34.8	167.7	221.9	220.7	322.4	237.7	239.6
(iv) Water and Power Development ...	55.9	104.7	379.8	496.7	631.6	712.6	853.5	1678.6
(v) Transport and Communications ...	86.9	113.2	283.5	305.2	253.1	334.3	373.4	445.4
(vi) Railways	135.9	250.9	644.8	657.2	602.7	572.3	755.6	700.0
(vii) Posts and Telegraphs	7.0	79.4	107.5	268.4	291.9	361.3	453.5	297.0
(viii) Others (h)	36.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. General Services	—	(i)	(i)	(i)	(i)	(i)	139.8	135.4
2. Non-Developmental Capital Outlay (i + ii)	336.2	461.9	933.1	511.4	744.7	1372.9	1175.3	1475.4
(i) Defence	147.8	221.2	326.4	484.6	526.6	642.4	768.4	932.0
(ii) Others (j)	188.4	240.7	606.7 (f)	26.8	218.1	730.5	406.9	543.4
3. Loans and Advances (i + ii)	1552.6	3151.4	5650.6	6248.1	8025.8 (k)	8604.6 (l)	10631.6	10542.0
(i) Loans to State and Union Territory Governments	1027.5	1295.3	3146.5	3459.6	4297.9 (k)	5059.4 (l)	6442.5	7269.2
(ii) Other Loans and Advances	525.1	1856.1	2504.1	2788.5	3727.9	3545.2	4189.1	3272.8
4. Total Capital Disbursements (1+2+3)	2494.2	5401.8	9633.3 (f)	10546.9	12884.3 (k)	14880.6 (l)	18393.8	18577.6
5. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	—447.8	—1252.9	—862.3	—1098.4	—401.2 (k)	+980.4 (l)	—616.0	+2285.0

Note: See 'Notes on the Statements'. (a) Excludes Treasury Bill receipts as well as conversion of *ad hoc* Treasury Bills of Rs.75 crores in 1970-71, Rs.100 crores each in 1975-76 and in 1980-81 into dated securities. (b) Includes foreign governments, municipalities, port trusts, financial institutions and industrial and commercial undertakings in the public sector companies and institutions in the private sector, co-operative societies/government servants. (c) Comprises depreciation reserve funds, revenue reserve funds, development fund, pension fund accident compensation and safety and passenger amenities fund. (d) Includes P.L.480 deposits, deposits and advances, suspense and miscellaneous receipts, deposits of US rupee balances, remittances, reserve funds other than railway reserve funds, inter-state settlement, oil credits, deposits of loan assistance from Iran for Kudremukh Project and economic development, special securities issued to IMF, IBRD, IDA, IDB, ADB, prize bonds, annuity certificates, National Rural Development Bonds, Capital Investment Bonds for 1983-84 and Deposits under National Deposit Scheme etc. (e) Includes accounting adjustments relating to the write-off Rs. 938.3 crores of loan advanced to State Governments prior to 1979-80 in pursuance of the recommendations of the Seventh Finance Commission. (f) Includes notional receipt/expenditure of Rs. 588.2 crores on account of subscription payable to International Monetary Fund in the form of securities and Special Drawing Rights. (g) Excludes Special securities of Rs.3,500.0 crores issued in favour of Reserve Bank of India in lieu of *ad hoc* Treasury Bills. (h) Outlays on general economic services, scientific services and research, housing and urban development and social securities and welfare are shown under this head for 1970-71. (i) Since the break-up of the item into developmental and non-developmental is not available, the outlay is included under 'Others' in non-developmental capital outlay. (j) Comprises outlay on general services like India Security Press, currency, coinage and mint (including subscription to IMF), etc. (k) Excludes Rs. 1,743.4 crores of Special loans to State Governments to clear their deficits as on 31st March 1982. (l) Excludes Rs. 400 crores of special loans to State Governments to clear their overdrafts as on 31st March 1983.

— Figures are nil or negligible. + Figures are not separately available.

STATEMENT 81 : REVENUE RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (Concl'd.)

B. EXPENDITURE

(Rs. crores)

Items	1970-71 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1980-81 (Accounts)	1981-82 (Accounts)	1982-83 (Accounts)	1983-84 (Accounts)	1984-85 (Revised Estimates)	1985-86 (Budget Estimates)
I. Developmental Expenditure (A to D)	872.1	2,156.9	5,614.4	6,523.8	7,921.4	9,444.6	12,168.8	13,237.4
A. Social and Community Services (1 to 5)	223.1	519.8	877.0	1,067.5	1,319.7	1,451.3	1,820.0	2,420.5
1. Education, Art, Culture and Scientific Services and Research	159.2	320.1	502.6	622.1	772.8	865.7	1,090.9	1,384.9
2. Medical, Family Welfare and Public Health	27.9	53.8	108.2	125.0	154.8	173.1	208.2	262.6
3. Labour and Employment	10.6	31.9	64.3	77.0	83.4	98.2	168.2	189.1
4. Broadcasting	11.8	29.6	67.5	79.8	84.1	97.1	111.9	126.2
5. Other Social and Community Services	13.6	84.4	134.4	163.6	224.6	217.2	240.8	457.7
B. Economic Services (1 to 6)	262.6	996.1	2,486.7	3,126.5	3,728.1	4,377.5	5,917.6	5,701.5
1. Agriculture and Allied Services	55.6	365.3	914.6	1,063.5	1,219.7	1,382.2	1,815.2	1,801.1
Of which: Food Subsidy	18.0	250.1	650.0	700.0	710.0	835.0	1,100.0	1,100.0
2. Industries and Minerals	39.4	251.5	591.1	865.4	1,231.8	1,512.8	2,526.4	2,137.1
3. Foreign Trade and Export Promotion	41.2	160.7	426.4	509.4	514.4	560.2	580.3	622.8
4. Water and Power Development	13.9	78.6	152.3	193.3	271.2	400.3	394.8	503.7
5. Transport and Communications	50.3	97.1	261.0	299.9	359.6	388.6	441.8	510.5
6. Other Economic Services	62.2	42.9	141.3	195.0	131.4	133.4	159.1	126.3
C. General Services	—	—	2.6	4.8	7.2	6.8	9.9	14.0
D. Grants-in-aid to State and Union Territory Governments for Developmental purposes	386.4	641.0	2,248.1	2,325.0	2,866.4	3,609.0	4,421.3	5,101.4
II. Non-Developmental Expenditure (1 to 11)	2,306.8	5,031.6	8,929.2	9,343.9	11,424.2	13,445.6	16,132.0	19,480.3
1. Collection of Taxes and Duties	48.1	92.8	133.1	145.2	173.6	201.2	249.2	264.0
2. Audit	23.7	54.4	36.8	71.8	84.8	97.1	114.9	124.4
3. Interest Payments	605.5	1,228.2	2,747.8(m)	3,259.6(m)	4,007.2(m)	4,868.8(m)	6,067.0(m)	7,161.0(m)
Of which: Interest on Compulsory Deposits	—	—	91.2	64.9	69.6	73.3	77.0	86.0
4. Administrative Services (a to d)	166.0	388.8	556.8	642.8	759.6	801.2	995.4	1,358.7
(a) Police	101.6	209.1	299.4	352.8	420.7	482.2	595.3	640.5
(b) Public Works	12.5	24.6	21.0	17.3	51.3	37.7	57.1	57.0
(c) External Affairs	22.2	49.1	64.7	77.8	92.1	97.6	112.7	115.3
(d) Other Administrative Services	29.7	106.0	171.7	194.9	195.5	183.7	230.3	545.9
5. Defence Expenditure (Net)	1,051.5	2,251.1	3,540.4	4,167.2	4,881.7	5,666.7	6,406.6	6,754.0
6. Grants-in-aid to State and Union Territory Governments for Non-Developmental purposes	225.8	648.2	548.2	529.8	768.1	793.3	943.4	1,530.9
7. Currency, Coinage and Mint and other General Services	124.9	312.8	1,278.9(n)	428.4	630.8	891.7	1,211.5	1,974.0
8. Compensation and Assignments to Local Bodies	12.4	15.1	30.3	30.8	39.1	35.0	43.1	37.4
9. Technical and Economic Cooperation with other countries	24.4	40.2	56.9	68.3	79.3	90.6	100.9	89.1
10. Accounting Transfers and Writebacks	24.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. Postal Services (Net)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	186.8
III. Total Expenditure (I + II)	3,178.9	7,188.5	14,543.6(n)	15,867.7	19,345.6	22,890.2	28,300.8	32,717.7
Surplus (+) or Deficit (-) on Revenue Account	+ 163.0	+ 886.9	- 1,715.0	- 293.5	- 1,254.3	- 2,397.6	- 3,369.2	- 5,633.9 (- 5,944.9)

Note: See 'Notes on the Statements'.

(a) Including effects of budget proposals. Post-Budget tax proposals amounting to Rs. 32.8 crores (Customs Duties Rs. (-) 2.2 crores, Corporation Tax (-) 3.0 crores, Union Excise Duties Rs. (+) 38.5 crores and Income Tax Rs. (-) 0.5 crores) announced on March 25 and May 8, 1985 are not adjusted. Figures in brackets exclude the effects of budget proposals. (b) includes land revenue and royalty from quarries in the Union Territories without Legislature. (c) Receipts relate mainly to Delhi and Chandigarh. (d) Receipts relate mainly to Union Territories without Legislature. (e) Receipts relate mainly to Delhi. (f) Includes foreign travel tax, entertainment tax, betting tax, taxes and duties on electricity, etc. (g) Comprises profits of the Reserve Bank of India and dividends, etc. from commercial and other undertakings. (h) Includes receipts from administrative services like Public Service Commission, police, jails, supplies and disposals, stationery and printing, public works and pensions and other miscellaneous general services. (i) Receipts from education, art, culture, medical, family welfare, public health, sanitation and water supply, housing, urban development, information and publicity, broadcasting, labour and employment, social security and welfare and other social and community services are included under this head. (j) Comprises receipts from agriculture and allied services, industry and minerals, water and power development, transport and communications and general economic services. (k) Includes additional duties (net). (l) Included under other taxes and duties. (m) Includes interest payment on deposits under Compulsory Deposit Schemes which is included in 'Other Fiscal Services' in the Budget documents. (n) Includes accounting adjustments of Rs. 938.3 crores for write-off of loans advanced to State Governments prior to 1979-80 in pursuance of the recommendations of the Seventh Finance Commission.

STATEMENT 82 : REVENUE FROM UNION EXCISE DUTIES

(Rs. lakhs)

Item	Year (April-March)	1970-71*	1975-76*	1980-81*	1981-82*	1982-83*	1983-84*	1984-85 (Revised Estimates)	1985-86 (Budget Estimates)
		(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)		
I. Basic and Special Duties of Excise (Excluding Duty on Electricity) - @ of which:		1,694.43	3,363.78	5,880.24	6,661.57	7,094.28	8,259.07	9,029.87	9,935.32
A. Food and Beverages—Total		161.93	282.53	301.74	344.28	345.90	333.97	348.40	353.27
<i>Of which:</i>									
Sugar		109.01	194.84	155.45	181.11	182.08	161.42	155.55	145.20
Tea		36.99	57.47	63.02	63.51	53.92	54.09	64.90	67.10
B. Tobacco—Total		202.41	319.42	585.07	625.32	581.77	769.22	782.87	812.84
Unmanufactured Tobacco		74.44	73.61	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manufactured Tobacco		127.97	245.81	585.07	625.32	581.77	769.22	782.87	812.84
<i>Of which:</i>									
Cigarettes, Cigars and Cheroots		106.73£	216.51££	477.02	512.69	469.43	645.03	652.92	677.48
C. Petroleum Products—Total¹		608.18	1,039.51	1,157.69	1,293.84	1,409.45	1,428.44	1,631.33	1,896.59
<i>Of which:</i>									
Refined Diesel Oil and Vaporising Oil		231.99	299.61	280.44	359.22	380.09	422.57	440.70	572.10
Motor Spirit		173.10	404.08	492.09	518.41	559.17	527.55	694.28	735.44
Kerosene Oil		120.97	160.89	123.78	149.63	168.29	176.14	170.00	230.70
Furnace Oil		33.25	49.36	44.93	39.05	44.22	43.05	40.85	35.45
Diesel Oil (not otherwise specified)		22.56	20.49	20.07	18.84	21.34	21.28	22.10	22.80
Asphalt, Bitumen and Tar		9.22	11.18	15.92	18.98	35.69	26.66	30.30	34.20
Petroleum Products (not otherwise specified)		17.09	45.85	175.15	182.03	188.23	192.69	212.10	238.10
D. Vegetable Oils and Fats—Total		15.00	20.78	41.98	52.78	59.03	60.86	72.35	79.00
E. Chemicals—Total		95.03	283.81	522.05	575.19	612.77	683.27	830.50	933.95
<i>Of which:</i>									
Fertilizers		18.08	81.66	16.72	8.44	7.44	..	..	..
Plastic Materials and Synthetic resins		23.75	54.07	123.49	137.68	140.33	156.96	196.75	228.90
Patent and Proprietary Medicines		13.18	26.90	84.18	100.97	118.96	135.43	163.80	180.20
Soap		8.68	16.37	32.48	34.05	40.67	43.57	58.80	64.70
Paints and Varnishes		6.56	9.07	33.71	38.88	40.85	47.22	59.00	65.10
Synthetic Organic Dyestuffs		6.11	24.47	42.17	42.91	48.25	51.18	56.70	62.40
Cosmetics and Toilet Preparations		4.06	7.97	32.12	34.68	40.27	46.85	61.95	71.20
F. Metals — Total		126.06	236.29	492.82	630.84	599.47	590.80	677.75	747.65
<i>Of which:</i>									
Iron in any crude form		4.31	9.20	12.03	11.14	10.36	..	..	..
Iron and Steel Products		67.39	114.46	275.63	346.55	338.33	366.06 ‡	394.15 ‡	430.60 ‡
Aluminium		34.10	66.55	111.51	142.03	111.76	115.04	157.00	173.80
Copper and Copper Alloys		4.51	8.74	12.86	16.98	18.15	22.27	25.00	27.50

1. Includes yield from additional duties levied on petroleum products under the Mineral Products (Additional duties of Excise and Customs) Act, 1958.

‡ Revised as "Iron, Steel and Products thereof", and includes steel ingots, iron & steel products and tin plates and tinned sheets, w.e.f. 1-8-1983.

STATEMENT 82 : REVENUE FROM UNION EXCISE DUTIES—(Concl'd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Item	Year (April-March)	1970-71* (Accounts)	1975-76* (Accounts)	1980-81* (Accounts)	1981-82* (Accounts)	1982-83* (Accounts)	1983-84* (Accounts)	1984-85 (Revised Estimates)	1985-86 (Budget Estimates) †
G. Manufactured Goods—Total		402,56	923,30	1,671,70	1,816,77	2,069,79	2,678,63	2,948,64	3,171,09
<i>of which:</i>									
Cotton Fabrics		51,27	72,12	112,78	114,62	105,33	116,87	99,55	107,80
Cotton Yarn		32,96	73,34	99,11	91,35	82,96	109,41	104,89	106,00
Rayon and Synthetic Fibres and Yarn ²		88,73	241,33	424,78	468,30	507,42	765,52	911,77	983,54
Jute Manufactures		21,35	30,92	56,43	56,19	60,40	55,27	63,80	66,00
Tyres and Tubes		54,91	134,59	288,24	360,41	403,25	399,55	415,00	448,20
Rubber Products		7,84	17,20	26,46	30,38	31,91	39,56	42,00	46,20
Cement		44,07	127,47	136,73	169,59	336,26	559,76	631,70	696,50
Matches		28,49	33,00	50,26	47,22	52,56	56,93	62,00	65,00
Paper		24,39	48,04	174,46	169,60	176,25	213,76	197,40	214,20
Glass and Glassware		6,90	20,84	45,62	53,08	65,45	72,96	86,10	94,20
H. Machinery and Transport Equipment—Total		80,36	225,80	671,32	784,34	772,66	789,95	935,03	1,040,93
<i>of which:</i>									
Motor Vehicles		27,94	71,00	227,42	314,56	305,92	322,27	368,98	418,85
Electric Batteries and Parts thereof		7,65	20,95	39,22	49,86	52,95	54,37	67,00	73,50
Electric Wires and Cables		8,89	18,08	102,01	86,55	72,00	73,26	80,00	86,10
Electric Motors		6,59	17,72	42,36	45,19	43,66	49,82	56,70	63,00
Refrigerating and Air-conditioning		12,20	17,83	59,28	62,24	57,27	53,47	56,70	61,00
II. Excise Duty on Electricity				139,08	146,65	146,49	176,66	120,00	..
III. Additional Duties on Textiles and Textile Articles				67,37	93,93	83,02	146,46	161,93	174,47
IV. Additional Duties of Excise in lieu of Sales Tax—Total		74,78	223,43	394,64	485,39	496,39	679,61	847,18	876,28
Sugar		26,84	46,86	92,85	113,83	116,29	135,19	177,20	166,60
Textiles		23,45	63,31	133,86	162,07	166,44	246,86	255,65	279,57
Tobacco		24,49	113,26	167,93	209,49	213,66	297,56	414,33	430,11
V. Cesses on Commodities—Total		29,68	86,35	105,30	169,81	307,14	1,031,24	1,083,50	1,119,68
<i>of which:</i>									
Coal and Coke		16,01	24,03	22,13	31,26	34,51	56,31	64,71	66,50
Handloom Cess on Cotton Fabrics		5,33	5,66	5,86	5,16	4,51	5,03	4,50	5,00
Rubber		1,97	3,68	6,25	6,11	6,41	6,92	8,00	9,35
Salt		1,05	1,17	1,22	1,36	1,30	1,36	1,57	1,60
Tea		1,84	2,00	4,53	4,45	4,54	4,64	5,05	5,20
Crude		—	45,56	57,87	111,21	195,65§	838,85§	870,00§	903,00§
Total Gross Revenue³		1,798,89	3,941,67	6,586,63	7,557,35	8,127,32	1,031,24	1,083,50	1,119,68
Less: Refunds and Drawbacks		7,45	97,22	108,01	113,12	131,87	..	..	..
Total Net Revenue		1,791,44	3,844,45	6,478,62	7,444,23	7,995,45	1,031,24	1,083,50	1,119,68
Less: States' share		390,05	856,70	2,777,04§	3,240,28§	3,491,57§	4,057,39§	4,525,25§	5,233,43
Net Receipts		1,401,39	2,987,75	3,701,58	4,203,95	4,503,88	10,203,64	11,167,48	11,992,75

Note: Special duties of excise were levied under the Finance Act, 1963. These were merged with the basic excise duties from March 17, 1972. In this Statement, figures are inclusive of special duties of excise. Under the Finance Act, 1977, auxiliary duties are merged with basic excise duties.

@ Relates to Basic Duties of Excise—Total upto 1978-79. Figures relating to Excise Duty on Electricity from 1980-81 are presented in item II

† At 1984-85 rates of taxation

* Actuals as per Departmental records.

§ Includes Union excise duties on electricity under Union Duties of Excise (Electricity) Distribution Act, 1980.

f Cigars and Cigarettes.

ff Cigarettes

2 Data from 1977-78 onwards relate to man-made fibre and man-made filament yarn.

3 Including regulatory/auxiliary duties. The regulatory duties of excise levied from 1963 were intended as special fiscal measures to be resorted to only for certain purposes. From 1973, they have been replaced by auxiliary duties which are in the nature of straight forward revenue raising provisions.

§ Indigenous crude oil.

STATEMENT 83 : CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES

(Rs. crores)

Items	Data for 19 regular budgets				Data for 3 interim budgets (Bihar, Manipur & Punjab)			
	1983-84 (Accounts) †	1984-85 (Budget Estimates)	1984-85 (Revised Estimates)	1985-86 (Budget Estimates)	1983-84 (Accounts)	1984-85 (Budget Estimates)	1984-85 (Revised Estimates)	1985-86 (Budget Estimates)
I. Revenue Account								
A. Revenue	21500.6	24117.1 (23835.3)	24786.3	28535.0 (28045.0)	2513.2	3017.9 (2913.6)	2888.2	3311.0
B. Expenditure	21445.9	23497.6	25707.0	28513.5	2357.4	2665.9	2878.7	3111.8
C. Surplus(+) or Deficit(-)	+ 54.7	+ 619.5 (+ 337.7)	- 920.7	+ 21.5 (- 468.5)	+ 155.8	+ 352.0 (+ 247.7)	+ 9.5	+ 199.2
II. Capital Account*								
A. Receipts	8114.1	7674.8	9383.2	9056.8	1389.0	949.0	1662.9	1207.1
B. Disbursements @	8396.2	8738.2	10150.4	9494.4	1468.3	1405.5	1944.0	1443.9
C. Surplus(+) or Deficit(-)	- 282.1	- 1063.4	- 767.2	- 437.6	- 79.3	- 456.5	- 281.1	- 236.8
III. Aggregate Receipts (IA + IIA)	29614.7	31791.9 (31510.1)	34169.5	37591.8 (37101.8)	3902.2	3966.9 (3862.6)	4551.1	4518.1
IV. Aggregate Disbursements (IB + IIB)	29842.1	32235.8	35857.4	38007.9	3825.7	4071.4	4822.7	4555.7
V. Overall Surplus(+) or Deficit(-) (IC + IIC or III-IV)	- 227.4	- 443.9 (- 725.7)	- 1687.9	- 416.1 (- 906.1)	+ 76.5	- 104.5 (- 208.8)	- 271.6	- 37.6
<i>Financing of Surplus(+) or Deficit(-):</i>								
A. Increase (+) or Decrease (-) in Cash Balances	+ 158.2	- 444.3 (- 726.1)	- 1625.3	- 542.5 (- 1032.5)	+ 139.6	- 104.5 (- 208.8)	- 272.7	- 38.1
B. Additions to (+) or Withdrawals from (-) Cash Balance Investment Account (net)	- 158.1	- 2.2	- 15.1	- 2.4	- 53.2	—	+ 1.1	+ 0.5
C. Repayment of (+) or Increase in (-) Ways and Means Advances and Overdrafts from the Reserve Bank of India (net)	- 227.5	+ 2.6	- 47.5	+ 128.8	- 9.9	—	—	—

For 19 regular budgets.

- Notes: 1. Figures outside brackets under the year 1984-85 (Budget Estimates) include the estimated net yield of Rs. 281.8 crores from additional resource mobilisation measures introduced through the State Budgets and are not adjusted for the estimated decline of Rs. 88.8 crores being the States' share in the Centre's tax concessions and reliefs proposed in the Central Budget, 1984-85 due to non-availability of State-wise details.
2. Figures in brackets under the year 1984-85 (Budget Estimates) and 1985-86 (Budget Estimates) are at 1983-84 and 1984-85 rates of taxation respectively.
3. Figures outside brackets under the year 1985-86 (Budget Estimates) are adjusted for Rs. 490.0 crores towards additional resource mobilisation measures proposed by the States and do not take into account the amount of Rs. 134.1 crores being the States' share in the Centre's additional taxation/concession due to non-availability of State-wise details.
4. Figures of receipts on Capital Account as well as Aggregate receipts in 1985-86 (Budget Estimates) exclude the medium-term loans of Rs. 535.9 crores given by the Centre to three States to clear 90% of the overdrafts outstanding with the Reserve Bank of India as on January 28, 1985. Only these three States appear to have taken credit for the medium-term loans in their estimates of capital receipts out of 17 States which were granted these loans for clearing overdrafts.
5. As the State-wise details of medium-term loans of Rs. 400 crores given by the Centre to the States in 1983-84 to clear overdrafts is not available, the relative amount has not been taken into account while arriving at the States' capital receipts, aggregate receipts and overall surplus(+) or deficit(-) in 1983-84 (Accounts).

For 3 interim budgets

6. Figures outside brackets under the year 1984-85 (Budget Estimates) include the estimated net yield of Rs. 104.3 crores from additional resource mobilisation measures introduced through the State budgets and are not adjusted for the estimated decline of Rs. 88.8 crores being the States' share in the Centre's tax concession and reliefs proposed in the Central Budget, 1984-85 due to non-availability of State-wise details.
7. As the State-wise details of medium term loans of Rs. 400 crores given by the Centre to the States in 1983-84 to clear overdrafts is not available, the relative amount has not been taken into account while arriving at the States' capital receipts, aggregate receipts and overall surplus(+) or deficit(-) in 1983-84 (Accounts).

* Excluding (i) Ways and Means Advances and Overdrafts from Reserve Bank of India and (ii) purchases/sales of securities from cash balance investment account.

@ Include remittances (net).

† Figures for Jammu and Kashmir relate to revised estimates.

STATEMENT 84A: REVENUE RECEIPTS OF STATES

(Rs. crores)

Items	1983-84 (Accounts)	1984-85 (Budget Estimates)	1984-85 (Revised Estimates)	1985-86 (Budget Estimates)
TOTAL REVENUE (I + II)	21500.6	24117.1	24786.3	28535.0
		(23835.3)		(28045.0)
I. Tax Revenue (A + B)	14058.5	15901.0	16191.8	18761.0
		(15692.7)		(18275.3)
A. Revenue from States' Taxes (I to III)	9762.6	11010.4	11217.7	13066.7
		(10802.7)		(12581.0)
i) Taxes on Income (a + b)	144.9	147.6	168.1	201.0
		(146.8)		(185.0)
a) Agricultural Income Tax	44.0	45.6	53.8	57.1
		(45.8)		
b) Profession Tax	100.9	102.0	114.3	143.9
		(101.0)		(127.9)
ii) Taxes on Property and Capital transactions (a to d)	773.3	871.9	912.1	1036.4
		(856.4)		(1023.0)
a) Stamps and Registration Fees	552.2	619.2	621.8	700.2
		(605.7)		(686.8)
b) Land Revenue	213.1	244.9	281.8	327.3
		(242.9)		
c) Surcharge on Cash Crops	—	—	—	—
d) Urban Immovable Property Tax	8.0	7.8	8.5	8.9
iii) Taxes on Commodities and Services (a to g)	8844.4	9990.9	10137.5	11829.3
		(9798.9)		(11373.0)
a) Sales Tax*	5705.6	6444.6	6476.7	7457.3
		(6308.3)		(7193.5)
b) State Excise Duties	1383.9	1498.2	1588.4	1809.8
		(1493.2)		(1745.6)
c) Taxes on Vehicles	570.6	691.6	665.1	779.4
		(674.6)		(751.0)
d) Taxes on Passengers and Goods	422.9	452.8	462.1	518.4
		(442.8)		(501.6)
e) Electricity Duties	329.5	404.8	447.8	592.6
				(582.6)
f) Entertainment Tax	370.0	404.7	403.2	427.4
		(401.9)		(434.2)
g) Other Taxes and Duties @	61.9	94.2	94.2	244.4
		(73.3)		(164.5)
B. Share in Central Taxes (a to c)	4295.9	4890.6	4974.1	5694.3
a) Income Tax	1024.6	1113.0	1074.3	1147.7
b) Estate Duty	12.5	16.3	17.5	15.8
c) Union Excise Duties	3258.8	3761.3	3882.3	4530.8
II. Non-Tax Revenue (C + D)	7442.1	8216.1	8594.5	9774.0
		(8142.6)		(9769.7)
C. Grants from the Centre	3671.1	4057.8	4389.0	5222.7
D. Other Non-Tax Revenue (a to f)	3771.0	4158.3	4205.5	4551.3
		(4084.8)		(4547.0)
a) Interest Receipts	1128.5	1243.9	1312.5	1409.6
b) Dividends	23.8	38.9	36.2	35.3
c) General Services	417.0	499.1	518.2	547.5
		(481.1)		(547.2)
d) Social and Community Services	353.5	322.4	339.1	378.1
		(321.4)		
e) Economic Services	1848.2	2054.0	1999.5	2180.8
f) Other Fiscal Services	—	(1999.5)	—	(2176.8)

Note: Please see footnotes in Statement No. 83.

* Comprise general Sales tax, Central Sales tax, Sales tax on motor spirit and purchase tax on Sugarcane.

@ Include tax on Raw Jute, surcharge and cess on Sugarcane, etc.

STATEMENT 84B: REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF STATES

Items	(Rs. crores)			
	1983-84 (Accounts)	1984-85 (Budget Estimates)	1984-85 (Revised Estimates)	1985-86 (Budget Estimates)
TOTAL EXPENDITURE (A + B + C + D)	21445.9	23497.6	25707.0	28513.5
A. Developmental Expenditure (1 + 2)	15284.0	16061.1	18084.0	19384.3
1. Social and Community Services (I to VII)	8818.0	8989.8	10346.4	11023.8
i) Education, Art and Culture, Scientific Services and Research	4420.0	4607.0	5236.4	5726.3
ii) Medical, Family Planning, Public Health, Sanitation and Water Supply	2231.1	2370.5	2481.9	2742.5
iii) Housing	131.6	137.0	153.3	163.6
iv) Labour and Employment	156.3	180.1	187.5	185.9
v) Social Security and Welfare	1256.2	1310.7	1445.5	1722.5
vi) Relief Expenditure on Natural Calamities	368.1	104.0	355.5	156.5
vii) Others*	254.7	280.5	486.3	326.5
2. Economic Services (I to V)	6466.0	7071.3	7737.6	8360.5
i) General Economic Services	512.6	532.8	600.6	657.9
ii) Agriculture and Allied Services	3663.2	4046.7	4425.1	4909.6
iii) Industry and Minerals	371.1	395.9	442.3	470.0
iv) Water and Power Development	1146.1	1323.3	1366.7	1390.2
v) Transport and Communications	773.0	772.6	902.9	932.8
B. Non-Developmental Expenditure (1 to 6)	5869.2	7121.1	7327.3	8802.5
1. Organs of States	215.9	259.4	310.2	264.6
2. Fiscal Services	799.1	862.6	927.2	1002.0
3. Appropriation to Reserves	287.2	236.8	401.6	300.9
4. Interest Payments	1717.2	2213.2	2334.1	2789.1
<i>Of which :</i>				
i) Interest on Loans from the Centre	1044.9	1368.7	1394.3	1580.8
ii) Interest on Internal Debt	354.5	456.6	516.3	609.7
5. Administrative Services	2126.1	2597.4	2425.2	2986.6
6. Pensions and Miscellaneous General Services	723.7	951.7	929.0	1459.3
C. Compensation and Assignments to Local Bodies and Panchayati Raj Institutions	292.7	303.7	295.7	314.4
D. Reserve with Finance Department	—	11.7	—	12.3

* Comprise expenditure on information and publicity, urban development, etc.

STATEMENT 85: CAPITAL BUDGET OF STATES

Items	(Rs. crores)			
	1983-84 (Accounts)††	1984-85 (Budget Estimates)	1984-85 (Revised Estimates)	1985-86 (Budget Estimates)
A. Total Receipts (1 to 11)	8114.1	7674.8	9383.2	9056.8
1. Internal Debt*	880.8	1426.6	1408.5	1427.9
Of which:				
Market Loans (Gross)	692.5	1218.9	1208.9	1198.1
2. Loans from the Centre	4473.0	4121.3	5150.8	5221.5
3. Recovery of Loans and Advances	724.2	625.5	1005.6	746.9
4. Small Savings, Provident Funds, etc. (net)	676.0	689.3	776.3	768.4
5. Inter-State Settlement (net)	—	0.5	- 1.0	- 1.4
6. Contingency Fund (net)	39.0	18.0	240.9	- 183.4
7. Reserve Funds (net)	233.8	234.9	334.7	381.9
8. Deposits and Advances (net)	720.7	340.7	268.7	295.2
9. Suspense and Miscellaneous (net)@	251.6	218.0	158.7	205.7
10. Appropriation to Contingency Fund	115.0	—	40.0	—
11. Others	—	—	—	194.1
B. Total Disbursements (1 to 5)	8396.2	8738.2	10150.4	9494.4
1. Total Capital Outlay (i + ii)	3781.5	4034.5	4282.0	4542.6
i) Developmental Outlay (a + b)	3656.8	3917.8	4157.0	4378.8
a) Social and Community Services	578.9	534.9	562.1	669.3
b) Economic Services	3077.9	3382.9	3594.9	3709.5
ii) Non-Developmental Outlay †	124.7	116.7	125.0	163.8
2. Discharge of Internal Debt**	229.3	550.0	552.6	491.7
Of which:				
Market Loans	163.3	473.2	472.9	406.8
3. Repayment of Loans to the Centre	1490.6	1485.7	1934.9	1657.2
4. Loans and Advances to third parties (i + ii)	2739.8	2659.7	3049.1	2800.7
i) Developmental Purposes (a + b)	2559.0	2464.6	2850.8	2600.8
a) Social and Community Services	299.4	391.7	412.1	468.1
b) Economic Services	2259.6	2072.9	2438.7	2132.7
ii) Non-Developmental Purposes	180.8	195.1	198.3	199.9
5. Others @@	155.0	8.3	331.8	2.2

Notes: 1. Data relate to 19 States i.e. excluding Bihar, Manipur and the Punjab.

2. States' Capital receipts as well as loans from the Centre (gross) in 1985-86 (Budget Estimates) exclude the medium-term loan of Rs. 535.9 crores given by the Centre to three States, to clear 90% of overdrafts outstanding with the Reserve Bank of India as on January 28, 1985. Only these three States appear to have taken credit for the medium-term loans in their estimates of Capital receipts in 1985-86 out of 17 States which were granted these loans on October 1, 1985 for clearing overdrafts outstanding with Reserve Bank.

3. As the State-wise details of medium-term loans of Rs. 400 crores given by the Centre to the States to clear overdrafts as on March 31, 1983 are not available, the relative amount has not been taken into account in States' capital receipts and loans from the Centre (gross) in 1983-84 (Accounts).

* Includes market loans, land compensation bonds, cash credits and loans from the State Bank of India and other banks (net), also loan from the National Rural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund of the NABARD, the National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, etc., but excludes ways and means advances and temporary overdrafts from the Reserve Bank of India.

@ Excludes purchases/sales of securities from the cash balance investment account.

† Comprises expenditure on general services.

** Includes repayment of market loans, land compensation bonds, as also repayment of loans from National Rural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund of the NABARD, National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, etc., but excludes repayment of cash credit and loans from the State Bank of India and other banks and ways and means advances and temporary overdrafts from the Reserve Bank of India.

@@ Comprises appropriation for the contingency fund and remittances (net).

† † Figures for Jammu and Kashmir relate to revised estimates.

STATEMENT 86: GOVERNMENT OF INDIA TREASURY BILLS@

(Rs. crores)

Year (April-March)/Month	Sales†					Outstandings*				
	Total	Reserve Bank of India	Banks	State Governments	Others	Total	Reserve Bank of India	Banks	State Governments	Others
1970-71	9,286	7,975	271	835	206	2,518	2,427	16	29	46
1975-76	22,744	17,041	3,556	1,838	309	5,810	5,096	435	235	44
1980-81	51,619	9,572	35,900	4,815	1,333	12,851	11,844	521	435	51
1981-82	56,926	20,663	32,815	2,840	608	10,273	9,955	151	109	58
1982-83	73,154	6,685	61,555	4,135	779	17,431	15,905	1,155	297	74
1983-84	100,123	1,380	94,235	3,679	828	15,756	14,647	938	17	154
1984-85	131,175	4,205	123,010	2,659	1,300	19,452	18,985	298	143	26
March 1984	8,204	250	7,722	75	158	15,756	14,647	938	17	154
April	9,271	1,195	7,799	125	152	17,135	16,241	617	44	233
May	9,774	270	9,417	20	66	18,829	17,762	879	—	188
June	10,368	—	10,141	129	98	22,147	19,688	2,229	29	201
July	14,018	—	13,759	216	42	19,950	18,849	977	26	98
Aug.	14,571	—	14,168	239	163	23,043	19,288	3,514	22	218
Sept.	11,128	—	10,158	824	146	23,121	22,304	153	421	243
Oct.	9,121	—	8,781	296	43	20,265	19,798	137	115	216
Nov.	9,635	275	8,911	281	168	20,801	17,873	2,592	108	228
Dec.	13,269	1,650	11,289	124	206	22,007	20,960	726	26	294
Jan. 1985	9,203	—	9,053	79	71	19,512	18,908	257	30	317
Feb.	8,448	585	7,661	123	79	20,395	19,955	153	74	214
March	12,369	230	11,873	202	64	19,452	18,985	298	143	26
April	13,704	2,400	10,575	214	515	23,323	22,263	563	58	439
May	13,934	3,275	10,285	244	130	21,787	19,824	1,417	140	406
June	9,549	2,200	6,342	839	167	24,617	22,611	831	779	395

Note: The rate of discount was 3.00 per cent from March 4, 1968, 3.50 per cent from January 9, 1971, 4.00 per cent from May 31, 1973, 4.25 per cent from April 1, 1974 and 4.60 per cent from July 23, 1974.

† During the period. @ At face value.

* As at the end of the period. The amounts outstanding shown against different holders are net of Bills rediscounted with R.B.I. The outstandings unadjusted for Bills rediscounted were presented in this statement prior to 1979-80 issue of this Report.

STATEMENT 87: OUTSTANDINGS UNDER COMPULSORY DEPOSIT SCHEME

(Rs. lakhs)

Last Friday of March/Last Friday	Compulsory Deposit Scheme (Income-Tax Payers) Act, 1974	Accounts maintained in terms of the Additional Emoluments (Compulsory Deposit) Act, 1974			Total
		Additional Wages A/c	Additional Dearness Allowance A/c (old)	Additional Dearness Allowance A/c (new)	
1976	92,65	43,79	744,42		880,86
1981	568,76	2,44	83,78	236,61	891,59
1982	680,14	1,79	59,35	170,22	911,50
1983£	833,25	16	37,15	89,36	959,92
1984	922,27	1,47	39,20	76,71	1,039,65
1985	1,005,72	1,45	31,47	60,37	1,099,01
April 1984	962,48	1,47	34,27	74,94	1,073,16
May	962,22	1,47	33,84	74,43	1,071,96
June	941,59	1,47	32,40	70,26	1,045,72
July	929,21	1,47	32,22	69,36	1,032,26
August	920,75	1,47	32,20	66,35	1,020,77
September	917,98	1,47	32,09	65,95	1,017,49
October	916,29	1,47	32,09	64,98	1,014,83
November	917,24	1,47	31,65	63,75	1,014,11
December	937,84	1,47	31,30	63,08	1,033,69
January 1985	958,15	1,47	31,15	62,92	1,053,69
February	965,43	1,47	31,23	62,45	1,060,58
March	1,005,72	1,45	31,47	60,37	1,099,01
April	1,069,45	1,43	31,46	60,05	1,162,39
May	1,089,13	1,45	31,08	59,49	1,181,15
June	1,096,79	1,45	31,07	59,88	1,189,19

Note: The data relate to the balances of amounts received at the Offices of RBI.

£ Data pertain to March 31.

STATEMENT 88: LIABILITIES OF AND CAPITAL INVESTMENTS AND LOANS ADVANCED BY THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(Rs. crores)

Items	As at the end of March			
	1983	1984	1985 (Revised Estimates)	1986 (Budget Estimates)
	1	2	3	4
Liabilities of Central Government				
A. Public Debt (1 + 2 + 3)	60,621.3	65,383.2	75,350.9	87,062.0
1. Internal Debt (i to vii)	46,939.2	50,263.4	58,493.7	68,060.6
(i) Market Loans	22,231.6	26,269.9	30,367.5	35,467.4
(ii) Market Loans in course of Repayment	49.0	49.0	53.5	53.5
(iii) Special Bearer Bonds	964.3	964.3	964.3	964.3
(iv) Treasury Bills	17,431.2	15,756.4	19,256.5	22,915.5
(v) Compensation and other Bonds	380.1	470.5	548.2	588.8
(vi) Special Floating and other Loans	1,673.0	2,183.3	2,553.7	3,061.2
(vii) Special Securities issued to the Reserve Bank	4,210.0	4,570.0	4,750.0	5,009.9
2. External Debt	13,144.6	14,582.3	16,319.7	18,463.9
3. Loan from IMF Trust Fund	537.5	537.5	537.5	537.5
B. Small Savings Schemes	11,097.8	13,506.5	16,806.4	20,706.3
C. Other Provident Funds, etc. (1 to 3)	8,789.1	10,368.0	12,490.9	14,994.1
1. State Provident Funds	3,060.4	3,259.8	3,508.0	3,773.1
2. Public Provident Funds	359.7	486.9	591.9	696.9
3. Other Accounts	5,369.0	6,621.3	8,391.0	10,524.1
D. Reserve Funds and Deposits (1 + 2)	4,363.6	6,003.7	8,163.5	10,470.2
1. Bearing Interest	2,463.5	4,272.4	6,339.7	8,604.1
2. Not Bearing Interest	1,900.1	1,731.3	1,823.8	1,866.1
TOTAL LIABILITIES (A to D)	84,871.8	95,261.4	1,12,811.7	1,33,232.6
Less: Amount due from Pakistan on account of her share of Pre-Partition Debt (approximate)	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0
Net Liabilities	84,571.8	94,961.4	1,12,511.7	1,32,932.6
Excess of Capital Outlay and Loans Advanced over Liabilities	-5,285.1	-4,139.8	-7,260.6	-13,106.7
Total	79,286.7	90,821.6	1,05,251.1	1,19,825.9
Capital Investments and Loans Advanced				
A. Capital Outlay (1 to 3)	38,886.6	44,972.3	52,734.6	60,770.2
1. General Services (i + ii)	7,207.1	8,579.9	9,895.1	11,506.0
(i) Defence Services	4,722.6	5,364.9	6,133.3	7,065.3
(ii) Other General Services	2,484.5	3,215.0	3,761.8	4,440.7
2. Social and Community Services	1,427.8	1,665.1	2,019.2	2,391.7
3. Economic Services (i to v)	30,251.7	34,727.3	40,820.3	46,872.5
(i) General Economic Services	1,309.7	1,511.5	1,659.6	1,835.0
(ii) Agriculture and Allied Services	2,033.8	2,218.9	2,904.9	3,563.7
(iii) Industry and Minerals	12,584.8	14,882.4	17,705.3	19,802.3
(iv) Water and Power Development	2,901.1	3,613.6	4,467.2	6,145.7
(v) Transport and Communication (a to c)	11,422.3	12,500.9	14,083.3	15,525.8
(a) Railways	7,460.5	7,843.5	8,599.0	9,299.1
(b) Postal and Telecommunication Services	1,276.7	1,638.0	2,091.5	2,388.5
(c) Other Transport and Communication	2,685.1	3,019.4	3,392.8	3,838.2
B. Loans Advanced by Central Government (1 to 9)	40,400.1	45,849.3	52,516.5	59,055.7
1. State Governments	23,585.5	27,003.5	30,761.3	35,224.3
2. Union Territory Governments	529.9	630.3	752.0	881.1
3. Foreign Governments	745.0	364.5	440.0	476.5
4. Public Sector Enterprises				
5. Railway Development and Revenue Reserve Funds				
6. Posts and Telegraphs				
7. Port Trusts, Municipalities and Statutory Bodies	15,322.0	17,613.0	20,297.7	22,175.0
8. Co-operative and Educational Institutions, Displaced persons, Private Institutions, etc.				
9. Government Servants	217.7	238.0	265.5	298.8
Total Capital Outlay and Loans Advanced (A + B)	79,286.7	90,821.6	1,05,251.1	1,19,825.9

Note: See 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: Data for the year 1983 and 1984—Finance Accounts of the Union Government for 1982-83 and 1983-84 and for the years 1985 (R.E.) and 1986 (B.E.)—Explanatory Memorandum on the Budget of the Central Government for 1985-86.

STATEMENT 89 : BUDGETARY POSITION OF
(On Revenue)

REVENUE							
State/Year	Tax Revenue			Non-Tax Revenue			Total Revenue (Col. 3 + 6)
	Revenue from States' Taxes (a)	Share in Central Taxes (b)	Total (Col. 1 + 2)	Grants from the Centre	Other Non- tax Revenue (a)	Total (Col. 4 + 5)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	
1. Andhra Pradesh							
1983-84 (Accounts) ..	96537	40832	137369	27024	30942	57966	195335
1984-85 (R.E.)	117288	43918	161206	27589	51946	79535	240741
1985-86 (B.E.)	144459	52133	196592	36994	51162	88156	284748
2. Assam							
1983-84 (Accounts) ..	13567	13747	27314	19969	7789	27758	55072
1984-85 (R.E.)	14247	14696	28943	32228	8835	41063	70006
1985-86 (B.E.)	15049	22433	37482	34798	8656	43454	80936
3. Gujarat							
1983-84 (Accounts) ..	87905	22671	110576	16723	29215	45938	156514
1984-85 (R.E.)	99058	28782	127840	18201	31123	49324	177164
1985-86 (B.E.)	110564	24766	135330	19376	33666	53042	188372
	(107754)		(132520)				(185562)
4. Haryana							
1983-84 (Accounts) ..	36587	8078	44665	7240	17954	25194	69859
1984-85 (R.E.)	41187	9088	50275	8961	20332	29293	79568
1985-86 (B.E.)	56663	7547	64210	8655	24362	33017	97227
	(49563)		(57110)				(90127)
5. Himachal Pradesh							
1983-84 (Accounts) ..	5424	3004	8428	18432	4838	23270	31698
1984-85 (R.E.)	6410	3620	10030	24804	4659	29463	39493
1985-86 (B.E.)	7401	9223	16624	26547	3905	30452	47076
	(7161)		(16384)				(46836)
6. Jammu and Kashmir							
1983-84 (R.E.) ..	7144	4348	11492	19988	6103	26091	37583
1984-85 (R.E.)	7890	4786	12676	25440	5720	31160	43836
1985-86 (B.E.)	9007	13310	22317	28351	7449	35800	58117
	(8831)		(22141)				(57941)
7. Karnataka							
1983-84 (Accounts) ..	75952	27115	103067	14242	31637	45879	148946
1984-85 (R.E.)	94140	29888	124028	20348	36300	56648	180676
1985-86 (B.E.)	112144	31266	143410	22113	40743	62856	206266
	(107144)		(138410)				(201266)
8. Kerala							
1983-84 (Accounts) ..	48677	20948	69625	11973	11826	23799	93424
1984-85 (R.E.)	57320	23328	80648	10193	12391	22584	103232
1985-86 (B.E.)	66079	23451	89530	16183	12137	28320	117850
	(63859)		(87310)				(115630)
9. Madhya Pradesh							
1983-84 (Accounts) ..	64299	42307	106606	25995	47399	73394	180000
1984-85 (R.E.)	73094	46370	119464	33489	51330	84819	204283
1985-86 (B.E.)	88110	52570	140680	42365	58062	100427	241107
	(83110)		(135680)		(57662)	(100027)	(235707)
10. Maharashtra							
1983-84 (Accounts) ..	182249	44992	227241	27058	70899	97957	325198
1984-85 (R.E.)	194528	51549	246077	33164	75811	108975	355052
1985-86 (B.E.)	220692	45565	266257	37492	85560	123052	389309
	(213097)		(258662)				(381714)
11. Meghalaya							
1983-84 (Accounts) ..	950	986	1936	9839	638	10477	12413
1984-85 (R.E.)	854	1065	1919	11608	867	12475	14394
1985-86 (B.E.)	919	4169	5088	11878	962	12840	17928
12. Nagaland							
1983-84 (Accounts) ..	946	489	1435	13648	1106	14754	16189
1984-85 (R.E.)	876	534	1410	17494	1164	18658	20068
1985-86 (B.E.)	935	5148	6083	18060	974	19034	25117
13. Orissa							
1983-84 (Accounts) ..	20093	22276	42369	23265	12673	35938	78307
1984-85 (R.E.)	22556	24321	46877	22877	12213	35090	81967
1985-86 (B.E.)	34234	31200	65434	33048	12968	46016	111450
	(29734)		(60934)				(106950)
14. Rajasthan							
1983-84 (Accounts) ..	44118	24201	68319	19248	26745	45993	114312
1984-85 (R.E.)	49017	26697	75714	19929	27742	47671	123385
1985-86 (B.E.)	58783	28982	87765	27445	29173	56618	144383
	(56795)		(85777)				(142395)

INDIVIDUAL STATE GOVERNMENTS
Account)

(Rs. Lakhs)

State/Year	EXPENDITURE					
	Social and Community Services (c)	Economic Services (c)	Developmental (Col. 8 + 9)	Non-Develop- mental (c)	Compensation and Assign- ments to Local Bodies	Total Expendi- ture (Col. 10 + 11 + 12)
	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh						
1983-84 (Accounts) ..	104075	51241	155316	45374	3503	204193
1984-85 (R.E.)	121522	71829	193351	56728	3976	254055
1985-86 (B.E.)	136045	78767	214812	72240	4246	291298
2. Assam						
1983-84 (Accounts) ..	31670	18101	49771	18616	406	68793
1984-85 (R.E.)	34803	23380	58183	24862	614	83659
1985-86 (B.E.)	35739	26270	62009	28876	466	91351
3. Gujarat						
1983-84 (Accounts) ..	60377	49394	109771	32035	805	142611
1984-85 (R.E.)	75084	54250	129334	41384	834	171552
1985-86 (B.E.)	86767	53825	140592	62695	1424	204711
4. Haryana						
1983-84 (Accounts) ..	22738	24180	46918	15317	39	62274
1984-85 (R.E.)	26663	27515	54178	20594	41	74813
1985-86 (B.E.)	29128	30420	59548	23284	45	82877
5. Himachal Pradesh						
1983-84 (Accounts) ..	11071	9518	20589	7664	174	28427
1984-85 (R.E.)	12718	11832	24550	9681	193	34424
1985-86 (B.E.)	14264	12534	26798	10624	206	37628
6. Jammu and Kashmir						
1983-84 (R.E.) ..	12421	16015	28436	13795	6	42237
1984-85 (R.E.)	15306	19571	34877	16053	—	50930
1985-86 (B.E.)	16694	19754	36448	19020	1225	56693
7. Karnataka						
1983-84 (Accounts) ..	49594	46345	95939	41063	4653	141655
1984-85 (R.E.)	63941	61447	125388	59622	5400	190410
1985-86 (B.E.)	73488	63439	136927	58712	5964	201603
8. Kerala						
1983-84 (Accounts) ..	45993	23998	69991	29175	78	99244
1984-85 (R.E.)	57292	24402	81694	35060	392	117146
1985-86 (B.E.)	60392	25844	86236	37081	225	123542
9. Madhya Pradesh						
1983-84 (Accounts) ..	63169	57464	120633	37813	3926	162372
1984-85 (R.E.)	72826	68049	140875	50400	4254	195529
1985-86 (B.E.)	84470	76346	160816	61038	4676	226530
10. Maharashtra						
1983-84 (Accounts) ..	117147	95200	212347	104674	1101	318122
1984-85 (R.E.)	129990	112230	242220	130689	1181	374090
1985-86 (B.E.)	129619	126369	255988	149149	1231	406368
11. Meghalaya						
1983-84 (Accounts) ..	3789	3406	7195	2761	—	9956
1984-85 (R.E.)	3629	4171	7800	3429	—	11229
1985-86 (B.E.)	4731	4909	9640	4171	—	13811
12. Nagaland						
1983-84 (Accounts) ..	4846	5198	10044	6478	—	16522
1984-85 (R.E.)	5128	5488	10616	5689	—	16305
1985-86 (B.E.)	6392	6788	13180	7184	—	20364
13. Orissa						
1983-84 (Accounts) ..	33891	20828	54719	23099	453	78271
1984-85 (R.E.)	41169	26394	67563	26661	518	94742
1985-86 (B.E.)	41894	27308	69202	36214	528	105944
14. Rajasthan						
1983-84 (Accounts) ..	45741	29971	75712	33440	695	109847
1984-85 (R.E.)	53158	36318	89476	42856	716	133048
1985-86 (B.E.)	61343	40756	102099	48222	716	151037

STATEMENT 89 : BUDGETARY POSITION OF
(On Revenue)

State/Year	REVENUE						
	Tax Revenue			Non-Tax Revenue			Total Revenue (Col.3 + 6)
	Revenue from States' Taxes (a)	Share in Cen- tral Taxes (b)	Total (Col.1 + 2)	Grants from the Centre	Other Non-tax Revenue (a)	Total (Col.4 + 5)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
15. Sikkim							
1983-84 (Accounts)	377	113	490	4332	786	5118	5608
1984-85 (R.E.)	409	202	611	5593	837	6430	7041
1985-86 (B.E.)	427	1153	1580	6644	891	7535	9115
					(857)	(7501)	(9081)
16. Tamil Nadu							
1983-84 (Accounts)	114524	40203	154727	22524	19000	41524	196251
1984-85 (R.E.)	135064	43505	178569	23899	21522	45421	223990
1985-86 (B.E.)	151073	42861	193934	26272	21541	47813	241747
	(146173)		(189034)				(236847)
17. Tripura							
1983-84 (Accounts)	838	1678	2516	10717	1269	11986	14502
1984-85 (R.E.)	733	1650	2383	15160	712	15872	18255
1985-86 (B.E.)	776	6178	6954	15334	773	16107	23061
18. Uttar Pradesh							
1983-84 (Accounts)	99210	68211	167421	57645	40475	98120	265541
1984-85 (R.E.)	110736	96165	206901	69270	39630	108900	315801
1985-86 (B.E.)	119540	112627	232167	70128	43834	113962	346129
	(116340)		(228967)				(342929)
19. West Bengal							
1983-84 (Accounts)	76863	43392	120255	17248	15810	33058	153313
1984-85 (R.E.)	96367	47243	143610	18652	17415	36067	179677
1985-86 (B.E.)	109811	54845	164656	40586	18315	58901	223557
	(105977)		(160822)				(219723)
Total (19 States)							
1983-84 (Accounts)	976260	429591	1405851	367110	377104	744214	2150065
1984-85 (R.E.)	1121774	497407	1619181	438899	420549	859448	2478629
1985-86 (B.E.)	1306666	569427	1876093	522269	455133	977402	2853495
	(1258103)		(1827530)		(454699)	(976968)	(2804498)
20. Bihar							
1983-84 (Accounts)	44149	59051	103200	24313	22924	47237	150437
1984-85 (R.E.)	48789	63044	111833	34936	34742	69678	181511
1985-86 (B.E.)	52974	71104	124078	40375	34431	74806	198884
21. Manipur							
1983-84 (Accounts)	489	975	1464	11145	358	11503	12967
1984-85 (R.E.)	495	1129	1624	13878	624	14502	16126
1985-86 (B.E.)	548	3926	4474	11035	869	11904	16378
22. Punjab							
1983-84 (Accounts)	54413	11165	65578	6698	15637	22335	87913
1984-85 (R.E.)	52850	12218	65068	10298	15820	26118	91186
1985-86 (B.E.)	67151	10716	77867	18212	19761	37973	115840
Total (3 States)							
1983-84 (Accounts)	99051	71191	170242	42156	38919	81075	251317
1984-85 (R.E.)	102134	76391	178525	59112	51186	110298	288823
1985-86 (B.E.)	120673	85746	206419	69622	55061	124683	331102

Notes: 1. Figures in brackets reflect 1984-85 rates of taxation.

2. Data for the first 19 States are from final budgets and for the rest from vote-on-account budgets.

(a) For the items covered by this head, a reference may be made to Statement 84 'A'.

(b) Figures for individual States for 1985-86 do not include their share in the Centre's additional taxation because data relating to the State-wise share are not available.

(c) For items covered by this head, a reference may be made to Statement 84 'B'.

R.E. = Revised Estimates.

B.E. = Budget Estimates.

INDIVIDUAL STATE GOVERNMENTS

Account)

(Rs. lakhs)

State/Year	EXPENDITURE					
	Social and Community Services (c)	Economic Services (c)	Developmental (Col.8 + 9)	Non-Develop- mental (c)	Compensation and Assignments to Local Bodies	Total Expendi- ture (Col.10 + 11 + 12)
	8	9	10	11	12	13
15. Sikkim						
1983-84 (Accounts)	1259	3058	4317	611	—	4928
1984-85 (R.E.)	1847	3551	5398	910	—	6308
1985-86 (B.E.)	1994	3621	5615	1293	—	6908
16. Tamil Nadu						
1983-84 (Accounts)	83866	58351	142217	43804	5059	191080
1984-85 (R.E.)	87310	65381	152691	51531	2754	206976
1985-86 (B.E.)	96876	66206	163082	65651	2754	231487
17. Tripura						
1983-84 (Accounts)	5285	4473	9758	4021	234	14013
1984-85 (R.E.)	6916	5431	12347	4059	120	16526
1985-86 (B.E.)	7667	6293	13960	6421	126	20507
18. Uttar Pradesh						
1983-84 (Accounts)	103750	89658	193408	80106	2602	276116
1984-85 (R.E.)	114503	100882	215385	94189	2513	312087
1985-86 (B.E.)	112996	111170	224166	125382	2506	352054
19. West Bengal						
1983-84 (Accounts)	81119	40201	121320	47072	5538	173930
1984-85 (R.E.)	110831	51642	162473	58330	6063	226866
1985-86 (B.E.)	101877	55437	157314	62993	6330	226637
Total (19 States)						
1983-84 (Accounts)	881801	646600	1528401	586918	29272	2144591
1984-85 (R.E.)	1034636	773763	1808399	732727	29569	2570695
1985-86 (B.E.)	1102376	836056	1938432	880250	32668	2851350
20. Bihar						
1983-84 (Accounts)	62275	37787	100062	42223	938	143223
1984-85 (R.E.)	76353	50042	126395	51554	199	178148
1985-86 (B.E.)	79506	52276	131782	55713	1016	188511
21. Manipur						
1983-84 (Accounts)	4261	3095	7356	3173	—	10529
1984-85 (R.E.)	4732	3789	8521	4034	—	12555
1985-86 (B.E.)	4768	3741	8509	4492	—	13001
22. Punjab						
1983-84 (Accounts)	32875	25430	58305	23514	167	81986
1984-85 (R.E.)	36963	26480	63443	33036	691	97170
1985-86 (B.E.)	40395	30389	70784	36967	1922	109673
Total (3 States)						
1983-84 (Accounts)	99411	66312	165723	68910	1105	235738
1984-85 (R.E.)	118048	80311	198359	88624	890	287873
1985-86 (B.E.)	124669	86406	211075	97172	2938	311185

STATEMENT 90: OWNERSHIP OF CENTRAL AND

Category of Holders	Central & State Government Securities					
	End-March 1982		End-March 1983£		End-March 1984£5	
	Amount	Percent to total	Amount	Percent to total	Amount	Percent to total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TOTAL	21,962.1	100.0	26,138.7	100.0	30,756.3	100.0
<i>Of Which:</i>						
I. State Governments*	215.6	1.0	225.1	0.9	252.8	0.8
II. Reserve Bank of India (Own Account)	5,126.0	23.3	6,333.7	24.2	7,791.4	25.3
III. Commercial Banks (a + b)	9,688.4	44.1	11,021.4	42.2	12,644.6	41.1
a) Scheduled Commercial Banks (i to iii)	9,686.4	44.1	11,018.8	42.2	12,641.5	41.1
i) State Bank of India and Associates	3,084.3	14.0	3,596.4	13.8	4,440.4	14.4
ii) Nationalised Banks	5,774.6	26.3	6,408.6	24.5	7,034.2	22.9
iii) Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	827.5	3.8	1,013.8	3.9	1,166.9	3.8
b) Non-Scheduled Commercial Banks	2.0	—	2.6	—	3.1	—
IV. Life Insurance Corporation of India + +	2,478.2	11.3	2,911.3	11.1	3,372.8	11.0
V. Employees' Provident Fund Scheme	859.7	3.9	889.7	3.4	961.6	3.1
VI. Provident Funds of Exempted Establishments	2,216.8@	10.1	2,492.7@	9.5	2,727.6@	8.9
VII. Coal Mines Provident Fund Scheme	235.9	1.1	279.2	1.1	302.2	1.0
VIII. Assam Tea Plantations Provident Fund Scheme	11.7	0.1	11.5	—	11.5	—
IX. Other Categories of Holders	1,129.8	5.1	2,060.6	7.9	2,865.4	9.3

+ Representing the face value of interest bearing outstanding rupee securities excluding (i) treasury bills, (ii) small savings, (iii) prize bonds, (iv) expired loans, (v) interest free Non-Negotiable Special Securities of Government of India and (vi) Special Rupee Security of 7.75 per cent Loan 1991.

* Includes holdings from Cash Balance Investment Account, Sinking Fund Investment Account, Zamindari Abolition Fund Account and Other Accounts.

+ + Represents the Corporation's investments of funds of Life Business and Capital Redemption Insurance Business in Government Securities.

@ Also include holdings of Government guaranteed securities which are not covered in this Statement.

£ The total of items I to IX is more than the aggregate of individual categories due possibly to some overstatement of holdings by a few parties.

\$ Provisional.

STATE GOVERNMENT SECURITIES +

(Rs. crores)

Central Government Securities						State Government Securities					
End-March 1982		End-March 1983		End-March 1984\$		End-March 1982		End-March 1983£		End-March 1984£ \$	
Amount	Percent to total	Amount	Percent to total	Amount	Percent to total	Amount	Percent to total	Amount	Percent to total	Amount	Percent to total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
18,579.0	100.0	22,359.0	100.0	26,388.7	100.0	3,383.1	100.0	3,779.7	100.0	4,367.6	100.0
289.7	1.1	220.6	1.0	248.5	0.9	5.9	0.2	4.5	0.1	4.3	0.1
5,126.0	27.6	6,333.7	28.4	7,791.4	29.5	—	—	—	—	—	—
7,727.7	41.6	8,704.1	38.9	9,732.3	36.9	1,960.7	58.0	2,317.3	61.3	2,912.3	66.7
7,727.3	41.6	8,703.6	38.9	9,731.8	36.9	1,959.1	57.9	2,315.2	61.2	2,909.7	66.6
2,530.5	13.6	3,003.0	13.4	3,567.1	13.5	553.8	16.4	593.4	15.7	873.3	20.0
4,602.7	24.8	4,966.5	22.2	5,368.0	20.4	1,171.9	34.6	1,442.1	38.1	1,666.2	38.1
594.1	3.2	734.1	3.3	796.7	3.0	233.4	6.9	279.7	7.4	370.2	8.5
0.4	—	0.5	—	0.5	—	1.6	0.1	2.1	0.1	2.6	0.1
2,011.5	10.8	2,464.0	11.0	2,990.5	11.3	466.7	13.8	447.3	11.8	382.3	8.8
737.0	4.0	755.8	3.4	791.8	3.0	122.7	3.6	133.9	3.5	169.8	3.9
1,453.6	7.8	1,591.7	7.1	1,707.8	6.5	763.2@	22.5	901.0@	23.8	1,019.8@	23.4
196.2	1.1	224.7	1.0	257.2	1.0	39.7	1.2	54.5	1.4	45.0	1.0
4.0	—	3.8	—	3.8	—	7.7	0.2	7.7	0.2	7.7	0.2
1,113.3	6.0	2,060.6	9.2	2,865.4	10.9	16.5	0.5	—	—	—	—

Sources: Data are drawn from (a) Reserve Bank records for holdings of State Governments, Reserve Bank of India on its own account and Employees' Provident Fund Scheme, (b) Returns filed by Commercial Banks with the Department of Statistical Analysis and Computer Services for holdings of Commercial Banks, (c) Annual Reports of Coal Mines Provident Fund Scheme for their holdings and Annual Reports of Employees' Provident Fund Scheme for holdings of Provident Funds of Exempted Establishments and (d) Data received from Life Insurance Corporation of India and Assam Tea Plantations Provident Fund Scheme for their holdings.

**STATEMENT 91: MARKET BORROWINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA AND
STATE GOVERNMENTS, 1984-85**

Description of loan	Amount of issue@ (Rs. lakhs)	Period of maturity (No. of years and months approx.)	Issue price (Rs.)	Redemption yield at Issue Price (Percent)	Amount subscribed@ (Rs. lakhs)	Subscription accepted (Rs. lakhs)- g			Total (6+8)	Amount repayable in cash in respect of maturing loans (Rs. lakhs)
						Cash	Conversion			
							Description of Loan	Amount		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Central Government Loans										
8½% Loan, 1994	800,00	10-0	100.00	8.50	119,05	83,71		35,34	119,05	128,12
9½% Loan, 2004		20-0	100.00	9.50	71,05	41,05	5% Central	30,00	71,05	
10¼% Loan, 2012		28-0	100.00	10.25	692,12	610,19	Loans 1984	81,93	692,12	
8½% Loan, 1994 (II Issue)	700,00	9-11	100.00	8.50	144,20	143,24		96	144,20	33,08
9½% Loan, 2004 (II Issue)		19-11	100.00	9.50	74,36	74,36	5½% Central	—	74,36	
10¼% Loan, 2012 (II Issue)		27-11	100.00	10.25	556,21	474,06	Loans 1984	82,15	556,21	
7¾% Loan, 1989	750,00	5-0	100.00	7.75	80,32	79,79		53	80,32	28,13
8½% Loan, 1994 (III Issue)		9-8	100.00	8.50	80,00	79,99	5¾% Central	1	80,00	
10½% Loan, 2014		30-0	100.00	10.50	668,84	598,02	Loans 1984	70,82	668,84	
8½% Loan, 1994 (IV Issue)	750,00	9-6	100.00	8.50	121,11	121,11		—	121,11	—
9½% Loan, 2004 (III Issue)		20-0	100.00	9.50	130,82	130,82		—	130,82	—
10½% Loan, 2014 (II Issue)		29-10	100.00	10.50	575,31	575,31		—	575,31	—
8% Loan, 1991	700,00	6-0	100.00	8.00	137,52	137,52		—	137,52	—
8½% Loan, 1994 (V Issue)		9-4	100.00	8.50	77,56	77,56		—	77,56	—
9½% Loan, 2004 (IV Issue)		19-4	100.00	9.50	44,35	44,35		—	44,35	—
10½% Loan, 2014 (III Issue)	507,32*	29-8	100.00	10.50	510,94	510,94		—	510,94	—
10¼% Loan, 2012 (II Issue)		28-0	100.00	10.25	507,32	507,32		—	507,32	—
Total	4,207,32	—	—	—	4,591,08	4,289,34		301,74	4,591,08	189,33

@ Inclusive of conversions.

* Private Issue in favour of Reserve Bank of India only.

f In addition to these loans, subscription received for i) 7 - Year National Rural Development Bonds during the year amounted to Rs. 3.60 lakhs, ii) Capital Investment Bonds amounted to Rs. 3,253.09 lakhs (provisional) and iii) National Rural Development Bonds (II Issue) amounted to Rs. 1,662.39 lakhs.
Also see 'Notes on the statements'.

**STATEMENT 91: MARKET BORROWINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA AND
STATE GOVERNMENTS, 1984-85—(Contd.)**

Description of loans	Amount of issue@ (Rs. lakhs)	Period of maturity (No. of years and months approx.)	Issue price (Rs.)	Redemption yield at issue price Per cent	Amount subscribed@ (Rs. lakhs)	Subscription accepted (Rs. lakhs)			Total (6+8)	Amount repayable in cash in respect of maturing loans (Rs. lakhs)
						Cash	Conversion			
							Description of loan	Amount		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
State Government Loans										
9% Andhra Pradesh S.D.L. 1999	138,75	15-0	100.00	9.00	152,96	131,27	6% Andhra Pradesh S.D.L. 1984 5¼% " "	21,69	152,96	33,57
9% Assam Loan 1999	22,00	15-0	100.00	9.00	24,45	18,34	6% Assam Loan 1984 5¼% " "	6,11	24,45	7,44
9% Bihar S.D.L. 1999	67,00	15-0	100.00	9.00	73,70	58,62	6% Bihar S.D.L. 1984 5¼% " "	15,08	73,70	13,55
9% Gujarat S.D.L. 1999	52,50	15-0	100.00	9.00	67,46	49,46	6% Gujarat S.D.L. 1984 5¼% " "	8,57	58,03	24,32
9% Haryana S.D.L. 1999	34,50	15-0	100.00	9.00	37,95	29,01	6% Haryana S.D.L. 1984 5¼% " "	8,94	37,95	11,68
9% Himachal Pradesh S.D.L. 1999	5,50	15-0	100.00	9.00	8,30	5,20	6% Himachal Pradesh S.D.L. 1984 5¼% " "	87	6,07	1,61
9% Jammu & Kashmir S.D.L. 1999	10,75	15-0	100.00	9.00	11,83	9,33	6% Jammu & Kashmir S.D.L. 1984 5¼% " "	2,50	11,83	2,17
9% Karnataka S.D.L. 1999	71,25	15-0	100.00	9.00	78,37	61,48	6% Mysore S.D.L. 1984 5¼% Karnataka " "	16,89	78,37	24,13
9% Kerala S.D.L. 1999	46,25	15-0	100.00	9.00	50,93	42,33	6% Kerala S.D.L. 1984 5¼% " "	8,60	50,93	9,66
9% Madhya Pradesh S.D.L. 1999	47,00	15-0	100.00	9.00	51,70	41,78	6% Madhya Pradesh S.D.L. 1984 5¼% " "	9,92	51,70	10,62
9% Maharashtra S.D.L. 1999	65,75	15-0	100.00	9.00	90,46	50,39	6% Maharashtra S.D.L. 1984 5¼% " "	21,95	72,34	28,54
9% Manipur S.D.L. 1999	8,25	15-0	100.00	9.00	9,09	7,94	6% Manipur S.D.L. 1984 5¼% " "	1,15	9,09	3,53
9% Meghalaya S.D.L. 1999	7,75	15-0	100.00	9.00	9,15	8,03	6% Meghalaya S.D.L. 1984 5¼% " "	1,12	9,15	3,86
9% Nagaland S.D.L. 1999	11,50	15-0	100.00	9.00	13,65	12,54	6% Nagaland S.D.L. 1984 5¼% " "	1,11	13,65	5,79
9% Orissa Government Loan 1999	78,75	15-0	100.00	9.00	86,69	74,72	6% Orissa Govt. Loan 1984 5¼% " "	11,97	86,69	11,71
9% Punjab Loan 1999	32,25	15-0	100.00	9.00	37,58	26,06	6% Punjab Loan 1984 5¼% " "	9,41	35,47	10,80
9% Rajasthan S.D.L. 1999	94,50	15-0	100.00	9.00	103,95	86,20	6% Rajasthan S.D.L. 1984 5¼% " "	17,75	103,95	21,29
9% Tamil Nadu Loan, 1999	67,00	15-0	100.00	9.00	74,16	47,55	6% Tamil Nadu Loan 1984 5¼% " "	26,61	74,16	23,11
9% Tripura S.D.L. 1999	6,00	15-0	100.00	9.00	7,50	7,47	6% Tripura S.D.L. 1984 5¼% " "	3	7,50	1,63
9% Uttar Pradesh S.D.L. 1999	218,75	15-0	100.00	9.00	241,28	214,27	6% Uttar Pradesh S.D.L. 1984 5¼% " "	27,01	241,28	33,31
9% West Bengal Loan, 1999	92,75	15-0	100.00	9.00	102,02	88,40	6% West Bengal Loan 1984 5¼% " "	13,62	102,02	15,62
Total of State Government Loans	1,178,75				1,333,18	1,070,39		230,90	1,301,29	297,94
Total of Central and State Government Loans	5,386,07				5,924,26	5,359,73		532,64	5,892,37	487,27

@ Inclusive of conversion.

STATEMENT 92: DEBT POSITION OF STATES

(Rs. crores)

Items	OUTSTANDING AS ON MARCH 31								
	1971	1976	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985 (Revised Estimates)	1986 (Budget Estimates)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. Internal Debt (a to c)	1,847	2,893	3,731	4,443	5,631	5,216	6,318	7,197	8,089
(a) Market Loans and Bonds (i + ii)	1,233	2,107	2,838	3,042	3,377	3,767	4,333	5,059	5,892
(i) Market Loans	1,143	2,033	2,775	2,983	3,322	3,716	4,278	5,005	5,837
(ii) Compensation and Other Bonds	90	74	63	59	55	51	55	54	55
(b) Ways and Means Advances from the Reserve Bank of India	375	287	177	482	1,178	354	592	639	510
(c) Loans from Banks and Other Institutions	239	499	716	919	1,076	1,095	1,212	1,366	1,509
II. Loans and Advances from the Central Government	6,365	9,682	15,739	17,071	19,071	23,550@	26,901@	30,831@	35,347@
III. Provident Funds, etc.* (Of which: State Provident Funds)	537 (471)	1,142 (1,022)	2,100 (1,893)	2,463 (2,185)	2,925 (2,559)	3,655 (3,152)	4,453 (3,805)	5,358 (4,575)	6,247 (5,282)
IV. Total Debt (I to III)	8,749	13,717	21,578	23,977	27,627	32,421	37,752	43,386	49,683

* Figures shown here include transactions on account of Insurance and Pension Funds and Trusts and Endowments.

@ Includes medium-term loan of Rs. 1,743 crores, Rs. 400 crores and Rs. 536 crores given by the Centre to States to clear their overdrafts outstanding with the Reserve Bank of India as at the end of March 1982, March 1983 and as on January 28, 1985, respectively.

Notes: (1) Figures are revised. (2) Since the data have been presented as per the revised budgetary classification beginning the financial year 1974-75, the various components of State Debt and other liabilities for 1971 are not strictly comparable with those for subsequent years. (3) During 1985-86, State Governments have raised till September 2, 1985, Rs. 971 crores (net) approximately through market loans. (4) Figures for 1982 and 1984 in respect of Assam and Jammu and Kashmir, respectively, are Revised Estimates. (5) Figures in respect of 3 States, viz., Bihar, Manipur and Punjab for 1984, 1985 and 1986 are from vote on account budgets. (6) Details of Internal Debt in respect of some State Governments are not available and hence the break-ups of Internal Debts as on March 31, 1984, and 1985 and 1985 and 1986 do not add up to the total. Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Sources: Figures upto 1981 except in respect of item II, viz., Loans and Advances from the Central Government, are taken from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Union and State Governments in India 1980-81; for subsequent years figures are compiled from State Budgets. As regards Loans and Advances from the Central Government the figures upto 1981 are taken from Summary Accounts received from the Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India, New Delhi and for subsequent years figures are compiled from State Budgets.

STATEMENT 93: MARKET BORROWINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA AND STATE GOVERNMENTS

(Rs. lakhs)

Loan	Amount of issue*	Amount subscribed*	Subscription accepted			Amount repayable in cash in respect of maturing loans	Net borrowings (3-6)
			cash	conversion	Total (3+4)		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1970-71							
Central Government	400.00	427.87	225.73	202.14	427.87	91.46	+ 134.27
State Governments	142.50	163.53	124.42	32.64	157.06	24.42	+ 100.00
Total	542.50	591.40	350.15	234.78	584.93	115.88	+ 234.27
1975-76							
Central Government	600.00	660.55	468.78	191.77	660.55	16.04	+ 452.74
State Governments	246.75	274.54	274.54	—	274.54	—	+ 274.54
Total	846.75	935.09	743.32	191.77	935.09	16.04	+ 727.28
1980-81							
Central Government	2,630.00	2,870.82	2,734.26	136.56	2,870.82	130.83	+ 2,603.43
State Governments	299.75	399.81	283.71	49.48	333.20	82.64	+ 201.07
Total	2,929.75	3,270.63	3,017.97	186.05	3,204.02	213.46	+ 2,804.51
1981-82							
Central Government	2,905.00	3,191.16	2,999.49	191.67	3,191.16	95.58	+ 2,903.91
State Governments	457.25	697.82	423.56	83.34	506.90	89.66	+ 333.90
Total	3,362.25	3,888.98	3,423.05	275.01	3,698.06	185.24	+ 3,237.81
1982-83							
Central Government	3,835.00	4,165.67	3,925.92	239.75	4,165.67	125.79	+ 3,800.13
State Governments	504.25	595.28	490.35	65.61	555.96	91.58	+ 398.77
Total	4,339.25	4,760.95	4,416.27	305.36	4,721.63	217.37	+ 4,198.90
1983-84							
Central Government	3,966.00	4,344.84	4,121.88	222.96	4,344.84	120.62	+ 4,001.26
State Governments	691.25	828.80	675.22	87.81	763.03	87.68	+ 587.54
Total	4,657.25	5,173.64	4,797.10	310.77	5,107.87	208.30	+ 4,588.80
1984-85							
Central Government	4,207.32	4,591.08	4,289.34	301.74	4,591.08	189.33	+ 4,100.01
State Governments	1,178.75	1,333.18	1,070.39	230.90	1,301.29	297.94	+ 772.45
Total	5,386.07	5,924.26	5,359.73	532.64	5,892.37	487.27	+ 4,872.46

* Inclusive of conversion.

Also see statement No. 91 and 'Notes on the statements'

(Rs. thousands)

Note: (1) The liability for Hyderabad State Loans was taken over by the Central Government on October 31, 1956 under Section 82(1) of the States Reorganization Act. (2) The data regarding State Government loans are incomplete in respect of loans issued prior to financial arrangements with the Reserve Bank of India. (3) Government of India also issued Special Bearer Bonds with effect from 2nd February 1981. Total subscriptions upto 9th January 1983 amounted to Rs. 964.45,00 thousands.

**STATEMENT 94: CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1985)**

(Rs. thousands)

State Government Loans		Amount Outstanding
ANDHRA PRADESH		
5¼ %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	13,03,46
6 %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	24,41,28
6 %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1986	25,18,93
6 %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1987	22,36,04
6¼ %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1988	21,65,86
6½ %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1989	23,95,77
6¾ %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1992	26,42,29
7 %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1993	57,39,45
8¼ %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1995	91,79,15
7½ %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1997	62,47,06
9 %	Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1999	152,40,51
		<u>521,09,80</u>
	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	<u>3,14,33</u>
	TOTAL.....	<u>524,24,13</u>
ASSAM		
5¼ %	Assam Loan, 1985	5,54,11
6 %	Assam Loan, 1985	8,58,08
6 %	Assam Loan, 1986	8,30,75
6 %	Assam Loan, 1987	8,87,38
6¼ %	Assam Loan, 1988	8,53,22
6½ %	Assam Loan, 1989	8,04,95
6¾ %	Assam Loan, 1992	8,83,59
7 %	Assam Loan, 1993	12,73,71
7½ %	Assam Loan, 1997	12,40,24
9 %	Assam Loan, 1999	24,43,00
8¾ %	Assam Loan, 2000	17,89,85
	Assam State Acquisition of Zamindaris Act, 1951, Compensation Bonds	7,57
		<u>124,26,45</u>
	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	<u>19,50</u>
	TOTAL.....	<u>124,45,95</u>
BIHAR		
5¼ %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1985	11,09,41
6 %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1985	15,22,17
6 %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1986	15,42,53
6 %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1987	15,44,26
6¼ %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1988	15,18,31
6½ %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1989	16,22,69
6¾ %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1992	14,87,40
7 %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1993	28,63,45
7½ %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1997	28,34,92
9 %	Bihar State Development Loan, 1999	73,68,00
8¾ %	Bihar State Development Loan, 2000	47,30,00
2¼ %	Bihar Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds	29,98,95
		<u>311,42,09</u>
	<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	<u>1,14,00</u>
	TOTAL.....	<u>312,56,09</u>

STATEMENT 94 : CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1985)

	(Rs. thousands)
State Government Loans - (Contd.)	Amount Outstanding
GUJARAT	
5¼% Gujarat State Development Loan, 1985	9,70,16
6 % Gujarat State Development Loan, 1985	18,28,67
6 % Gujarat State Development Loan, 1986	19,26,74
6 % Gujarat State Development Loan, 1987	19,45,59
6¼% Gujarat State Development Loan, 1988	19,27,20
6½% Gujarat State Development Loan, 1989	22,34,80
6¼% Gujarat State Development Loan, 1992	26,06,21
7 % Gujarat State Development Loan, 1993	32,16,05
7½% Gujarat State Development Loan, 1997	33,85,51
9 % Gujarat State Development Loan, 1999	58,00,14
8¼% Gujarat State Development Loan, 2000	37,23,34
3 % Bombay Land Abolition Acts (Gujarat) Compensation Bonds	30,98
4½% Gujarat Agricultural Lands Ceiling Act, 1960 Compensation Bonds	33,74
3 % Gujarat Surviving Alienations Abolition Act, 1963, Compensation Bonds	3,62
	296,32,75
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	128,56
TOTAL.....	297,61,31
HARYANA	
5¼% Haryana State Development Loan, 1985	8,03,50
6 % Haryana State Development Loan, 1985	9,39,23
6 % Haryana State Development Loan, 1986	8,10,29
6 % Haryana State Development Loan, 1987	9,62,69
6¼% Haryana State Development Loan, 1988	9,39,76
6½% Haryana State Development Loan, 1989	10,72,57
6¼% Haryana State Development Loan, 1992	12,24,00
7 % Haryana State Development Loan, 1993	15,43,48
7½% Haryana State Development Loan, 1997	15,40,88
9 % Haryana State Development Loan, 1999	37,55,00
8¼% Haryana State Development Loan, 2000	20,07,50
	155,98,90
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	32,49
TOTAL.....	156,31,39
HIMACHAL PRADESH	
6 % Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	2,29
5¼% Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	1,37,50
6 % Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	1,38,00
6 % Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1986	1,68,84
6 % Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1987	1,66,75
6¼% Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1988	1,65,80
6½% Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1989	1,68,67
6¼% Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1992	1,76,00
7 % Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1993	1,93,04
8¼% Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1995	3,74,65
7½% Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1997	2,48,10
9 % Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1999	607,03
	TOTAL..... 25,46,67
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	
5¼% Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1984	2,98
6 % Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1984	4,24
5¼% Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1985	2,48,00
6 % Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1985	2,49,00
6 % Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1986	2,53,64
6 % Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1987	2,48,00
6¼% Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1988	2,47,82
6½% Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1989	2,48,07
6¼% Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1992	2,79,84
7 % Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1993	3,05,60
8¼% Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1995	5,22,50
7½% Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1997	3,58,05
9 % Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1999	11,83,00
	TOTAL..... 41,50,74

STATEMENT 94 : CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1985)

(Rs. thousands)

State Government Loans —(Contd.)**Amount Outstanding****KARNATAKA**

5¼ % Mysore State Development Loan, 1985	9,12,37
6 % Karnataka State Development Loan, 1985	18,00,88
6 % Karnataka State Development Loan, 1986	18,75,75
6 % Karnataka State Development Loan, 1987	17,05,95
6¼ % Karnataka State Development Loan, 1988	17,44,17
6½ % Karnataka State Development Loan, 1989	18,70,68
6¾ % Karnataka State Development Loan, 1992	20,69,69
7 % Karnataka State Development Loan, 1993	25,10,46
8¼ % Karnataka State Development Loan, 1995	31,62,52
7½ % Karnataka State Development Loan, 1997	28,60,21
9 % Karnataka State Development Loan, 1999	77,61,48
3 % Bombay Land Tenure Abolition Acts (Mysore) Compensation Bonds	1,96
2¾ % Mysore Inams Abolition Compensation Bonds	1,80

282,77,92

66,80

*Loans not bearing interest***TOTAL..... 283,44,72****KERALA**

5¼ % Kerala State Development Loan, 1985	4,97,20
6 % Kerala State Development Loan, 1985	9,13,67
6 % Kerala State Development Loan, 1986	10,74,42
6 % Kerala State Development Loan, 1987	12,93,13
6¼ % Kerala State Development Loan, 1988	15,70,04
6½ % Kerala State Development Loan, 1989	18,85,75
6¾ % Kerala State Development Loan, 1992	21,86,20
7 % Kerala State Development Loan, 1993	26,48,11
7½ % Kerala State Development Loan, 1997	29,70,66
9 % Kerala State Development Loan, 1999	50,92,89
8¾ % Kerala State Development Loan, 2000	37,41,81
4¼ % Kerala House Sites Bonds	89
4½ % Kerala House Sites Bonds	60
4 % Jenmikaram Payment (Abolition) Bonds	4,14
4½ % Kerala Land Reforms Bonds	2,12,19

240,91,70

1,62,01

*Loans not bearing interest***TOTAL..... 242,53,71****MADHYA PRADESH**

5¼ % Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	5,56,82
6 % Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	9,98,73
6 % Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1986	10,10,26
6 % Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1987	9,96,08
6¼ % Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1988	10,76,29
6½ % Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1989	10,56,79
6¾ % Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1992	11,57,61
7 % Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1993	18,99,13
7½ % Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1997	19,03,25
9 % Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1999	51,67,21
8¾ % Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 2000	23,45,02

181,67,19

7,71,01

*Loans not bearing interest***TOTAL..... 189,38,20**

STATEMENT 94 : CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1985)

(Rs. thousands)

State Government Loans —(Contd.)

Amount Outstanding

MAHARASHTRA

3 % Maharashtra Agricultural Lands (Ceiling on Holdings) Act, 1961, Compensation Bonds (Repayable in instalments)	287.96
3 % Maharashtra Agricultural Lands (Ceiling on Holdings) Act, 1961, Compensation Bonds (Redeemable on maturity)	21.33
3 % Maharashtra Revenue Patels (Abolition of Office) Act, 1962, Compensation Bonds	73
3 % Bombay Land Tenure Abolition Acts (Bombay) Compensation Bonds	10.05
3 % Bombay Land Tenure Abolition Acts (Maharashtra) Compensation Bonds	5.86
The Saranjams of the Feudatory Jahagirdar of Kolhapur (Resumption) Rules, 1957	1.32
4 % Bombay City (Inami and Special Tenures) abolition and Maharashtra Land Revenue code (Amendment) Act,	5
5 1/4 % Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1985	13,02.84
6 % Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1985	27,10.51
6 % Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1986	28,12.92
6 % Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1987	29,36.36
6 1/4 % Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1988	28,28.53
6 1/2 % Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1989	32,40.21
6 3/4 % Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1992	35,58.32
7 % Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1993	39,10.56
7 1/2 % Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1997	37,37.09
9 % Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1999	72,27.06
8 3/4 % Maharashtra State Development Loan, 2000	39,00.60

384,92.38

3,58.09

Loans not bearing interest

TOTAL..... 388,50.39**MANIPUR**

5 1/4 % Manipur State Development Loan, 1984	4.80
6 % Manipur State Development Loan, 1984	50
5 1/4 % Manipur State Development Loan, 1985	1,37.50
6 % Manipur State Development Loan, 1985	1,38.00
6 % Manipur State Development Loan, 1986	1,66.28
6 % Manipur State Development Loan, 1987	1,65.00
6 1/4 % Manipur State Development Loan, 1988	1,93.20
6 1/2 % Manipur State Development Loan, 1989	2,20.00
6 3/4 % Manipur State Development Loan, 1992	2,52.40
7 % Manipur State Development Loan, 1993	3,05.00
7 1/2 % Manipur State Development Loan, 1997	3,30.00
9 % Manipur State Development Loan, 1999	9,09.20
8 3/4 % Manipur State Development Loan, 2000	3,90.00

TOTAL..... 32,11.88**MEGHALAYA**

5 1/4 % Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1985	1,10.50
6 % Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1985	1,10.00
6 % Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1986	1,41.40
6 1/2 % Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1989	1,38.00
6 3/4 % Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1992	1,50.99
8 1/4 % Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1995	2,48.10
7 1/2 % Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1997	4,68.30
9 % Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1999	9,15.00

TOTAL..... 22,82.29**NAGALAND**

5 1/4 % Nagaland State Development Loan, 1984	4.80
5 1/4 % Nagaland State Development Loan, 1985	1,98.50
6 % Nagaland State Development Loan, 1985	1,92.50
6 % Nagaland State Development Loan, 1986	2,22.41
6 % Nagaland State Development Loan, 1987	2,48.00
6 1/4 % Nagaland State Development Loan, 1988	2,75.70
6 1/2 % Nagaland State Development Loan, 1989	3,03.00
6 3/4 % Nagaland State Development Loan, 1992	3,33.40
7 % Nagaland State Development Loan, 1993	4,16.00
7 1/2 % Nagaland State Development Loan, 1997	4,40.10
9 % Nagaland State Development Loan, 1999	13,65.28
8 3/4 % Nagaland State Development Loan, 2000	4,95.00

TOTAL..... 44,94.69

STATEMENT 94 : CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1985)

(Rs. thousands)

State Government Loans— (contd.)**Amount Outstanding****ORISSA**

5¼ % Orissa State Development Loan, 1985	6,64,85
6 % Orissa State Development Loan, 1985	14,72,05
6 % Orissa State Development Loan, 1986	16,32,31
6 % Orissa State Development Loan, 1987	15,13,69
6¼ % Orissa State Development Loan, 1988	12,96,19
6½ % Orissa State Development Loan, 1989	11,00,01
6¾ % Orissa State Development Loan, 1992	12,55,11
7 % Orissa State Development Loan, 1993	26,13,32
8¼ % Orissa State Development Loan, 1995	56,65,00
7½ % Orissa State Development Loan, 1997	29,70,53
9 % Orissa State Development Loan, 1999	86,35,12
	288,18,18
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	2,97,25

TOTAL 291,15,43**PUNJAB**

5¼ % Punjab Loan, 1985	5,53,80
6 % Punjab Loan, 1985	7,51,47
6 % Punjab Loan, 1986	5,27,55
6 % Punjab Loan, 1987	8,04,18
6¼ % Punjab Loan, 1988	7,51,42
6½ % Punjab Loan, 1989	8,63,26
6¾ % Punjab Loan, 1992	9,44,37
7 % Punjab Loan, 1993	13,64,80
7½ % Punjab Loan, 1997	13,21,18
9 % Punjab Loan, 1999	33,71,39
8¼ % Punjab Loan, 2000	16,70,26
	129,23,68
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	1,09,40

TOTAL 130,33,08**RAJASTHAN**

5¼ % Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1985	15,55,09
6 % Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1985	20,75,80
6 % Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1986	23,17,17
6 % Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1987	22,90,03
6¼ % Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1988	22,84,57
6½ % Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1989	22,00,92
6¾ % Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1992	25,05,06
7 % Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1993	41,81,84
7½ % Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1997	45,10,98
9 % Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1999	103,36,99
8¼ % Rajasthan State Development Loan, 2000	62,70,00
2½ % Rajasthan Jagir Resumption Additional Rehabilitation Bonds	9,34
2½ % Rajasthan Jagir Resumption Compensation and Rehabilitation Bonds	9,96
2½ % Rajasthan Zamindari and Biswedari Abolition Compensation Bonds	4,29
	405,52,04
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	93,07

TOTAL 406,45,11

STATEMENT 94 : CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Concl'd.)
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1985)

(Rs. thousands)

State Government Loans — (Concl'd.)**Amount Outstanding****TAMIL NADU**

5¼ % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1985	13,05,49
6 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1985	26,29,63
6 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1986	27,68,72
6 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1987	27,63,69
6¼ % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1988	26,49,27
6½ % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1989	31,06,84
6¾ % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1992	34,12,32
7 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1993	38,40,85
7½ % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1997	35,48,56
9 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1999	74,07,56
8¼ % Tamil Nadu Loan, 2000	42,47,60

376,80,53*Loans not bearing interest*1,25,85**TOTAL 378,06,38****TRIPURA**

6 % Tripura State Development Loan, 1984	3,06
6 % Tripura State Development Loan, 1985	1,37,50
6 % Tripura State Development Loan, 1986	1,68,79
6 % Tripura State Development Loan, 1987	1,65,12
6¼ % Tripura State Development Loan, 1988	1,93,20
6½ % Tripura State Development Loan, 1989	2,20,00
6¾ % Tripura State Development Loan, 1992	2,49,10
7 % Tripura State Development Loan, 1993	3,03,10
7½ % Tripura State Development Loan, 1997	4,68,50
9 % Tripura State Development Loan, 1999	7,50,00
8¼ % Tripura State Development Loan, 2000	4,40,00

TOTAL 30,98,37**UTTAR PRADESH**

5¼ % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	29,63,21
6 % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	40,51,49
6 % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1986	40,69,62
6 % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1987	40,07,58
6¼ % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1988	42,20,29
6½ % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1989	42,34,20
6¾ % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1992	42,44,80
7 % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1993	93,36,12
8¼ % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1995	150,24,95
7½ % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1997	113,36,45
9 % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1999	234,27,84
3¼ % Uttar Pradesh Encumbered Estates Act Bonds	21,85
3½ % Uttar Pradesh Land Ceiling Compensation Bonds	31,52
2½ % Uttar Pradesh Urban Areas Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds	35,28
Uttar Pradesh Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds and Stock Certificates	30,84,19
2¾ % Uttar Pradesh Zamindari Abolition Rehabilitation Grants Bonds	11,80,22

912,69,61*Loans not bearing interest*9,87,59**TOTAL 922,57,20****WEST BENGAL**

5¼ % West Bengal Loan, 1985	7,75,73
6 % West Bengal Loan, 1985	14,93,31
6 % West Bengal Loan, 1986	14,89,42
6 % West Bengal Loan, 1987	14,94,25
6¼ % West Bengal Loan, 1988	13,84,78
6½ % West Bengal Loan, 1989	15,99,05
6¾ % West Bengal Loan, 1992	17,37,47
7 % West Bengal Loan, 1993	22,05,26
7½ % West Bengal Loan, 1997	29,43,72
9 % West Bengal Loan, 1999	101,61,00
8¼ % West Bengal Loan, 2000	62,70,25
West Bengal Estates Acquisition Compensation Bonds	5,32,47

328,86,71*Loans not bearing interest*1,83,87**TOTAL 322,70,58***Loans bearing interest*5,130,54,50*Loans not bearing interest*37,63,82**TOTAL 5,168,18,32**

STATEMENT 95: STATE-WISE COMPOSITION OF OUTSTANDING DEBT

(Rs. crores)

States	As at the end of March 1984 (Accounts)				As at the end of March 1985 (Revised Estimates)				As at the end of March 1986 (Budget Estimates)			
	Internal Debt	Loans and Advances from Central Government ^②	Provident Funds, etc. (1 + 2 + 3)	Total Debt	Internal Debt	Loans and Advances from Central Government ^②	Provident Funds, etc. (5 + 6 + 7)	Total Debt	Internal Debt	Loans and Advances from Central Government ^②	Provident Funds, etc. (9 + 10 + 11)	Total Debt
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	564 (22.3)	1,793 (70.8)	176 (6.9)	2,533 (100.0)	609 (19.3)	2,342 (74.2)	205 (6.5)	3,156 (100.0)	740 (19.3)	2,857 (74.4)	243 (6.3)	3,840 (100.0)
2. Assam	10 (0.8)	1,246 (94.7)	60 (4.5)	1,316 (100.0)	44 (2.7)	1,503 (92.6)	76 (4.7)	1,623 (100.0)	46 (2.4)	1,807 (92.8)	94 (4.8)	1,947 (100.0)
3. Bihar	379 (11.1)	2,588 (75.8)	449 (13.1)	3,416 (100.0)	426 (11.1)	2,871 (74.8)	540 (14.1)	3,837 (100.0)	481 (11.4)	3,081 (73.2)	647 (15.4)	4,209 (100.0)
4. Gujarat	331 (17.0)	1,408 (72.2)	211 (10.8)	1,950 (100.0)	359 (16.0)	1,658 (73.6)	235 (10.4)	2,252 (100.0)	400 (15.4)	1,926 (74.3)	266 (10.3)	2,592 (100.0)
5. Haryana	210 (20.1)	654 (62.8)	178 (17.1)	1,042 (100.0)	230 (19.5)	726 (61.6)	222 (18.9)	1,178 (100.0)	255 (19.7)	785 (60.8)	252 (19.5)	1,292 (100.0)
6. Himachal Pradesh	39 (11.4)	216 (63.2)	87 (25.4)	342 (100.0)	47 (11.7)	251 (62.3)	105 (26.0)	403 (100.0)	39 (8.7)	289 (64.7)	119 (26.6)	447 (100.0)
7. Jammu & Kashmir	75 (6.8)	914 (82.9)	114 (10.3)	1,103 (100.0)	141 (10.4)	1,067 (78.7)	148 (10.9)	1,356 (100.0)	101 (6.5)	1,287 (83.1)	161 (10.4)	1,549 (100.0)
8. Karnataka	359 (21.6)	1,094 (65.9)	207 (12.3)	1,660 (100.0)	416 (21.7)	1,257 (65.5)	247 (12.8)	1,920 (100.0)	477 (21.5)	1,449 (65.5)	288 (13.0)	2,214 (100.0)
9. Kerala	353 (22.3)	914 (57.8)	314 (19.9)	1,581 (100.0)	398 (23.1)	970 (56.3)	356 (20.6)	1,724 (100.0)	450 (23.5)	1,057 (55.1)	411 (21.4)	1,918 (100.0)
10. Madhya Pradesh	253 (10.0)	1,622 (64.3)	646 (25.6)	2,521 (100.0)	305 (10.5)	1,807 (61.9)	806 (27.6)	2,918 (100.0)	305 (9.0)	2,071 (61.0)	1,021 (30.0)	3,397 (100.0)
11. Maharashtra	464 (13.1)	2,606 (73.7)	466 (13.2)	3,536 (100.0)	500 (12.1)	3,121 (75.1)	533 (12.8)	4,154 (100.0)	539 (11.3)	3,622 (76.3)	587 (12.4)	4,748 (100.0)
12. Manipur	39 (22.2)	126 (71.6)	11 (6.2)	176 (100.0)	45 (24.6)	125 (68.3)	13 (7.1)	183 (100.0)	50 (26.6)	123 (65.4)	15 (8.0)	188 (100.0)
13. Meghalaya	32 (37.7)	45 (52.9)	8 (9.4)	85 (100.0)	36 (36.4)	53 (53.5)	10 (10.1)	99 (100.0)	38 (34.5)	61 (55.5)	11 (10.0)	110 (100.0)
14. Nagaland	66 (42.8)	52 (33.8)	36 (23.4)	154 (100.0)	61 (39.3)	57 (36.8)	37 (23.9)	155 (100.0)	64 (37.0)	69 (39.9)	40 (23.1)	173 (100.0)
15. Orissa	302 (17.3)	1,236 (70.7)	211 (12.0)	1,749 (100.0)	461 (22.7)	1,319 (64.9)	253 (12.4)	2,033 (100.0)	545 (23.7)	1,467 (63.7)	290 (12.6)	2,302 (100.0)
16. Punjab	552 (38.0)	740 (51.0)	159 (11.0)	1,451 (100.0)	474 (26.9)	1,092 (62.1)	194 (11.0)	1,760 (100.0)	499 (24.9)	1,300 (64.8)	206 (10.3)	2,005 (100.0)
17. Rajasthan	400 (16.4)	1,791 (73.3)	251 (10.3)	2,442 (100.0)	467 (17.4)	1,873 (69.6)	350 (13.0)	2,690 (100.0)	547 (18.4)	1,987 (66.9)	436 (14.7)	2,970 (100.0)
18. Sikkim	2 (8.7)	19 (82.6)	2 (8.7)	23 (100.0)	6 (19.3)	22 (71.0)	3 (9.7)	31 (100.0)	9 (23.1)	27 (69.2)	3 (7.7)	39 (100.0)
19. Tamil Nadu	485 (23.7)	1,406 (68.8)	154 (7.5)	2,045 (100.0)	462 (21.0)	1,558 (70.8)	180 (8.2)	2,200 (100.0)	489 (20.4)	1,698 (70.9)	209 (8.7)	2,396 (100.0)
20. Tripura	44 (31.2)	70 (49.6)	27 (19.2)	141 (100.0)	54 (31.8)	81 (47.6)	35 (20.6)	170 (100.0)	64 (32.8)	88 (45.1)	43 (22.1)	195 (100.0)
21. Uttar Pradesh	936 (19.0)	3,490 (71.0)	489 (10.0)	4,915 (100.0)	1,150 (20.2)	3,974 (69.6)	584 (10.2)	5,708 (100.0)	1,361 (19.7)	4,902 (71.0)	646 (9.3)	6,909 (100.0)
22. West Bengal	423 (11.9)	2,951 (82.6)	197 (5.5)	3,571 (100.0)	506 (13.2)	3,104 (80.9)	226 (5.9)	3,836 (100.0)	590 (13.9)	3,394 (80.0)	259 (6.1)	4,243 (100.0)
Total	6,318 (16.7)	26,981 (71.5)	4,453 (11.8)	37,752 (100.0)	7,197 (16.6)	30,831 (71.1)	5,358 (12.3)	43,386 (100.0)	8,069 (16.3)	35,347 (71.1)	6,247 (12.6)	49,683 (100.0)

Notes: 1. Figures in brackets indicate percentages to total outstanding debt of respective State Governments.

2. For classification of State debt, please see 'Notes on the Statements' on Statement 92.

② Includes medium-term loan of Rs. 1,743 crores, Rs. 400 crores and Rs. 536 crores given by the Centre to States to clear their overdrafts outstanding with the Reserve Bank of India as at the end of March 1982, March 1983 and as on January 28, 1985, respectively.

Source: Budgets of State Governments.

**STATEMENT 96: MATURITY PATTERN OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
INDIA RUPEE LOANS**

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

End of March	Undated		Over 10 years		Between 5 and 10 years		Under 5 years		Total Amount
	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	
1971	257,83	5.9	1,886,01	43.0	635,17	14.5	1,605,92	36.6	4,384,94
1976	2 57,83	3.6	4,083,58	57.5	1,601,78	22.6	1,160,87	16.3	7,104,07
1981	257,83	1.6	10,960,42	70.0	2,582,65	16.5	1,864,34	11.9	15,665,24
1982	257,83	1.4	12,810,19	68.9	3,052,86	16.4	2,458,08	13.2	18,578,96
1983	257,83	1.2	15,881,28	71.0	3,075,54	13.8	3,144,37	14.0	22,359,02
1984	257,83	1.0	19,112,78	72.4	3,736,36	14.2	3,281,77	12.4	26,388,74
1985	257,83	0.9	22,270,18	73.0	4,543,66	14.9	3,425,32	11.2	30,496,99

Note: Maturity classification is as of 31st March every year.
Also see 'Notes on the Statements'

STATEMENT 97: CURRENT SMALL SAVINGS MEDIA IN FORCE FROM APRIL 1, 1985

Name of the Scheme (Security)	Limits of Investment	Rate of Interest per annum	Whether the Interest is Tax- free under Sec. 10 of the Income-Tax Act	Whether the amount invested qualifies for deduction under Sec. 80-C of the Income-Tax Act.	Whether the Investment qualifies for exemption from Wealth-Tax under Sec. 5 of the Wealth-Tax Act		Amount out- standing as on March 31, 1985f (Rs. crores)
					Within the prescribed limit of Rs. 5,00,000	In addition to the limit of Rs. 5,00,000	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Post Office Savings Bank Accounts	Minimum Rs. 5 and Maximum Rs. 25,000 (Rs. 50,000 Jointly)	5.50%	Yes Sec. 10(15)(ii)	No	Yes	No	2,760 \$
2. 7-Year National Savings Certificates II Issue	Maximum Rs. 75,000 (Jointly Rs. 1,50,000)	6.50%	Yes Sec. 10(15)(ii)	No	Yes	No	451
3. Public Provident Fund Accounts	Minimum Rs. 100 and Maximum Rs. 40,000 in every fiscal year	10.00%	Yes Sec. 10(11)	Yes	In addition to Rs. 5,00,000	Yes	647@@
4. 10-Year Post Office Cumulative Time Deposit Accounts	Maximum Rs. 1,000 per month (Rs. 2,000 Jointly)	6.75%	Yes Sec. 10(15)(ii)	Yes	In addition to Rs. 5,00,000	Yes	513
5. 6-Year National Savings Certificates VI Issue	No limit	12.00%	Qualifying for deduction under Sec. 80L within limit of Rs. 7,000	Yes	Yes	No	5,155
6. 6-Year National Savings Certificates VII Issue	No limit	12.00%	— do —	Yes	Yes	No	669
7. 10-Year Social Security Certificates	Maximum Rs. 5,000	11.30%	— do —	No	Yes	No	16
8. Post Office Time Deposit Accounts	No limit	Between 9.50% and 11.50%	— do —	No	Yes	No	6,063*
9. Post Office Recurring Deposit Accounts (Period 5 years)	No limit	11.50%	— do —	No	Yes	No	856

Note: For details on columns 2 and 3 please see 'Notes on the Statements.'

f Provisional

@@ Amount outstanding as on March 31, 1984.

\$ Includes Dead Savings Bank Accounts and interest credited to Depositors' Accounts from time to time.

* 9.50% One-year account:— Outstanding amount Rs. 63 crores.

10.00% Two-year account:— Outstanding amount Rs. 28 crores.

10.50% Three-year account:— Outstanding amount Rs. 103 crores.

11.50% Five-year account:— Outstanding amount Rs. 5,868 crores.

STATEMENT 98: SMALL SAVINGS

(Rs. crores)

		CURRENT SERIES—DEPOSITS											
		Post Office Savings Bank Deposits ††		Cumulative Time Deposits						Post Office Recurring Deposits §			
Year (April-March)/Month				5-Year†		10-Year		15-Year †		Total			
		Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1970-71		577	990	23	54	13	47	4	14	40	115	1	1
1975-76		861	1,475	12	35	34	116	4	31	50	181	51	108
1980-81		1,455	2,334	1	4	99	307	3	30	104	341	168	381
1981-82		1,620	2,351	1	5	112	365	3	26	116	396	222	436
1982-83		1,718	2,496	1	5	128	431	3	23	131	459	268	540
1983-84		1,931	2,648	1	5	130	473	2	18	133	495	331	669
1984-85		2,092	2,832	1	5	134	513	2	13	136	531	417	859
March	1984	381	2,648		5	24	473	—		25	495	39	669
April	"	129	2,592	—	4	8	470	—	18	8	492	22	676
May	"	134	2,568	—	4	9	469	—	17	9	491	29	690
June	"	168	2,556	—	4	10	470	—	17	10	491	35	708
July	"	166	2,567	—	4	10	472	—	16	10	492	34	725
August	"	148	2,564	—	4	9	474	—	16	10	494	33	740
September	"	132	2,574	—	4	9	478	—	16	9	498	31	757
October	"	136	2,579	—	4	9	482	—	15	10	502	31	770
November	"	168	2,592	—	4	10	485	—	15	10	504	38	786
December	"	171	2,614	—	4	10	489	—	15	10	508	37	802
January	1985	194	2,625	—	4	12	493	—	14	12	511	40	815
February	"	163	2,631	—	4	12	498	—	14	13	516	36	827
March	"	384	2,832	—	5	25	513	—	13	25	531	51	859

CURRENT SERIES—DEPOSITS—(Concl'd.)

		Post Office Time Deposits £											
		1-Year		2-Year@		3-Year		5-Year		Total		Total Deposits	
Year (April-March)/Month		Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings
		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1970-71		5	5			3	3	69	69	77	77	695	1,184
1975-76		30	53	62	120	36	89	354	1,152	482	1,414	1,445	3,179
1980-81		39	52	12	30	10	33	970	3,460	1,032	3,576	2,758	6,632
1981-82		44	45	12	24	47	67	1,134	4,150	1,237	4,286	3,195	7,470
1982-83		45	51	12	26	52	108	1,052	4,616	1,162	4,801	3,278	8,296
1983-84		50	55	12	27	33	130	1,248	5,088	1,343	5,299	3,738	9,112
1984-85		59	63	14	28	23	103	1,528	5,867	1,625	6,062	4,270	10,284
March 1984		10	55	1	27	5	130	116	5,088	131	5,299	577	9,112
April "		3	55	1	27	2	128	83	5,107	90	5,317	248	9,078
May "		4	56	1	27	2	126	89	5,131	96	5,340	268	9,088
June "		5	55	1	26	—	118	95	5,144	101	5,343	314	9,098
July "		5	55	1	26	2	116	1	5,064	9	5,262	219	9,046
August "		4	56	1	27	2	114	127	5,239	134	5,436	324	9,234
September "		3	56	1	27	2	113	133	5,309	140	5,505	312	9,334
October "		4	58	1	27	2	111	108	5,346	114	5,541	290	9,391
November "		5	59	1	27	2	107	165	5,441	174	5,634	390	9,516
December "		5	59	1	27	2	106	101	5,478	109	5,670	327	9,594
January 1985		6	59	1	27	2	102	376	5,741	385	5,929	631	9,880
February "		5	60	1	28	2	102	126	5,805	135	5,995	347	9,969
March "		12	63	1	28	3	103	123	5,867	139	6,062	599	10,284

†† Receipts and outstandings include interest credited to depositors' account from time to time. Outstandings include the balances under Dead Savings Bank Accounts. † Opening of new accounts discontinued from November 1, 1973. £ Introduced from March 16, 1970. § Introduced from April 1, 1970. @ Introduced from August 1, 1973.

STATEMENT 98: SMALL SAVINGS—(Concl'd.)

(Rs. crores)

Year (April-March)/ Month	CURRENT SERIES—CERTIFICATES											
	7-Year National Savings Certificates						6-Year National Savings Certificates					
	II Issue		III Issue		IV Issue		V Issue ¹		VI Issue		VII Issue	
	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings
	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
1970-71	54	57	7	8	27	27						
1975-76	34	227	3	29	21	142	41	57				
1980-81	24	201	3	33	10	170	264	1,004				
1981-82	25	193	3	27	7	141	28	992	566	565	101	101
1982-83	106	270	2	23	2	110	4	902	844	1,408	118	217
1983-84	133	376	2	20	2	93	3	789	1,345	2,848	205	418
1984-85	98	451	9	20	2	72	2	676	2,338	5,155	260	669
March 1984	18	376	—	20	—	93	1	789	202	2,848	34	418
April "	2	376	1	21	—	92	—	780	107	2,955	18	435
May "	12	386	—	21	—	91	—	772	109	3,063	18	453
June "	28	413	—	21	—	89	—	764	149	3,211	17	470
July "	26	436	4	25	—	87	—	754	148	3,356	21	490
August "	8	443	—	24	—	85	—	746	144	3,499	18	507
September "	1	443	—	24	1	85	—	737	132	3,629	17	523
October "	2	444	—	24	—	83	—	730	162	3,789	22	544
November "	3	445	1	25	—	79	—	719	165	3,951	20	564
December "	2	446	1	25	—	77	—	709	169	4,117	19	582
January 1985	3	446	—	21	—	76	—	697	234	4,346	25	606
February "	4	449	—	20	—	75	—	687	249	4,592	25	630
March "	7	451	—	20	—	72	1	676	569	5,155	41	669

CURRENT SERIES—(Concl'd.)

Year (April-March)/ Month	Certificates—(Concl'd.)													
	National Savings Annuity Certificates ³		Social Security Certificates ⁴		Total Certificates		5-Year National Development Bonds ⁵		Public Provident Fund Scheme 1968 ⁶		Total Current Series		Total Uncurrent Series ^{††}	Total Current and Uncurrent Series ^{††}
	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Out- stand- ings	Out- stand- ings
	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
1970-71					88	92			2	5	785	1,280	947	2,227
1975-76					99	455			9	30	1,553	3,664	573	4,237
1980-81	—	3			302	1,412	4	36	59	200	3,123	8,280	207	8,486
1981-82	—	3			729	2,022	—	37	82	282	4,006	9,810	126	9,936
1982-83	—	3	12	12	1,088	2,945	—	34	112	419	4,478	11,693	113	11,807
1983-84	—	3	4	15	1,694	4,562	—	17	126	647	5,558	14,338	111	14,449
1984-85	—	3	2	16	2,710	7,061	—	7	150	615	7,130	17,966	110	18,076
March 1984	—	3	1	15	255	4,562	—	17	59	647	891	14,338	111	14,449
April "	—	3	—	15	128	4,677	—	16			377	14,419	111	14,529
May "	—	3	—	15	139	4,803	—	15			407	14,553	111	14,663
June "	—	3	—	15	196	4,985	—	14	37	511	547	14,609	110	14,719
July "	—	3	—	15	198	5,167	—	13			418	14,737	110	14,847
Aug. "	—	3	—	16	171	5,323	—	12			496	15,079	110	15,189
Sept. "	—	3	—	16	152	5,460	—	11	21	508	485	15,313	110	15,423
Oct. "	—	3	—	16	187	5,633	—	10			477	15,543	110	15,653
Nov. "	—	3	—	16	189	5,800	—	9			580	15,834	110	15,944
Dec. "	—	3	—	16	192	5,975	—	9	22	554	541	16,132	110	16,242
Jan. 1985	—	3	—	16	261	6,212	—	8			892	16,654	110	16,764
Feb. "	—	3	—	16	279	6,472	—	7			625	16,973	110	17,083
Mar. "	—	3	—	16	617	7,061	—	7	69	615	1,286	17,966	110	18,076

Note : Outstandings relate to end of the period and include Indian Union's share of the pre-partition liabilities and repayments include those from the pre-partition holdings of Indian investors.

¹ Issued from April 1, 1974; ² Introduced from May 1, 1981. ³ Introduced from April 1, 1976.

⁴ Introduced from June 1982. ⁵ Introduced from August 31, 1977.

^{††} Exclude data on '5-Year Fixed Deposits-Banks' from September 1971 and '10-Year National Plan Certificates' from April 1971 for which data are not available.

⁶ Relate to the State Bank of India transactions only. Data are available on quarterly basis and are presented against the end months. Receipts are included in the total receipts against same months whereas outstandings are included in the total outstandings against the same and subsequent months.

Sources : (i) Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs and (ii) State Bank of India.

STATEMENT 99 : FINANCIAL RESULTS OF RAILWAYS

(Rs. crores)

Items/Year (April-March)	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
	(Actuals)	(Actuals)	(Actuals)	(Actuals)	(Actuals)	(Actuals)	(Revised Estimates)	(Budget Estimates)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. Total Receipts (A + B)	1,007	1,776	2,704	3,628	4,483	5,089	5,497	6,287
A. Gross Traffic Receipts (1 to 4)	1,007	1,767	2,624	3,538	4,376	4,986	5,390	6,151
1. Passenger	296	514	828	989	1,162	1,353	1,460	1,644
2. Other Coaching	62	90	116	128	160	167	177	180
3. Goods	618	1,150	1,617	2,357	2,972	3,353	3,657	4,222
4. Sundry Other Earnings (including Suspense)	31	13	63	64	82	113	96	105
B. Other Receipts¹	—	9	80	90	107	103	107	136
II. Total Expenditure (1 to 10)	862	1,639	2,576	3,225	3,929	4,710	5,288	5,701
1. General Superintendence and Services	83	156	141	158	183	207	242	258
2. Repairs and Maintenance	249	558	834	1,026	1,241	1,427	1,650	1,778
3. Operating Expenses—Rolling Stock and Equipment	157	312	247	294	326	371	423	454
4. Operating Expenses—Traffic	38	85	283	318	367	427	484	518
5. Operating Expenses—Fuel	147	255	492	673	762	854	963	1,005
6. Staff Welfare and Amenities	26	53	94	109	128	147	168	179
7. Appropriation to Depreciation Reserve Fund	100	115	220	350	556	850	850	920
8. Appropriation to Pension Fund	15	24	84	99	148	185	225	265
9. Suspense	-2	-2	-2	-7	-5	-7	-11	-10
10. Miscellaneous Expenses ²	49	83	183	205	222	249	294	334
III. Ratio of Total Expenditure to Total Receipts	85.6	92.3	95.3	88.9	87.6	92.6	96.2	90.7
IV. Net Revenue (I-II)	145	137	128	403	554	379	209	586
V. Capital-at-Charge³	3,331	4,355	6,096	6,698	7,251	7,568	8,236	8,846
VI. Net Revenue as Percentage of Capital-at-Charge	4.4	3.1	2.1	6.0	7.6	5.0	2.5	6.6
VII. Payment to General Revenues⁴	165	198	325	356	436	424	475	512
VIII. Net Surplus (+) / Deficit (-) (IV-VII)	-20	-61	-197£	+47	+118	(379)@	(209)@	+74
						(-)£	(-)£	
IX. Appropriations to (+) or Withdrawals from								
(-) Funds or Loans from (-) General Revenues to finance deficit:								
(a) Development Fund	—	—	—	+44	+46	+50*	+63*	+64
(b) Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) General Revenues	-20	-61	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Deferred Dividend Liability Account	—	—	—	+3	+72	-45£	-266£	+10

Notes: 1. Include receipts from Surcharge on Passengers, other Miscellaneous Receipts and Receipts from Subsidised Companies, subsidy from General Revenues, etc.

2. Include expenditure like contribution to the Provident Fund, Departmental Catering, Stores, Security, Track Patrolling, Payment of Compensation under the Workmen's Compensation Act, subsidy on Grain shops, expenditure on Land Surveys, Open Line Works (Revenue), Appropriation to Accident Compensation, Safety and Amenities Fund, Appropriation to Pension Fund and Payments to Worked Lines, etc.

3. Excluding outlay on Metropolitan Transport Projects.

4. In terms of the recommendations of the successive Railways Convention Committees (RCC) of Parliament, the Railways pay a fixed dividend to General Revenues on the capital invested in the Railways as computed annually in lieu of interest charges plus a small amount of contribution. According to the interim recommendations of Railway Convention Committee—1980, the arrangements are:

(a) Except for the capital cost of residential buildings which bears a dividend at 3.5 per cent, Railways pay dividend at:

(1) 6 per cent on capital invested upto 31-3-1980 (Inclusive of 1.5 per cent on capital invested upto 31-3-1964 (less subsidy capital) for payment to States in lieu of passenger fare tax etc.).

(2) 6.5 per cent on capital invested thereafter.

* Appropriation by taking loan from General Revenues.

@ Represents actual payment of dividend to General Revenues.

£ Shortfall in payment of dividend amounting to Rs. 197 crores in 1980-81, Rs. 45 crores in 1983-84 and Rs. 266 crores in 1984-85 (Revised Estimates) transferred to Deferred Dividend Liability Account.

Source: Explanatory Memoranda on Railway Budgets.

STATEMENT 100: CAPITAL OUTLAY OF RAILWAYS

Item/Year (April-March)	(Rs. crores)							
	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
	(Actuals)	(Actuals)	(Actuals)	(Actuals)	(Actuals)	(Actuals)	(Revised Estimates)	(Budget Estimates)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CAPITAL OUTLAY OF RAILWAYS¹	252	393	940	1,154	1,266	1,353	1,563	1,560
FINANCED BY								
1. General Revenues	136	244	611	602	549	506	668	610
2. Depreciation Reserve Fund	91	124	278	504	656	784	813	870
3. Development Fund	18	16	30	27	33	33	42	40
4. Open Line Works (Revenue)	7	8	10	9	9	9	15	15
5. Accident Compensation, Safety and Passenger Amenities Fund ²		1	11	12	19	21	25	25

1. Excluding the outlay on Metropolitan Transport Projects.

2. Created on April 1, 1974.

Source: Budget of the Railway Revenue and Expenditure of the Central Government.

STATEMENT 101: INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

Year (April-March)	(Rs. crores)		
	MERCHANDISE		Balance of trade
	Imports (-)	Exports (+)	
1975-76	5,265	4,042	- 1,223
1979-80	9,143	6,418	- 2,725
1980-81	12,549	6,711	- 5,838
1981-82	13,608	7,806	- 5,802
1982-83	14,356	8,908	- 5,448
1983-84	15,763	9,865	- 5,898
1984-85	16,592	11,396	- 5,196
April 1984	1,224	827	- 397
May	1,461	938	- 523
June	1,087	709	- 378
July	1,308	838	- 470
August	1,421	1,001	- 420
September	1,256	937	- 319
October	1,292	1,011	- 281
November	1,406	890	- 516
December	1,513	1,057	- 456
January 1985	1,570	1,091	- 479
February	1,512	955	- 557
March	1,429	980	- 449

Note: 1) Monthly data may not add up to the annual figures due to the adjustments made by the D.G.C.I. & S. from time to time.

2) Figures for the year 1984-85 and monthly figures from April 1984 to March 1985 are partially revised as per April 1985 press note.

See 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: D.G.C.I. & S.

STATEMENT 102: INDIA'S EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES

Commodity/Year (April-March)	(Rs. crores)				
	1975-76	1980-81	1982-83	1983-84*	1984-85†
Food and Live Animals Chiefly for Food . . .	1,253	1,785	-	..	..
<i>Of which:</i>					
Fish and fish preparations	127	217	349	327	336
Fruits and vegetables**	36	80	159	155	159
Cashew kernels	96	140	134	157	174
Coffee	67	214	184	183	198
Tea and Mate	237	426	368	501	707
Spices	72	111	89	109	172
<i>Of which:</i>					
Pepper (Black)	34	38	—	..	—
Oilcakes	86	125	149	146	121
Sugar	473	38	62	140	22
Beverages and Tobacco	99	141	—	..	—
<i>Of which:</i>					
Tobacco unmanufactured	93	124	209	150	147
Crude Materials, Inedible, except Fuels	544	814	—	..	—
<i>Of which:</i>					
Cotton (raw and waste)	47	177	101	149	57
Mica	15	19	19	27	19
Iron ore (including concentrates)	214	303	374	385	447
Manganese ore (including concentrates)	18	13	15	18	20
Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials	37	28	1,235@@	1,593@@	1,777
Crude oil, petroleum products	19	25	1,197	1,588	1,777
Animal and Vegetable oil and Fats and Waxes	37	19	—	—	—
<i>Of Which:</i>					
Fixed Vegetable oils and fats	36	15	19	28	25
Chemicals and Related Products, N.E.S.	91	235	308	278	365
<i>Of which:</i>					
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	19	51	—	—	—
Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products	23	67	—	—	—
Essential oils and perfume materials, toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations	14	74	—	9	11
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material	1,389	2,320	—	—	—
<i>Of which:</i>					
Leather, leather manufactures, n.e.s. and dressed furskins	201	337	346	350	422
Cotton manufactures excluding yarn and thread and clothing	216	380	—	—	—
Textile yarn and thread (excluding jute & coir yarn)	10	33	—	—	—
Jute manufactures (includes yarn and thread)	215	331	203	165	334
Woollen carpets and rugs	43	164	—	—	—
Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, unworked or worked	149	602	825	1,214	1,063
Manufactures of metal, n.e.s.	83	186	202	194	181
Iron and steel	122	70	56	46	62
Machinery and Transport Equipment	260	526	585	494	537
Machinery other than electric	111	215	—	—	—
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	65	114	—	—	—
Transport equipment	84	196	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	317	871	—	—	—
<i>Of which:</i>					
Leather goods, leather sports goods and leather footwears	30	74	—	—	—
Articles of apparel and clothing excluding articles made of leather	202	552	528(+)	607(+)	837(+)
Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques excluding leather goods, n.e.s., as artware	33	119	110	117	134
Total Exports(b)	4,042	6,711	8,908	9,865	11,396

Notes: The figures presented in this statement may not tally with the 'total' of country wise exports figures of individual commodities presented elsewhere in this Report due to slight differences in coverage and/or revisions carried out by DGCI&S. Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

* Partially revised.

† Provisional.

** Excluding Cashew Kernels.

@@ The figures differ from figures published by the Ministry of Petroleum, viz exports of Crude Oil and petroleum products during 1982-83 amounted to Rs. 1,063 crores and Rs. 134 crores respectively; during 1983-84 — they were Rs. 1,231 crores and Rs. 357 crores respectively. During April-December 1984, they amounted to Rs. 1,194 crores and Rs. 169 crores respectively.

(+) Readymade garments.

(b) Includes Commodities and Transactions not classified elsewhere.

Sources (i) D.G.C.I. & S.

(ii) Annual Report, Ministry of Commerce 1984-85.

STATEMENT 103: INDIA'S IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES

(Rs. crores)

Commodity/Year (April-March)	1975-76	1982-83 (b)	1983-84 (b)	1984-85 †
Food and Live Animals Chiefly for Food	1,429	..	..	..
<i>Of which:</i>				
Cereals and Cereal Preparations	1,343	306	612	144
(i) Wheat	1,211	292	507	85
(ii) Rice	47	3	80	50
Cashewnuts, raw	34	..	14	27
Spices	1	—	..	..
Beverages and Tobacco	1	..	..	..
Crude Materials, Inedible, except Fuels	213	..	..	..
<i>Of which:</i>				
Crude Rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	7	54	81	67
Cotton	28	..	1	..
Jute raw including cutting and waste	3	2	..	..
Wool raw and other animal hair	26	..	..	..
Man-made fibres and waste of man-made fibres	—	..	..	..
Synthetic fibres suitable for spinning	—	..	..	..
Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	20	152	145	112
Crude Fertilisers and crude minerals	83	97	143	162
Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials	1,226	5,605	4,830	5,161
<i>Of which:</i>				
Petroleum oils, crude and crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals	1,052	—	..	..
Petroleum products, refined	174	—	..	..
Animal and Vegetable Oils, Fats and Waxes	17	..	..	..
Chemicals and Related Products, N.E.S.	760	..	..	..
<i>Of which:</i>				
Organic and inorganic Chemicals	180	387	610	729
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	12	23	43	46
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	36	81	132	127
Fertilisers, manufactured	469	146	112	672
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material	620	..	..	..
<i>Of which:</i>				
Paper paperboard and articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	58	147	173	169
(i) Newsprint	38	..	..	..
Textile yarn and thread	10	..	..	..
Iron and Steel	312	1,146	963	733
Non-ferrous metals	100	279	369	344
Metal manufactures, N.E.S.	33	136	148	126
Machinery and Transport Equipment	935	2,231	2,834	2,580
<i>Of which:</i>				
Machinery other than electric	577	1,383	1,974	1,706
Electric machinery, apparatus and appliances	201	248	404	450
Transport equipment	157	600	456	283
(i) Railway vehicles	34	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	56	..	..	..
Total Imports(a)	5,265	14,356@	15,763@	16,592@

Note: (a) Includes Commodities and Transactions not classified elsewhere.

(b) Partially revised.

@ Revised figures. Commodity-wise data do not add upto the totals.

† Statistics for 1984-85 are provisional and subject to considerable revision on receipt of late/supplementary returns from various Customs Houses.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Sources: i) D.G.C.I. & S.

ii) Annual Report, Ministry of Commerce, 1984-85

STATEMENT 104: DIRECTION OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

(Rs. crores)

Item	Australia	Belgium	Canada	Federal Republic of Germany	France	Hong Kong	Iran	Iraq	Italy	Japan	Kuwait
1975-76											
Imports(-)	102	86	232	370	197	2	460	248	85	361	63
Exports(+)	48	45	46	118	86	44	272	64	80	433	47
Balance	-54	-41	-186	-252	-111	+42	-188	-184	-5	+72	-16
1980-81											
Imports(-)	170	296	332	694	280	39	1,339	753	242	749	338
Exports(+)	92	145	62	385	147	141	123	52	152	598	97
Balance	-78	-151	-270	-309	-133	+102	-1,216	-701	-90	-151	-241
1982-83											
Imports(-)	279	618	251	801	414	48	783	884	241	1,070	282
Exports(+)	102	211	56	343	148	192	74	57	142	795	129
Balance	-177	-407	-195	-458	-266	+144	-709	-827	-99	-275	-153
1983-84*											
Imports(-)	145	672	342	1,120	308	59	782	791	271	1,456	261
Exports(+)	95	207	92	374	156	216	119	55	164	826	117
Balance	-50	-465	-250	-746	-152	+157	-663	-736	-107	-630	-144
1984-85*											
Imports(-)	185	779	493	1,262	347	54	498	666	277	1,202	286
Exports(+)	147	181	133	455	202	164	134	42	202	1,049	115
Balance	-38	-598	-360	-807	-145	+110	-364	-624	-75	-153	-171

Item	Malaysia £	Netherlands	Saudi Arabia	Sri Lanka	Switzerland	U.A.E. +	U.K.	U.S.A.	U.S.S.R.	All Countries
1975-76										
Imports(-)	15	64	290	—	55	82	284	1,285	310	5,265
Exports(+)	33	82	60	23	58	70	421	520	417	4,042
Balance	+18	+18	-230	+23	+3	-12	+137	-765	+107	-1,223
1980-81										
Imports(-)	266	215	540	30	121	350	731	1,519	1,014	12,524
Exports(+)	51	152	165	81	111	153	395	744	1,226	6,711
Balance	-215	-63	-375	+51	-10	-197	-336	-775	+212	-5,813
1982-83										
Imports(-)	208	255	1,496	12	111	365	886	1,371	1,513	14,356
Exports(+)	55	116	227	97	96	219	457	950	1,558	8,908
Balance	-153	-139	-1,269	+85	-15	-146	-429	-421	+45	-5,448
1983-84*										
Imports(-)	358	251	1,078	37	154	275	1,143	1,791	1,659	15,763
Exports(+)	64	195	245	108	121	229	555	1,395	1,305	9,865
Balance	-294	-66	-833	+71	-33	-46	-588	-396	-354	-5,898
1984-85*										
Imports(-)	548	339	1,248	10	161	395	1,002	1,552	1,740	16,592
Exports(+)	69	180	243	114	117	266	662	1,752	1,635	11,396
Balance	-479	-159	-1,005	+104	-44	-129	-340	+200	-105	-5,196

Notes: (a) Statistics for 1984-85 are provisional and subject to considerable revisions on receipt of late/supplementary returns from various Customs Houses.

(b) Exports of Crude Petroleum from Bombay High for the years 1982-83, 1983-84 and 1984-85 are taken into account in grand totals but are not included in the country details.

£ Excluding Singapore. + Formerly Trucial States of Abu Dhabi, Dubai, Sharjah etc. * Provisional.
Please see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Sources: i) D.G.C.I. & S.

ii) Annual Report, Ministry of Commerce 198

STATEMENT 105: INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS.

UNIT VALUE INDEX

Commodity Head	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
	(1968-69 = 100)	(1968-69 = 100)	(1978-79 = 100)	(1978-79 = 100)	(1978-79 = 100)
Food & Food Articles	252	281	103	112	117
Meat & meat preparations	..	..	109	122	128
Fish & fish preparations	346	388	101	126	145
Cereal & cereal preparations	..	..	95	123	133
Vegetables	..	..	102	117	124
Fruits & nuts	301**	314**	139	171	140
Sugar	139*	145*	281	179	117
Coffee	372	413	109	87	103
Tea	254	234	94	94	97
Spices	315	270	75	71	88
Oilseed cake	235	233	107	112	110
Beverages & Tobacco	216	218	111	124	136
Tobacco & tobacco manufactures	..	..	111	124	136
Crude Materials, Inedible Except Fuels	287	217	108	143	149
Raw cotton	328	366	67	85	104
Textile fibres & waste excluding cotton	..	..	103	84	94
Minerals (excluding coal, petroleum, crude fertilisers, sulphur and precious stones)	123 +	123 +	117	148	129
Iron ore and concentrate	..	..	125	142	167
Ores & concentrates of base metals n.e.s.	..	..	131	127	159
Crude animals & vegetable materials n.e.s.	270	306	100	164	138
Mineral Fuels, Lubricants etc.	337	787	183	168	132
Coal	666++	368 ++	145	189	254
Petroleum products	..	..	188	166	131
Animal & Vegetable Oils and Fats & Waxes	384	488	113	121	115
Chemicals & Related Products	172	196	119	129	123
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials	257	283	118	126	139
Leather & leather manufactures excluding footwear	361	470	193	141	145
Textile yarn	211	236	123	134	128
Cotton fabrics woven	..	..	69	124	134
Textile fibres other than cotton	..	..	83	120	126
Made up articles of textile materials	..	..	118	92	127
Floor coverings	370	400	122	115	122
Non-metallic mineral manufactures n.e.s.	..	..	111	134	147
Iron & steel	275	213	168	140	153
Non-ferrous metals	251	270	123	138	119
Manufactures of metals	260	282	110	138	144
Machinery & Transport Equipment	186	217	102	121	134
Non-electrical machinery	..	..	104	108	126
Telecommunications & sound recording/reproducing apparatus & equipment	..	..	162	134	180
Electrical machinery	..	..	82	117	123
Transport equipment	..	..	114	143	149
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	287	240	99	126	134
Articles of apparel & clothing accessories	201	231	95	120	126
Footwear	296	351	114	118	130
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	..	..	138	245	134
GENERAL	234	236	109	124	132
NET TERMS OF TRADE	90	66	83	94	99

Notes: 1. Data for the years 1980-81 to 1982-83 are not comparable with those for the years 1978-79 and 1979-80 in view of the changes in respect of coverage, classification and weightage of commodities besides that of the base year.

* Includes sugar preparation and honey.

** Includes vegetables.

+ Minerals include crude fertilisers.

+ + Refers to coal, coke and briquettes.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 105: INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS— (Concl'd.)

QUANTUM INDEX

Commodity Head	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
	(1968-69 = 100)			(1978-79 = 100)	
Food & Food Articles	159	231	114	118	111
Meat & meat preparations	..	..	146	186	180
Fish & fish preparations	292	290	94	99	112
Cereal and cereal preparations	..	..	201	246	137
Vegetables	..	..	139	142	165
Fruits and nuts	66 **	80 **	113	123	144
Sugar	927*	980*	10	27	42
Coffee	215	220	136	116	126
Tea	86	101	133	124	112
Spices	187	220	100	94	73
Oilseed cake	100	111	101	91	117
Beverages & Tobacco	160	157	108	163	157
Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	..	..	108	163	157
Crude Materials, Inedible Except Fuels	117	145	147	106	107
Raw cotton	39	149	1318	258	520
Textile fibres and waste excluding cotton	..	..	96	273	227
Mineral (excluding coal, petroleum, crude fertilisers, sulphur and precious stones)	225 +	265 +	114	96	114
Iron Ore and Concentrates	..	..	105	106	98
Ore and concentrates of base metal n.e.s.	..	..	72	59	50
Crude animal and vegetable materials n.e.s.	126	124	118	104	86
Mineral Fuels, Lubricants etc.	48	22	78	689	4821
Coal	31 ++	24 ++	38	39	37
Petroleum products	..	..	96	108	950
Animal & Vegetable Oils and Fats & Waxes	39	90	96	92	127
Chemical and Related Products	376	448	128	189	184
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials	150	141	85	88	81
Leather and leather manufactures excluding footwear	125	142	54	80	76
Textile yarn	78	84	103	92	111
Cotton fabrics woven	..	..	180	106	90
Textile fibres other than cotton	..	..	185	112	90
Made up articles of textile materials	..	..	160	199	128
Floor coverings	202	255	129	163	153
Non-metallic mineral manufactures n.e.s.	..	..	77	80	89
Iron and steel	102	63	18	25	15
Non-ferrous metals	281	38	12	8	21
Manufactures of metals	446	423	85	80	68
Machinery and Transport Equipment	486	473	130	129	110
Non-electrical machinery	..	..	111	132	105
Telecommunications and sound recording/reproducing apparatus & equipment	..	..	58	109	104
Electrical machinery	..	..	173	147	146
Transport equipment	..	..	138	119	98
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	719	693	126	119	105
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	1554	1465	130	119	104
Footwear	99	105	131	114	93
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	..	..	83	66	69
GENERAL	180	199	108	110	117
GROSS TERMS OF TRADE	78	68	131	138	135

STATEMENT 106 : INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS

UNIT VALUE INDEX

Commodity Head	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
	(1968-69 = 100)			(1978-79 = 100)	
Food & Food Articles	289	366	115	115	112
Dairy products	281	424	168	156	176
Cereals and cereal preparations	282	345	111	97	93
Fruits and nuts	298*	293*	117	169	126
Spices	..	..	159	173	191
Beverages & Tobacco	211	200	125	141	161
Beverages	..	..	125	141	161
Crude materials inedible except fuels	177	225	135	128	148
Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	..	..	99	99	72
Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	..	..	124	130	142
Pulp and waste paper	234	271	150	148	145
Textile fibres and waste	..	..	108	87	128
Crude fertilisers	..	..	161	157	139
Sulphur	..	..	213	298	239
Minerals (excluding Coal, Petroleum, Crude Fertilisers and Precious Stones)	164 +	218 +	117	128	138
Ores and concentrates of base metals n.e.s.	..	..	106	99	150
Non-ferrous base metals waste and scrap n.e.s.	..	..	121	133	126
Mineral Fuels, Lubricants etc.	436	728	240	279	274
Petroleum crude	953	1515	242	286	279
Petroleum products	..	..	239	262	260
Animal & Vegetable Oils, Fats and Waxes	203	252	81	91	74
Chemicals & Related Products	230	265	145	145	136
Organic chemicals	..	..	122	111	120
Inorganic chemicals	..	..	152	143	166
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	324	226	114	133	158
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	..	..	113	102	112
Fertiliser, manufactured	223	255	155	171	144
Artificial resin and plastic material and cellulose ester	..	..	122	115	121
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials	23	260	90	101	103
Paper, paperboard and articles thereof	292	291	40	78	116
Textile yarn	167	186	120	120	139
Non-metallic mineral manufactures n.e.s.	..	..	93	91	88
Iron and steel	229	251	100	110	113
Copper	154	196	144	100	114
Nickel	187	204	137	150	140
Aluminium	205	302	156	129	117
Lead	290	495	133	127	96
Tin	434	509	138	138	126
Manufactures of metals	334	329	92	107	98
Machinery & Transport Equipment	264	320	83	81	81
Power generating machinery and equipment	..	..	71	52	24
Machinery specialised for particular industries	..	..	91	77	74
Metal working machinery	..	..	98	86	114
General industrial machinery and equipment	..	..	80	85	95
Office machines and automatic data processing equipments	..	..	18	18	50
Electrical machinery	173	224	..	93	83
Transport equipment	325	311	150	151	255
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	411	508	97	54	102
Professional scientific and controlling	490	611	118	74	140
Instruments and apparatus n.e.s.	..	..	84	92	78
Photographic apparatus	..	..	..	..	..
GENERAL INDEX	260	360	130	132	134

STATEMENT 106 : INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS (Concl'd.)

QUANTUM INDEX

Commodity Head	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
	(1968-69 = 100)			(1978-79 = 100)	
Food & Food Articles	21	19	135	244	231
Dairy products	148	150	92	174	142
Cereals & cereal preparations	12	11	104	411	457
Fruits & nuts	38*	31*	56	45	45
Spices	..	..	124	123	158
Beverages & Tobacco	28	22	94	127	107
Crude Materials Inedible Except Fuels	173	123	72	113	89
Crude rubber (incl. synthetic and reclaimed)	..	..	90	201	159
Pulp & waste paper	172	107	29	67	62
Textile fibres & waste	..	..	56	108	71
Crude fertilisers	..	..	120	97	114
Sulphur	..	..	107	94	109
Minerals (excluding coal, petroleum crude fertilisers sulphur & precious stones)	189 +	225 +	103	154	81
Ores and concentrates of base metals n.e.s.	..	..	120	190	143
Non-ferrous base metals waste and scrap n.e.s.	..	..	183	177	177
Mineral Fuels, Lubricants etc.	460	543	131	111	125
Petroleum crude	242	266	111	104	116
Petroleum products	..	..	189	130	143
Animal & Vegetable Oils, Fats and Waxes	1413	904	158	137	110
Chemicals & Related Products	129	128	110	110	88
Organic chemicals	..	..	119	157	156
Inorganic chemicals	..	..	118	194	112
Dyeing, tanning & colouring materials	82	122	77	80	76
Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	..	..	95	104	100
Fertilisers manufactured	121	106	113	80	38
Artificial resin, plastic material & cellulose ester	..	..	141	154	162
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials	266	292	168	173	184
Paper, paperboard & articles thereof	196	292	445	299	133
Textile yarn	349	356	105	171	199
Non-metallic mineral manufactures n.e.s.	..	..	108	101	171
Iron & steel	238	385	181	232	221
Copper	172	113	86	142	105
Nickel	265	248	69	133	113
Aluminium	347	727	407	147	68
Lead	83	125	122	97	238
Tin	49	35	91	112	61
Manufactures of metals	102	140	210	234	316
Machinery & Transport Equipment	90	83	178	199	249
Power generating machinery and equipment	..	..	200	414	950
Machinery specialised for particular industries	..	..	173	266	344
Metal working machinery	..	..	173	219	211
General industrial machinery and equipment	..	..	154	160	151
Office machines and automatic data	..	..	998	1338	687
Processing equipments	..	..	..	185	224
Electrical machinery	144	134	..	75	78
Transport equipment	127	166	28	..	..
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	146	150	147	312	193
Professional scientific & controlling instruments & apparatus n.e.s.	142	148	112	202	128
Photographic apparatus	..	..	222	241	301
GENERAL INDEX	140	135	142	151	158

Note: Data for the years 1980-81 to 1982-83 are not comparable to those of the years 1978-79 and 1979-80 in view of the changes in respect of coverage, classification and weightage of commodities besides that of the base year.

* Includes vegetables.

± Mineral includes crude fertilisers.

Also see 'Notes on Statements'.

Source: D.G.C.I. & S.

STATEMENT 107: EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

(Rs.lakhs)

Country/Year (April-March)	1975-76	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83 +
LEATHER, LEATHER MANUFACTURES					
Australia	1,06	12,00	7,49	8,33	6,52
Czechoslovakia	2,49	4,41	2,03	4,20	3,85
France	17,10	24,43	9,70	14,11	7,17
Federal Republic of Germany	10,31	47,76	33,49	38,18	41,48
German Democratic Republic	4,69	21,13	18,55	23,18	17,84
Hungary	1,26	2,54	2,10	3,39	1,41
Iran	58	6,98	7,70	10,58	1,62
Italy	35,14	101,95	51,25	52,39	41,84
Japan	17,39	21,41	8,37	11,93	8,96
Rumania	2,30	6,80	7,54	6,14	2,91
U.K.	31,93	50,63	19,39	20,92	27,47
U.S.A.	18,85	43,85	26,02	47,44	49,16
U.S.S.R.	39,37	69,13	100,13	71,29	88,51
Yugoslavia	4,47	14,29	6,66	6,74	1,94
Other Countries	14,36	58,35	36,72	50,52	59,37
Total	201,30	485,66	337,14	369,34	360,05
MARINE PRODUCTS					
Australia	2,60	2,27	1,64	3,34	1,44
France	4,14	8,95	5,83	6,73	5,05
Hong Kong	60	1,75	1,88	2,46	3,04
Japan	85,30	174,21	155,51	197,05	258,37
Kuwait	25	5,92	5,03	9,22	6,82
Netherlands	19	8,96	7,21	6,97	8,37
Singapore	1,08	2,31	2,35	2,33	7,59
Sri Lanka	56	1,29	1,29	31	2,26
Thailand	—	5,52	48	—	—
U.K.	43	8,21	7,72	14,63	14,88
U.S.A.	33,43	33,08	27,24	36,52	43,67
Other Countries	3,57	7,99	10,09	18,51	23,70
Total	132,15	260,46	226,27	298,87	375,19
TOBACCO (UNMANUFACTURED)					
Belgium	1,46	2,24	1,45	2,63	5,91
Iraq	1,21	—	93	9	2,09
Ireland	3,35	10,44	70	60	50
Japan	9,52	5,99	5,49	8,32	5,81
U.K.	30,31	28,04	32,25	43,39	49,94
U.S.S.R.	28,91	29,27	50,48	69,01	100,33
Other Countries	18,34	26,27	33,11	80,89	49,86
Total	93,10	102,25	124,41	204,93	214,44
COTTON PIECE GOODS					
Australia	3,53	10,69	10,25	8,29	4,50
Benin (Dahomey)	9,74	23,72	34,57	40,15	25,57
France	4,12	12,73	13,44	5,91	4,42
Federal Republic of Germany	2,05	16,18	13,04	6,95	5,05
Japan	1,36	5,32	4,83	5,50	9,30
Nepal	9,35	7,02	7,25	12,19	6,42
Poland	7,87	2,48	5,56	1,00	4
Singapore	3,42	6,73	7,45	11,31	9,71
United Arab Emirates*	4,76	5,57	7,01	6,50	7,06
U.K.	29,30	58,63	29,55	21,72	14,39
U.S.A.	28,94	22,62	25,80	21,91	14,83
U.S.S.R.	18,32	42,49	55,57	87,06	121,83
Other Countries	40,68	73,22	62,17	66,06	48,35
Total	163,44	287,40	276,49	294,56	271,47
CASHEW KERNELS					
Australia	4,14	4,67	4,27	5,39	5,95
Canada	6,30	3,45	90	16	1,11
Federal Republic of Germany	1,67	1,30	67	20	32
Japan	7,45	11,25	7,91	6,02	7,40
Netherlands	2,73	4,75	5,20	1,77	3,72
U.S.A.	39,48	37,00	17,13	21,14	28,39
U.S.S.R.	25,08	42,99	90,24	129,20	64,69
Other Countries	9,28	12,69	13,81	17,62	23,78
Total	96,13	118,10	140,13	181,50	135,36

STATEMENT 107: EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Country/Year (April-March)	1975-76	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83 +
TEA AND MATE					
Afghanistan	18,70	13,01	15,21	17,64	9,64
Arab Republic of Egypt	10,96	17,49	27,30	16,11	16,36
Federal Republic of Germany	6,60	15,10	14,88	28,60	14,56
Iran	9,60	21,41	25,05	13,06	21,89
Iraq	6,65	11,73	8,98	11,58	11,79
Ireland	4,56	11,54	9,13	6,84	5,88
Kuwait	76	2,34	2,18	2,78	2,03
Libya	50	8,87	10,15	—	—
Netherlands	8,28	3,10	2,09	2,65	3,46
Poland	11,43	11,00	27,51	22,11	22,74
Saudi Arabia	87	3,81	5,61	8,29	8,51
Sudan	6,56	12,60	20,87	10,01	2,30
United Arab Emirates*	10,96	23,92	19,59	18,47	5,86
U.K.	45,69	93,57	78,39	73,94	88,57
U.S.A.	6,18	7,39	6,57	5,27	4,76
U.S.S.R.	72,96	80,47	121,34	137,54	116,94
Other Countries	26,51	30,49	30,65	20,31	34,46
Total	236,81	367,84	425,50	395,20	369,75
OIL CAKES					
Czechoslovakia	3,26	5,15	10,33	16,55	13,71
Federal Republic of Germany	3,24	5,33	40	29	5,20
France	1,01	14,92	1,84	18	88
Iran	—	7	93	23	—
Netherlands	14,89	51,69	28,67	12,50	12,56
Poland	27,92	15,59	27,70	20,23	35,20
Thailand	96	3,69	8,78	5,55	2,65
U.K.	7,75	3,50	35	95	2,73
U.S.S.R.	2,42	24	29,47	41,41	19,78
Other Countries	24,67	27,35	16,60	19,96	55,88
Total	86,12	127,53	125,07	117,85	148,59
IRON AND STEEL					
Arab Republic of Egypt	3,89	5,84	3,80	60	30
Bangladesh	9,36	2,22	3,30	1,08	69
China, People's Republic of	—	6,37	20	—	—
Indonesia	2,90	90	21	47	8
Iran	18,22	2,48	2,50	5,29	43
Japan	9,85	4,51	6	9,03	3,46
Kuwait	7,70	5,55	2,84	2,31	1,31
Oman	2,79	1,81	1,24	2,33	97
Saudi Arabia	7,84	15,39	10,48	13,68	11,38
Singapore	3,02	2,89	1,25	60	81
Thailand	1,46	1,91	92	50	30
United Arab Emirates*	10,18	4,64	2,11	4,36	1,17
U.S.A.	3,00	12,02	10,57	10,03	8,01
U.S.S.R.	10	6,26	2,83	1,34	32
Other Countries	36,86	33,34	29,80	27,42	20,95
Total	117,17	106,13	72,11	79,04	50,18
IRON ORE AND CONCENTRATES					
China People's Republic of	97	3,66	1,27	43	18
Czechoslovakia	5,77	3,13	3,76	6,13	2,47
German Democratic Republic	—	4,90	7,16	12,72	11,14
Japan	157,45	195,85	187,66	221,11	261,52
Korea D.P. Republic	82	48	3,93	5,91	10,10
Korea Republic	4,83	24,87	26,85	35,00	39,00
Rumania	20,04	34,13	34,24	50,19	35,49
United Arab Emirates*	—	2,53	4,64	3,19	4,08
Yugoslavia	—	4,83	7,26	5,67	—
Other Countries	23,91	10,86	26,56	11,40	16,52
Total	213,79	285,24	303,33	351,75	380,50

STATEMENT 107: EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Country/Year (April-March)	1975-76	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83 +
PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, UNWORKED OR WORKED					
Belgium	17,79	117,27	90,92	124,26	173,38
France	5,61	13,19	13,88	14,39	15,64
Federal Republic of Germany	3,48	14,04	16,42	10,95	13,19
Hong Kong	19,03	62,37	107,49	103,53	146,71
Israel	2,20	7,35	5,46	4,99	11,18
Japan	14,90	49,85	86,27	96,04	119,64
Netherlands	2,37	1,58	2,38	4,23	3,90
Singapore	5,49	13,62	35,81	38,21	40,97
Switzerland	5,48	51,21	59,59	60,69	51,73
U.K.	4,87	11,17	14,03	19,25	9,04
U.S.A.	33,83	152,99	155,88	239,80	317,79
Other Countries	7,91	24,31	13,79	44,73	46,82
Total	122,96	518,95	601,92	761,07	949,99
CHEMICALS (TOTAL)					
Bangladesh	7,00	5,14	6,97	4,08	
France	2,34	9,79	3,42	7,71	
Hong Kong	2,25	1,43	1,47	1,76	
Indonesia	1,86	2,64	1,98	2,78	
Kuwait	1,27	1,59	1,92	1,52	
Netherlands	9,54	7,28	3,63	8,59	
Saudi Arabia	3,45	3,88	4,95	5,78	
Sudan	82	1,12	1,27	1,55	
Thailand	3,26	2,58	2,25	2,78	
United Arab Emirates*	4,54	3,97	4,46	3,34	
U.K.	8,27	5,45	5,61	7,11	
U.S.A.	16,97	14,28	14,48	21,02	
U.S.S.R.	63,52	100,67	234,63	177,93	
Yemen Arab Republic	1,69	1,20	1,39	2,02	
Other Countries	81,71	74,40	87,05	100,27	
Total	208,49	235,42	375,48	348,24	
CHEMICALS					
<i>Of which: DYEING, TANNING & COLOURING MATERIALS</i>					
Bangladesh	4,41	3,81	4,40	2,60	
Hong Kong	1,69	1,01	85	91	
Indonesia	1,40	1,89	1,29	1,43	
Netherlands	1,58	93	1,06	1,77	
Saudi Arabia	1,02	1,04	1,57	69	
Thailand	1,50	1,23	1,31	2,08	
U.K.	1,92	1,47	1,34	1,45	
U.S.A.	5,69	6,93	6,13	5,64	
U.S.S.R.	9,77	16,34	21,58	28,41	
Other Countries	14,06	16,07	15,41	14,98	
Total	43,04	50,72	54,94	59,96	
CHEMICALS					
<i>Of which: ESSENTIAL OILS & PERFUME MATERIALS: TOILET POLISHING & CLEANSING PREPARATIONS</i>					
France	1,67	1,24	1,12	1,70	
Kuwait	70	84	83	73	
Saudi Arabia	1,87	2,36	2,72	3,84	
Sudan	80	1,02	1,02	1,45	
United Arab Emirates*	1,72	2,44	2,39	3,29	
U.K.	94	83	86	1,04	
U.S.A.	2,29	1,43	1,55	2,75	
U.S.S.R.	12,88	53,22	118,11	86,37	
Yemen Arab Republic	78	49	79	92	
Other Countries	9,99	10,37	16,02	13,88	
Total	33,64	74,24	145,41	115,97	

STATEMENT 107: EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES (Concl'd.)

(Rs.lakhs)

Country/Year (April-March)	1975-76	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83 +
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENTS					
Egypt Federal Republic		3,86	7,91	11,32	11,02
Indonesia		9,38	9,73	6,81	4,96
Iran		16,18	19,61	33,05	19,81
Kenya		4,73	2,45	2,35	2,89
Kuwait		3,93	5,08	10,32	11,06
Nepal		7,02	5,33	4,25	1,40
Nigeria		7,50	13,49	14,59	11,52
Singapore		4,56	4,47	7,48	3,53
Sri Lanka		21,86	21,54	7,74	16,98
Tanzania		2,12	4,79	3,12	4,38
Uganda		9,66	10,22	6,19	13,86
Other Countries		81,73	91,42	104,72	81,89
Total		172,53	196,04	211,94	183,30
JUTE MANUFACTURES @					
Australia		11,41	8,36	6,05	5,94
Belgium		87	15,71	13,54	6,22
Canada		9,75	8,58	6,61	2,73
Czechoslovakia		3,78	7,73	8,81	3,15
Egypt Arab Republic		84	3,13	4,88	5,30
Federal Republic of Germany		5,22	7,41	4,32	3,09
Iran		19,63	14,64	6,34	94
Japan		24,84	9,65	14,68	14,33
U.K.		12,16	11,57	9,65	7,99
U.S.A.		85,61	41,66	44,79	21,21
U.S.S.R.		83,47	84,72	86,05	79,00
Other Countries		76,87	116,18	53,32	39,84
Total		334,45	329,34	258,95	189,74
ARTICLES OF APPAREL & CLOTHING ACCESSORIES					
Belgium		9,77	8,19	6,37	3,14
Denmark		7,19	6,41	8,08	7,64
France		45,18	36,83	40,46	33,78
Federal Republic of Germany		67,17	95,38	98,88	78,77
Netherlands		20,95	17,08	20,37	16,40
U.K.		64,36	55,88	66,55	55,23
U.S.A.		101,50	111,11	135,22	127,77
U.S.S.R.		54,60	91,10	122,42	128,12
Other Countries		128,36	143,73	159,32	153,87
Total		499,08	565,71	657,67	604,72
MACHINERY OTHER THAN ELECTRICAL					
Bangladesh		1,65	3,80	20,90	11,92
Egypt Arab Republic		10,79	14,46	17,91	10,33
Federal Republic of Germany		9,32	7,44	8,03	8,45
Indonesia		5,42	13,11	12,91	4,38
Iran		1,44	7,91	11,91	3,24
Iraq		3,84	5,79	13,02	5,75
Italy		1,08	1,70	2,09	1,08
Nigeria		5,41	10,72	19,89	18,20
Saudi Arabia		9,75	10,97	6,41	10,66
Sri Lanka		1,93	2,30	8,80	8,93
U.K.		5,51	4,57	5,34	4,46
U.S.S.R.		3,89	7,87	33,50	70,57
Other Countries		73,50	131,39	111,13	96,62
Total		133,53	222,03	271,84	254,59
ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, APPARATUS & APPLIANCES					
Bahrain		25	1,40	1,03	1,14
Bangladesh		1,27	3,37	1,34	85
Iraq		3,84	5,79	12,59	12,47
Nepal		3,09	2,76	2,86	2,26
Sri Lanka		3,16	3,25	1,60	4,97
U.S.S.R.		18,78	38,60	65,21	71,48
Other Countries		56,15	52,61	49,02	48,98
Total		86,54	107,78	133,65	142,15

* Formerly Trucial States of Abu Dhabi, Dubai, Sharjah, etc.

@ Jute carpet backing, Jute sacking and Jute Hessian have been grouped under one heading i.e., "Jute Manufactures"

+ Provisional.

See 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: D.G.C.I. & S.

**STATEMENT 108 : INLAND AND FOREIGN BILLS PURCHASED AND DISCOUNTED
BY SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS***

(Rs. lakhs)

As on the last Friday of March/Month	Number of reporting banks	Foreign Bills				Total	Total Inland and Foreign Bills purchased and discounted
		Inland Bills purchased and discounted	Export Bills drawn in India (in approved currencies)	Import Bills drawn on and payable in India (in approved currencies)	Other Foreign Bills purchased and discounted		
1972	74	808.63	182.98	25.16	10.89	219.03	1,027.66
1976	82	1,860.50	353.40	85.96	61.65	501.01	2,361.51
1981	79	2,390.91	533.80	199.78	160.26	893.84	3,284.75
1982	81	2,571.83	597.45	247.04	203.17	1,047.66	3,619.49
1983	75	2,525.25	440.27	271.14	211.66	923.07	3,448.32
1984	74	2,956.95	519.70	219.22	218.10	957.02	3,913.97
1981							
March	79	2,390.91	533.80	199.78	160.26	893.84	3,284.75
June	78	2,409.43	525.93	215.20	202.51	943.64	3,353.07
September	78	2,314.46	554.68	239.16	169.21	963.05	3,277.51
December	79	2,521.61	556.55	251.82	197.32	1,005.69	3,527.30
1982							
March	81	2,571.83	597.45	247.04	203.17	1,047.66	3,619.49
June	80	2,211.85	515.91	246.10	179.34	941.35	3,153.20
September	81	2,289.63	488.16	276.20	890.12	1,654.48	3,944.11
December	81	2,815.99	500.31	256.02	196.15	952.48	3,768.47
1983							
March	75	2,525.25	440.27	271.14	211.66	923.07	3,448.32
June	77	2,550.38	444.99	242.60	233.44	921.03	3,471.41
September	76	2,382.01	446.09	199.13	213.80	859.02	3,241.03
December	75	2,769.74	535.92	198.85	241.22	975.99	3,745.73
1984							
March	74	2,956.95	519.70	219.22	218.10	957.02	3,913.97
June	75	2,986.57	557.83	189.74	227.85	975.42	3,961.99
September	77	3,000.67	562.71	185.37	270.35	1,018.43	4,099.10
December	77	3,436.90	613.40	244.06	307.29	1,164.75	4,601.65

* Excluding Regional Rural Banks

STATEMENT 109: STERLING AND DOLLAR TRANSACTIONS OF THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA (a)

Year (April-March)/ Month	STERLING				U.S. DOLLARS	
	Purchases (b)		Sales (c)		Purchases (b)	
	(£ 000's)	(Rs. lakhs)	(£ 000's)	(Rs. lakhs)	(\$ 000's)	(Rs. lakhs)
1970-71	140,196	252.35	190,116	343.29		
1975-76	801,953	1,479.88	278,300	515.38	794,905	702.75
1980-81	518,718	959.19	2,242,809	4,118.20	893,915	709.29
1981-82	558,767	964.35	2,961,976	5,115.03	473,435	426.02
1982-83	518,174	838.19	2,211,468	3,614.06	912,349	893.69
1983-84	604,612	933.66	1,401,349	2,160.21	1,329,094	1,374.17
1984-85	427,271	636.45	2,190,681	3,270.19	341,771	403.95
March 1984	92,576	147.19	120,034	190.85	112,820	121.64
April	10,804	16.80	231,790	360.43	42,149	46.08
May	80,242	122.77	219,598	335.99	40,294	44.45
June	100,690	154.05	175,094	267.90	39,010	43.54
July	9,171	13.89	148,932	225.63	19,169	22.22
August	2,871	4.32	214,850	323.35	2,510	2.93
September	37,961	57.89	191,163	291.52	3,425	4.12
October	45,422	67.44	197,415	293.16	19,105	23.08
November	4,878	7.19	110,630	163.18	84,100	103.32
December	5,182	7.61	112,497	165.37	11,024	13.71
January 1985	4,584	6.60	383,597	552.38	7,320	9.29
February	23,566	33.70	69,076	98.78	483	64
March	101,900	144.19	136,039	192.50	73,185	90.57
April	59,517	91.96	52,509	81.13	66,144	83.22
May	44,777	69.64	299,439	465.63	48,994	60.24
June	12,726	20.30	310,061	494.55	6,102	7.51

Note: Dollar Purchases were undertaken by the R.B.I., with effect from October 9, 1972.

(a) Excluding Government transactions.

(b) Cover spot purchases and deliveries against forward purchase contracts.

(c) Cover spot sales only.

STATEMENT 110 : EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE :

Country/Institution	Authorised upto the end of Fourth Plan @	Utilised upto the end of Fourth Plan @	1974-79	1979-80
1	2	3	4	5
I. LOANS				
A. REPAYABLE IN FOREIGN CURRENCIES				
I. From International Institutions				
1. IBRD	627,56	604,85 (2,25)	834,91	—
2. IDA	1759,69	1135,92 (11,04)	2943,98	387,74
3. EEC (Special Action Credit)	—	—	—	39,42
4. IFAD	—	—	—	77,35
2. From Foreign Countries				
1. Austria	22,45	22,74 (28)	5,07	4,66
2. Belgium	50,57	31,84	27,08	5,25
3. Canada	354,94 (97)	306,18 (1,20)	63,40	17,35
4. Denmark	13,38 (2,07)	12,95 (24)	13,00	—
5. France	308,35	242,87	166,40	—
6. West Germany	850,79	837,92 (4,10)	353,54	63,10
7. Italy	190,15	157,03 (10)	43,80	—
8. Japan	421,52	369,06 (6,00)	186,96	18,11
9. Netherlands	101,11	97,14 (61)	162,93	33,98
10. Norway	17	17	—	—
11. Switzerland	19,74	22,40 (1,10)	—	—
12. United Kingdom	1088,64 (29,33)	1011,26 (4,02)	106,92	—
13. United States of America	2381,35 (55,82)	2487,60 (27,23)	276,40	105,00
(a) Wheat Loan of 1951	90,31	90,31	—	—
(b) Exim bank loans for machinery and equipment	281,31	296,28 (4,93)	6,48	37,50
(c) AID Loans	1614,38 (55,82)	1698,68 (20,80)	78,70	67,50
(d) U.S. Banks' loans to Air India and Indian Airlines	70,75	88,68 (1,50)	15,75	—
(e) Boeing Aircraft Company's loans to Air India and Indian Airlines	10,95	—	—	—
(f) P.L. 480 Convertible Currency Credits	313,65	313,65	175,47	—
14. Czechoslovakia	141,08	72,99 (81)	—	—
15. Hungary	10,20	—	5,00	—
16. Poland	22,73	27,67 (14)	—	—
17. U.S.S.R.	945,17	642,86 (4,37)	208,32	—
18. Yugoslavia	64,73	68,37 (2,11)	—	—
19. Iraq	77,07	13,94	60,41	1,33
20. Iran	—	—	932,21	11,65
21. U.A.E.	—	—	52,50	—
22. Kuwait Fund	—	—	51,24	—
23. Saudi Arabia Fund	—	—	58,96	—
24. Abu Dhabi Fund	—	—	12,92	—
25. OPEC Special Fund	—	—	26,85	15,00
26. International Sugar Organisation	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—A	9451,39 (88,19)	8165,76 (65,60)	6592,80	779,94

AUTHORISED AND UTILISED

												(Rs. lakhs)
Authorisations					Utilisation							Aid un-
1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	disbursed as at the end of March 1985*
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
416,22	555,04	834,60	375,09	1291,05	373,52	111,53	130,85	305,78	225,04	353,30	219,86	2652,16
1449,76	1085,24	587,32	435,75	732,68	1562,84	410,02	487,50	570,76	847,83	649,78	622,80	3131,61
—	—	—	—	—	—	21,35	18,07	—	—	—	—	—
13,12	—	18,80	26,48	—	—	—	6,83	10,47	10,92	13,33	11,92	82,28
83	1,59	—	2,98	—	6,01	85	1,08	2,18	1,49	1,17	1,24	2,67
—	11,69	5,25	5,25	—	38,63	4,03	3,32	4,67	3,18	4,57	4,61	13,97
67,27	100,80	—	30,53	150,55	119,79	17,69	21,07	23,99	27,43	25,29	36,98	217,74
—	15,00	15,00	20,00	24,00	8,77	2,07	2,06	5,31	18,59	10,56	15,58	26,31
134,99	108,00	155,25	178,89	33,75	168,95	23,38	54,54	32,02	37,56	51,16	106,25	387,23
59,82	25,38	100,20	58,06	109,54	310,67	52,82	71,21	67,44	68,80	60,04	64,52	154,45
—	—	—	32,17	2,08	41,48	5,06	81	—	—	—	5,28	98,33
26,23	153,38	90,58	—	141,64	226,67	29,91	33,93	13,81	57,18	61,62	22,24	249,90
36,26	34,19	—	18,44	31,70	119,44	40,27	39,61	51,44	18,39	23,69	9,76	26,16
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	18,36	3,24	1,30	13	—	—	—	—	18,66
—	—	—	—	—	215,75	8,25	1,41	—	—	—	—	—
127,20	17,25	18,75	107,25	58,87	265,04	39,32	76,89	59,29	18,76	47,78	21,68	214,10
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	6,70	25,81	11,69	—	—	—	—	—
127,20	17,25	18,75	107,25	58,87	67,12	13,51	65,20	59,29	18,76	47,78	21,68	214,10
—	—	—	—	—	15,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	175,47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	24,82	11	—	—	—	—	—	70,53
—	—	—	—	—	12,26	1	—	—	—	—	—	2,93
—	—	—	—	—	2,29	3	2	—	—	—	—	—
432,27	—	—	116,66	—	213,49	33,99	32,91	22,59	38,97	74,72	108,03	648,72
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
78,77	—	—	—	—	123,55	1,33	65	—	—	—	—	78,12
16,56	—	—	—	—	651,09	11,65	16,56	—	—	—	—	281,12
—	—	—	—	—	52,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	52,50	30,03	30,66	—	31,50	—	6,12	6,55	16,36	10,78	42,56	50,56
—	—	—	17,23	—	2,18	29,13	9,25	3,93	7,50	1,31	1,57	21,32
—	—	—	—	—	5,25	5,94	1,73	—	—	—	—	—
37,50	—	22,50	16,87	—	26,85	—	3,17	7,61	29,92	4,65	3,70	42,82
—	—	—	1,27	73	—	—	—	—	—	1,27	73	—
2896,80	2160,06	1878,28	1473,58	2594,95	4606,58	850,04	1019,72	1187,84	1427,92	1395,02	1299,31	8471,69

STATEMENT 110 : EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE:

Country/Institution	Authorised upto the end of Fourth Plan @	Utilised upto the end of Fourth Plan @	1974-79	1979-80
1	2	3	4	5
B. REPAYABLE IN RUPEES				
1. Denmark	99	1,13	—	—
2. U.S.A.		(13)		
(a) DLF/AID Loans	246,84	246,66	—	—
		(1,58)		
(b) Asian Economic Development Fund-Credit for Orissa Iron Ore Project	8,72	8,87	—	—
		(1)		
(c) TCA Loans	42,22	42,22	—	—
TOTAL—B	298,77	298,88	—	—
		(1,72)		
TOTAL—(A + B)	9750,16	8464,64	659,80	779,94
	(88,19)	(67,32)		
II. GRANTS				
1. Australia	53,03	56,23	23,39	1,34
2. Austria	1,14	1,14	—	—
3. Belgium	—	—	1,12	—
4. Canada	386,75	393,48	135,89	3,34
		(3,10)		
5. Czechoslovakia	40	40	—	—
6. Denmark	94	94	3,04	—
7. France	—	—	—	3,75
8. West Germany	33,76	33,75	6,72	—
9. Ireland	27	27	—	—
10. Japan	59	59	9,58	10,97
11. Netherlands	2,92	2,92	48,64	12,83
12. New Zealand	4,61	4,77	—	—
13. Norway	9,99	9,87	—	—
14. Sweden	44,21	9,63	178,47	29,73
15. Switzerland	—	—	13,49	5,09
16. United Kingdom	12,19	12,12	1001,83	288,51
17. U.S.A. +	183,40	184,14	—	—
	(82)	(64)		
18. U.S.S.R.	8,36	8,36	—	—
19. E.E.C.	3,81	3,75	138,96	79,53
20. United Nations	—	—	43,83	—
21. I.B.R.D.	—	—	15	—
TOTAL — II	746,37	722,36	1608,86	431,34
	(82)	(3,74)		
III. OTHER ASSISTANCE				
1. P.L. 480S	2281,15	2241,83	—	—
	(149,28)	(62,10)		
2. P.L. 665S	31,87	31,87	—	—
3. Third Country Currency assistance from the U.S.A.	2,78	2,78	—	—
TOTAL—III	2315,80	2276,48	—	—
	(149,28)	(62,10)		
GRAND TOTAL (I + II + III)	12812,33	11463,48	8201,66	1211,28
	(238,29)	(133,16)		

Notes: 1 The data presented here are not comparable with those incorporated in the balance of payments statistics because of differences in sources, coverage etc.

2. Authorisations under Group (I) loans are shown net of de-obligations/cancellations.

3. Excludes debt relief in the form of rescheduling/postponement of amortisation/interest payments as under:

(Rs. lakhs)

Country/Institution	1966-74	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
I.B.R.D.	45,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.A.	26,12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	5,17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japan	124,06	76,33	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	200,35	76,33	—	—	—	—	—	—

AUTHORISED AND UTILISED (Concl'd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations							Utilisation					Aid undistributed as at the end of March 1985*
1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2896.80	2160.06	1878.28	1473.58	2594.95	4008.58	860.04	1019.72	1187.84	1427.82	1385.02	1280.31	8471.08
—	—	—	—	—	23.39	1.34	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1.12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.06	—	—	—	1.39	136.56	13.57	—	—	—	—	—	10.11
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	9.22	14.44	3.04	—	—	—	—	7.58	13.26	2.82
—	—	—	—	—	3.75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	3.09	4.65	1.29	39	38	99	16	70	2.70
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.42	11.39	1.67	8.50	6.80	—	8.84	14.96	5.11	8.67	4.83	6.49	8.43
19.68	14.55	2.97	42.51	21	39.64	1.01	19.22	10.89	9.94	18.69	30.34	13.25
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29.73	57.17	—	49.30	12.34	198.08	21.78	41.23	29.14	31.18	29.80	14.06	26.29
—	—	7.38	8.08	7.34	12.03	50	5.42	2.79	3.65	8.15	4.50	4.34
—	67.16	269.86	177.19	313.47	622.50	199.40	188.92	210.97	188.92	142.32	226.78	338.47
27.86	1.59	3.20	30.66	16.35	—	—	—	7	24	1.42	6.40	75.22
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33.79	66.69	37.10	30.03	133.03	126.59	40.84	60.66	70.03	29.96	23.98	31.58	135.49
—	—	—	—	—	43.83	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
124.54	218.55	322.18	355.49	508.46	1215.21	288.57	331.00	329.38	273.55	236.93	334.11	617.24
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3021.34	2378.61	2200.46	1829.07	3103.41	5821.79	1138.61	1350.72	1517.22	1701.47	1631.95	1633.42	9088.93

* Figures for April 1 to June 5, 1966 are expressed in rupees at the pre-devaluation rate of exchange and for the subsequent period at the post-devaluation rate of exchange for the rupee or at the pre-December 1971 IMF par values.

Figures in brackets represent amounts authorised and utilised during the pre-devaluation period.

+ Excludes grants under P.L. 480 Titles II and III programmes and also excludes grants received by Government of India out of P.L. 480 Title I and P.L. 665 rupee counter-part funds.

* Undisbursed balance as at the end of June 5, 1966, has been raised by 57.5 per cent on account of the devaluation of the rupee on June 6, 1966 to arrive at the undisbursed balance as at the end of March, 1985.

5. Assistance under P.L. 480 and P.L. 665 is shown on a gross basis by way of the rupee values of imports under the programmes. Convertible currency credits under P.L. 480 Title I commencing from 1967-68 are shown under "Loans Repayable in Foreign Currencies" and are not included here.

STATEMENT 111: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Fourth Plan@	Utilised upto the end of Fourth Plan@	1974-79	1979-80	
		1	2	3	4	5
I. Transport and Communications						
1. IBRD						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	239,98	242,33 (37)	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Bombay Urban Transport Project (December 20, 1976)	"	—	—	18,75	—	—
(b) Sixth Telecommunications Project (July 22, 1976)	"	—	—	60,00	—	—
(c) Seventh Telecommunications Project (June 19, 1978)	"	—	—	91,54	—	—
(d) Second Railway Modernisation Project (December 31, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Nhava-Sheva Port Project (May 5, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Railway Electrification and Workshop Modernisation Project (May 5, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—
2. IDA						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	246,20	254,90 (3,69)	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Expansion of P.T.T. Services—IV (May 3, 1971)	"	58,50	28,06	—	—	—
(b) Railways—XI (January 24, 1972)	"	56,25	55,65	—	—	—
(c) Shipping Project (August 26, 1972)	"	62,25	54,05	—	—	—
(d) Expansion of P.T.T. Services—V (June 25, 1973)	"	60,00	—	—	—	—
(e) Railways — XII (December 21, 1973)	"	60,00	2,95	—	—	—
(f) Railways — XIII (August 26, 1975)	"	—	—	82,50	—	—
(g) Railway Modernisation and Maintenance Project (November 13, 1978)	"	—	—	142,50	—	—
(h) Calcutta Urban Transport Project (October 27, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Bihar Rural Road Project (December 5, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Eighth Telecommunications Project (March 26, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(k) Second Railway Modernisation and Maintenance Project (December 23, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—	—
3. Canada						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	6,21 (97)	7,10 (9)	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Diesel Locos for Railways (December 28, 1966)	"	4,85	4,81	—	—	—
(b) P & T Loan (September 30, 1969)	"	27,76	21,83	59	—	—
(c) Diesel Loco Works, Varanasi (September 2, 1970)	"	4,11	4,59	—	—	—
(d) Kandla & Haldia Port Project (August 12, 1971)	"	2,49	98	—	—	—
(e) Satellite Communication, Dehra Dun (December 30, 1972)	"	1,21	93	—	—	—
4. France						
Telecommunications Project (May 28, 1982)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
5. Germany (West)						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Pub./Pvt. Public	26,92 8,20	35,52 8,07	—	—	—
(ii) Railways	"	11,51	11,82 (23)	—	—	—
6. Italy						
(i) Telephones Bangalore (January 23, 1984)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
7. Japan						
(a) Telecommunications Project (April 5, 1977)	"	—	—	18,57	—	—
(b) Telecommunications Project-II (January 14, and May 8, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—	5,19
(c) Telecommunications Project-III (October 15, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Telecommunications Project-IV (October 15, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Indian Railways Development Project (May 14, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Bombay Suburban Railway Modernisation Project (May 14, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(g) Telecommunications Project-V (May 14, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Calcutta Metropolitan Railway Project (February 22, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Telecommunications Project-VI (September 11, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Telecommunications Project-VII (December 26, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—	—
8. U.S.A (DLF/AID)						
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	93,93	96,44 (35)	—	—	—
9. U.S. Exim Bank						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	84,43	85,10 (17)	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS

(Rs. lakhs)

[illegible]

STATEMENT 111: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Fourth Plan@	Utilised upto the end of Fourth Plan@	1974-79	1979-80
				4	5
		1	2	3	
I. Transport and Communications — (Contd.)					
9. U.S. Exim Bank (Contd.)					
(ii) (a) Indian Airlines (September 16, 1974)	Public	—	—	6,48	—
(b) Indian Airlines (August 19, 1975)	Public	—	—	3,75	—
(c) Air India (September 25, 1975)	Public	—	—	12,00	—
10. U.S. Banks' Loans to Air India and Indian Airlines	Public	70,75	88,68 (1,50)	—	—
11. Boeing Aircraft Company's Loans to Air India and Indian Airlines	Public	10,95			
12. O.P.E.C. Special Fund					
Railway Modernisation Project (April 15, 1983)	Public	—	—	—	—
13. Saudi Fund					
Koraput-Rayagade Railway Project (August 11, 1983)	Public	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—I		1136,50 (97)	1003,81 (6,40)	436,68	5,19
II. Power Projects					
1. IBRD					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	68,03	86,26 (9)	—	—
(ii) (a) Ramagundam Thermal Power Project (February 2, 1979)	Private	11,19	11,21	—	—
(b) Third Trombay Thermal Power Project (June 19, 1978)	Public	—	—	37,50	—
(c) Farakka Thermal Power Project (July 11, 1980)	"	—	—	78,75	—
(d) Second Ramagundam Thermal Power Project (January 6, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
(e) Third Rural Electrification Project (June 22, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
(f) Upper Indravati Hydro-Electric Project (June 8, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—
(g) Central Power Transmission Project (June 8, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—
(h) Dudhi-Chopan Coal Project (August 31, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—
(i) Second Farakka Thermal Power Project (June 29, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—
(j) Indira Sarovar Hydro-Electric Project (March 1, 1985)	"	—	—	—	—
(k) Andhra Valley IV Trombay Thermal Power Project (December 12, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—
2. IDA					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	25,72	30,84 (39)	—	—
(ii) (a) Beas Project (June 29, 1966)	"	17,05	16,45	—	—
(b) Power Transmission-II (May 3, 1971)	"	54,70	86	—	—
(c) Power Transmission-III (May 9, 1973)	"	63,75	—	—	—
(d) Rural Electrification Project (July 28, 1975)	"	—	—	42,75	—
(e) Power Transmission-IV (January 22, 1976)	"	—	—	112,48	—
(f) Singrauli Thermal Power Project (April 1, 1977)	"	—	—	112,50	—
(g) Korba Thermal Power Project (May 12, 1978)	"	—	—	150,00	—
(h) Ramagundam Thermal Power Project (February 2, 1979)	"	—	—	150,00	—
(i) Second Rural Electrification Corporation Project (June 21, 1979)	"	—	—	—	131,25
(j) Second Singrauli Thermal Power Project (June 5, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(k) Farakka Thermal Power Project (July 11, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(l) Second Korba Thermal Power Project (February 24, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
(m) Upper Indravati Hydrel Project (June 8, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—
(n) Indira Sarovar Hydro Electric Project (March 1, 1985)	"	—	—	—	—
3. Abu Dhabi Fund for Arab Economic Development					
(i) Garhwal Rishikesh Chila Hydro Electric Project (July 6, 1976)	Public	—	—	12,92	—
4. Canada					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	27,84	37,04 (96)	—	—

(Rs. Lakhs)

Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid undisbursed as at the end of March 1985*
1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
—	—	—	—	—	6,48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	3,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	12,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	16,87	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,87
—	—	—	17,23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,23
303,75	30,00	487,08	46,85	425,04	344,30	46,33	29,67	81,58	173,83	121,61	105,18	996,91
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18,75	225,00	228,38	117,30	113,25	5,77	2,67	16,16	20,31	21,33	9,36	3,01	34,49
—	—	—	188,03	225,60	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,14	1
—	—	—	—	118,05	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18,75
—	—	—	—	101,55	—	—	—	—	—	—	26,95	198,05
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31,28	186,75
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	117,01
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	187,56
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	112,97
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	225,60
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	118,05
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	101,55
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	53,84	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	63,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	16,65	16,76	9,34	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	31,99	21,34	18,98	14,69	17,87	7,51	—	10
—	—	—	—	—	14,01	27,86	32,67	23,35	7,31	4,18	2,11	1,01
—	—	—	—	—	—	15,92	27,98	28,07	30,97	12,03	7,51	27,52
—	—	—	—	—	—	13,22	6,60	25,97	64,53	25,29	12,60	1,79
225,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	32,12	53,99	24,57	7,87	9,68	3,02
168,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,38	24,60	21,07	36,49	36,45	93,01
—	300,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	19,03	15,25	45,29	32,94	56,24
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25,34	12,14	26,22	236,30
—	—	—	127,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,93	3,21	118,36
—	—	—	—	107,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	107,25
—	—	—	—	—	5,25	5,94	1,73	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 111: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Fourth Plan@	Utilised upto the end of Fourth Plan@	1974-79	1979-80
	1	2	3	4	5
II. Power Projects — (Contd.)					
4. Canada — (Contd.)					
(ii) (a) Rajasthan Atomic Power Project-I (February 28, 1967)	Public	22,91	23,22	—	—
(b) Rajasthan Atomic Power Project — Stage II (May 5, 1971)	"	1,05			
(c) Idduki Hydro-Electric Power Project-II (October 27, 1967)	"	7,63			
(d) Kundah Hydel Project (August 8, 1973)	"	2,76			
(e) Idduki Hydro-Electric Power Project -II (February 12, 1981)	"	—			
(f) Development Loan for Power Sector (November 21, 1981)	"	—	1,98	—	—
(g) Hydro-Electric Project (August 3, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—
5. France					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	9,52	14,18	—	—
(ii) (a) Department of Atomic Energy (March 20, 1972)	"	4,72	47	—	—
(b) Department of Atomic Energy (February 7, 1973)	"	7,56	1,27	—	—
(c) Department of Atomic Energy and Space (February 8, 1974)	"	8,10	—	—	—
(d) Department of Atomic Energy and Space (February 7, 1975)	"	—	—	12,15	—
(e) Department of Atomic Energy and Space (February 19, 1976)	"	—	—	6,75	—
6. Germany (West)					
(a) DM 85 million Credit for Trombay Power Plant (June 29, 1979)	Public	—	—	17,42	—
(b) DM 240 million Credit for Singrauli Project (May 26, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
(c) DM 145 million XVIII Credit for Ramagundam Thermal Power Project (September 28, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—
(d) DM 190 million Credit for Korba Thermal Power Project (May 23, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—
7. Italy					
(a) Central Power Research (September 13, 1984)	Public	—	—	—	—
8. Japan					
(a) Nagarjuna Sagar Project (March 22, 1978)	Public	—	—	16,87	+
(b) Jaikwadi Project (March 22, 1978)	"	—	—	2,39	—
(c) Western Yamuna Canal Hydro-Electric Project (March 19, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(d) Chandrapur Thermal Power Project (June 2, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(e) Nagarjuna Sagar Project (October 15, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(f) Lower Mettur Hydro-Electric Project (October 15, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(g) Lower Barpani Hydro-Electric Project (October, 15, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(h) Hirakud Hydro-Electric Project (October 15, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(i) Anpara Thermal Power Project (May 14, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
(j) Micro-Hydel Power Project, Tamil Nadu (February 22, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—
(k) Eastern Gandak Hydel Project (December 26, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—
9. U.S.A. (DLF/AID)					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	177,54	203,26	—	—
		(8,03)	(6,31)		
	Private	10,24	10,57	—	—
			(8)		
(ii) Rural Electrification Project (June 30, 1979)	Public	—	—	—	43,50

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs. Lakhs)

Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid un- disbursed as at the end of March 1985*
1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
—	—	—	—	—	78	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1,31	—	1	—	—	—	—	29
—	—	—	—	—	78	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
36,09	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,72	13,16	2,52	17,69
—	21,01	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,06	15,42	3,53
—	—	—	—	150,55	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,88	145,67
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	3,76	10	—	—	—	—	—	39
—	—	—	—	—	6,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
—	—	—	—	—	6,70	3	—	—	—	—	—	1,37
—	—	—	—	—	9,11	58	5	—	—	—	1	2,40
—	—	—	—	—	3,55	2,00	56	39	7	—	—	18
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	7,23	3,48	3,06	2,53	66	35	11
—	—	49,18	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,21	8,90	4,63	32,44
—	—	—	—	29,71	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,98	27,73
—	—	—	—	38,93	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,30	29,63
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	2,08	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,08
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	3,65	10,77	90	35	64	56	—	—
8,33	—	—	—	—	20	4	1,59	17	8	18	13	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	29	481	64	—	2,12
—	2,96	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	2,66
—	14,58	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,34	!	1,82	141
—	15,83	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,82	7,90	4,15	1,96
—	3,53	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	6	2,70	—	46
—	3,13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,80	59	74
—	—	50,21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50,21
—	—	4,17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,17
—	—	—	—	3,39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,39
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	10,34	8,66	5,57	6,39	12,41

STATEMENT 111: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Fourth Plan@	Utilised upto the end of Fourth Plan@	1974-79	1979-80
		1	2	3	4
II. Power Projects—(Contd.)					
10. Kuwait Fund for Arab Economic Development					
(a) Kalinadi Hydro-Electric Project (January 27, 1976)	Public	—	—	31,50	—
(b) Kopli Hydro-Electric Project (July 4, 1978)	"	—	—	19,74	—
(c) Anpara Thermal Power Project (May 10, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(d) Anpara Thermal Power Project (Coal Transport and Handling) (September 22, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
11. Saudi Fund for Development					
Sri Sailam and Nagarjuna Sagar Power Project (June, 2, 1977)	Public	—	—	58,96	—
12. O.P.F.C. Special Fund					
(a) Korba Thermal Power Project (May 18, 1979)	Public	—	—	—	15,00
(b) Ramagundam Thermal Power Project-I (October 24, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(c) Ramagundam Thermal Power Project-II (May 21, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
TOTAL-II		520,31 (8,03)	443,63 (7,83)	862,68	189,75
III. Steel and Steel Projects					
1. IBRD					
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Private	84,74	88,36 (30)	—	—
2. Canada					
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	67	92 (6)	—	—
3. Germany (West)					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	129,33	139,82 (1,85)	—	—
(ii) (a) Rourkela Services (DM 56 million) (December 12, 1962)	"	6,67	7,75 (16)	—	—
(b) Rourkela Expansions-II and III (DM 24 million) (November 26, 1963 and December 22, 1965)	"	2,24	2,19	—	—
(c) Mysore Alloy Steel-II (DM 13 million) (September 15, 1964)	"	1,55	2,04	—	—
(d) Mysore Alloy Steel-III (DM 8.8 million) (September 15, 1964)	"	1,05	2,06	—	—
(e) Mysore Alloy Steel-IV (DM 6.1 million) (December 22, 1965)		84			
4. U.K.					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	65,20	69,17 (83)	—	—
(ii) Durgapur Credit (September 24, 1970)	"	5,58	2,56	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs. Lakhs)

Authorisations							Utilisation					Aid un- disbursed as at the end of March 1985*
1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
—	—	—	—	—	31,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,12	6,55	1,73	2,26	1,34	1,74
—	33,60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,46	3,95	10,97	7,27
—	18,90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,17	4,57	4,99	6,17
—	—	—	—	—	2,18	29,13	9,25	3,93	7,50	1,31	1,57	4,09
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,17	4,24	5,19	1,82	58	—
15,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,37	7,81	1,74	61	1,47
—	—	22,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,51	19,99
471,92	638,54	354,44	432,83	890,36	261,63	153,59	184,69	243,31	304,42	233,61	270,12	2329,15
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1,38	—	30	32	3	—	—	21
—	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
—	—	—	—	—	36	10	3	6	6	—	—	18
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	6	2,96	—	—	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 111: PURPOSES-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Fourth Plan@	Utilised upto the end of Fourth Plan@	1974-79	1979-80
				4	5
III. Steel and Steel Projects, (Contd.)					
5. U.S.A. (DLF/AID)					
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	40,24	40,11	—	—
6. U.S.S.R.					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	64,74	64,74	—	—
(ii) Bokaro Credit (January 25, 1965)	"	108,88	160,38	—	—
7. Iran					
Credit of November 8, 1975	Public	—	—	187,50	—
TOTAL—III		511,73	580,10 (3,20)	187,50	—
IV. Iron Ore Projects					
1. Japan					
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	2,61	2,93 (1)	—	—
2. U.S.A.					
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	8,72	8,87 (1)	—	—
3. Iran					
Kudremukh Iron Ore Project (November 4, 1975)	Public	—	—	472,50	—
TOTAL—IV		11,33	11,80 (2)	472,50	—
V. Industrial Development.					
1. IBRD					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Private	77,57	9331 (1,49)	—	—
(ii) (a) I.C.I.C.I.—VII (September 19, 1967)	"	17,93	17,87	—	—
(b) I.C.I.C.I.—VIII (June 3, 1970)	"	26,64	27,72	—	—
(c) I.C.I.C.I.—IX (October 27, 1971)	"	42,55	28,58	—	—
(d) I.C.I.C.I.—X (June 8, 1973)	"	46,91	3,43	—	—
(e) I.C.I.C.I.—XI (April 2, 1975)	"	—	—	71,10	—
(f) Second Industrial Development Bank of India Credit (June 10, 1976)	"	—	—	30,00	—
(g) I.C.I.C.I.—XII (July 22, 1977)	"	—	—	57,00	—
(h) IDBI Joint Public Sector Loan (March 1, 1978)	"	—	—	18,77	—
(i) Bombay High Off-shore Development Project (June 30, 1977)	Public	—	—	112,50	—
(j) I.C.I.C.I.—XIII (May 16, 1980)	Private	—	—	—	—
(k) Bombay High Off-shore Development Project-II (December 11, 1980)	Public	—	—	—	—
(l) Tamil Nadu Newsprints Project (September 23, 1981)	Public	—	—	—	—
(m) I.C.I.C.I.—XIV (October 8, 1981)	Private	—	—	—	—
(n) Refineries Rationalisation Project (May 5, 1982)	Public	—	—	—	—
(o) Krishna-Godavari Petroleum Exploration Project (November 9, 1982)	Public	—	—	—	—
(p) Off-shore Gas Development Project (March 31, 1983)	Public	—	—	—	—
(q) Cambay Basin Petroleum Project (August 31, 1984)	Public	—	—	—	—
2. IDA					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	457,98	477,39 (6,79)	—	—
(ii) (a) Industrial Development Bank of India Credit (February 9, 1973)	Public	12,42	—	—	—
(b) Industrial Imports Credit—VIII (June 25, 1973)	Public	75,00	63,47	—	—
(c) Industrial Imports Credit—IX (May 29, 1974)	Public	—	—	112,50	—
(d) Industrial Imports Credit—X (March 7, 1975)	Public	—	—	150,00	—
(e) Industrial Imports Credit—XI (February 26, 1976)	"	—	—	150,00	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations					Utilisation							Aid un- disbursed as the end of March 1985*
1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	6,28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	187,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	195,97	3,06	33	38	9	—	—	46
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	191,38	—	—	—	—	—	—	281,12
—	—	—	—	—	191,38	—	—	—	—	—	—	281,12
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1,40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	13,95	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	43,27	—	—	—	20	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	67,63	2,01	1,31	14	1	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	7,23	4,98	6,82	4,85	5,63	49	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	15,98	16,54	17,32	5,80	33	1,02	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	21	3,91	7,10	4,04	2,03	45	1,03
—	—	—	—	—	51,49	19,88	41,13	—	—	—	—	—
75,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,45	39,89	17,19	5,69	2,21	3,57
300,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	188,63	79,86	28,38	3,13	—
—	75,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,03	39,67	14,85	6,45
—	112,51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18,89	32,50	27,57	33,55
—	—	150,15	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,56	43,95	35,20	57,44
—	—	124,12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,96	20,00	91,16
—	—	166,73	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,19	—	162,54
—	—	—	—	181,87	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	181,42
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	11,95	47	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	11,53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	112,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	150,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	150,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 111: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Fourth Plan @	Utilised upto the end of Fourth Plan @	1974-79	1979-80
		1	2	3	4	5

V. Industrial Development—(Contd.)					
3. Austria					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Pub./Pvt.	10,61	11,18 (17)	—	—
(ii) (a) Suppliers' Credit (1965-66, 1967-68 and 1975-76)	Private	44	23	—	81
(b) Credit for Capital Goods—IV (November 12, 1965) (1965-66)	Pub./Pvt.	1,90	2,89 (11)	—	—
(c) Suppliers' Credit (1967-68)	Private	75	—	—	—
(d) Credit for Capital Goods—VII (December 22, 1972)	Pub./Pvt.	37	5	—	—
(e) Credit for Capital Goods—VIII (March 6, 1975)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	59	—
(f) Credit for Capital Goods (February 1, 1980)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	3,85
(g) Credit for capital Goods (July 18, 1980)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	—
(h) Credit for Capital Goods (September 9, 1981)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	—
(i) Credit for Capital Goods (October 24, 1983)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	—
4. Belgium					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Private	11,42	15,17	—	—
	Pub./Pvt.	5,62	5,62	—	—
(ii) (a) Suppliers' Credit (1968-69, 1970-71 and 1972-73)	Private	19,50	1,35	1,58	—
(b) Fourth Credit (December 8, 1969)	Pub./Pvt.	1,42	1,41	—	—
(c) Sixth Credit (November 5, 1971)	Pub./Pvt.	1,88	1,85	—	—
(d) Seventh Credit (October 13, 1972)	Pub./Pvt.	2,25	61	—	—
(e) Eighth Credit (October 19, 1973)	Pub./Pvt.	2,63	—	—	—
(f) Ninth Credit (August 2, 1974)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	2,62	—
(g) Tenth Credit (October 30, 1975)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	2,63	—
(h) Eleventh Credit (November 3, 1976)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	5,63	—
(i) Twelfth Credit (December 31, 1977)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	4,27	—
(j) Thirteenth Credit (December 12, 1978)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	5,25	—
(k) Fourteenth Credit (September 20, 1979)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	5,25
(l) Fifteenth Credit (May 26, 1981)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	—
(m) Sixteenth Credit (July 28, 1981)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	—
(n) Seventeenth Credit (January 17, 1983)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	—
(o) Eighteenth Credit (November 8, 1983)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	—
5. Canada					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	64,04	63,64	—	—
	Private	1,54	1,66 (9)	—	—
(ii) (a) Credit for Industrial Raw Materials (February 21, 1967)	Pub./Pvt.	17,35	17,35	—	—
(b) Indian Aluminium Company Expansion — III (August 11, 1967)	Pub./Pvt.	8,06	8,06	7	—
(c) Geological Survey of India (July 28, 1967)	Private	3,65	3,37	—	—
	Public	1,41	83	—	—
(d) Non-Project Non-Commodity Loan (February 8, 1968)	Pub./Pvt.	13,42	13,92	30	—

STATEMENT 111: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Fourth Plan@	Utilised upto the end of Fourth Plan@	1974-79	1979-80	
		1	2	3	4	5

V Industrial Development — (Contd.)					
5. Canada — (Contd.)					
(e) Credit to Oil and Natural Gas Commission (April 7, 1971)	Public	4,16	2,63	—	—
(f) Industrial Commodities Loan — IV (June 10, 1972)	Public	34,69	30,37	—	—
(g) Synthetic Rubber Project at Koyali (March 16, 1973)	Public	5,20	59	—	—
(h) Industrial Commodities Loan (July 13, 1973)	Public	34,69	10,73	—	—
(i) Credit to Oil and Natural Gas Commission (October 4, 1973)	Public	4,16	—	2,08	—
(j) Industrial Commodities Loan — V (December 6, 1974)	Public	—	—	6,94	—
(k) O.N.G.C. Project Credit (June 24, 1980)	Public	—	—	—	—
(l) Development Loan (April 2, 1981)	Public	—	—	—	—
(m) Development Loan for Oil & Gas Sector (November 21, 1981)	Public	—	—	—	—
6. Denmark					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	1,00	1,13	—	—
	Pub./Pvt.	1,36	(13) 2,01	—	—
(ii) (a) Third Credit (April 29, 1968)	Pub./Pvt.	3,58	(24) 3,57	—	—
(b) Fourth Credit (April 24, 1972)	Public	3,87	1,63	—	—
(c) Fifth Credit (September 2, 1974)	Public	—	—	5,00	—
(d) Sixth Credit (March 31, 1977)	Public	—	—	8,00	—
(e) Seventh Credit (October 28, 1981)	Public	—	—	—	—
(f) Eighth Credit (November 11, 1982)	Public	—	—	—	—
(g) Ninth Credit (June 14, 1983)	Public	—	—	—	—
(h) Tenth Credit (December 20, 1984)	Public	—	—	—	—
7. France					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	3,81	5,60	—	—
	Pub./Pvt.	42,85	55,06	—	—
(ii) (a) Credit of \$ 10 million to I.F.C. (July 1965)	Private	4,76	27,43	—	—
(b) Credit of \$ 20 million (April 1965) (Third Plan — V)	Pub./Pvt.	9,46		—	—
(c) Credit of \$ 30 million (November 1966)	Pub./Pvt.	9,75	12,02	—	—
(d) Credit of \$ 17 million (November 1966)	Pub./Pvt.	12,57		—	—
(e) Credit of \$ 15 million (April 5, 1968)	Pub./Pvt.	11,39	9,86	—	—
(f) Credit of \$ 15 million (April 5, 1968)	Pub./Pvt.	11,39	8,61	—	—
(g) Non-Project Credit (January 3, 1969)	Public	7,60	6,62	—	—
(h) Project Credit (January 3, 1969)	Public	11,39	9,16	—	—
(i) Non-Project Credit (August 4, 1970)	Public	6,75	5,89	—	—
(j) Project Credit (August 4, 1970)	Pub./Pvt.	10,13	9,49	—	—
(k) Non-Project Credit (January 21, 1971)	Public	7,43	5,14	—	—
(l) Project Credit (January 21, 1971)	Pub./Pvt.	10,14	7,19	—	—
(m) Project Credit (June 22, 1971)	Pub./Pvt.	10,79	7,88	—	—
(n) Non-Project Credit (June 22, 1971)	Public	9,45	9,01	—	—
(o) Project Credit (March 20, 1972)	Pub./Pvt.	12,70	9,96	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1985*
1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
—	—	—	—	—	1,53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	4,32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	4,06	13	1	—	—	—	—	40
—	—	—	—	—	23,96	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	6,24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10,36	—	—	—	—	6,94	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	13,88	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,15	3,71	42	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	95	83	3,65	7,97
—	31,22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,63	8,39	10,30	9,90
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	2,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	4,87	2	2	—	—	—	—	9
—	—	—	—	—	1,65	2,05	2,04	2,02	11	—	—	13
—	15,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,29	7,76	1,50	81	1,65
—	—	15,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,72	4,28	—	—
—	—	—	20,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,78	14,77	44
—	—	—	—	24,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24,00
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	36	1	—	—	—	—	—	82
—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
—	—	—	—	—	41	15	23	—	—	—	—	72
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
—	—	—	—	—	74	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
—	—	—	—	—	66	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
—	—	—	—	—	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
—	—	—	—	—	2,22	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
—	—	—	—	—	2,88	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
—	—	—	—	—	2,54	—	—	—	—	—	—	37
—	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
—	—	—	—	—	2,54	1	1	—	—	—	—	18

STATEMENT 111: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Fourth Plan@	Utilised upto the end of Fourth Plan@	1974-79	1979-80
		1	2	3	4
V. Industrial Development — 'Contd.)					
7. France — (Contd.)					
(p) Non-Project Credit (March 20, 1972)	Public	6,88	7,27	67	—
(q) Project Credit (February 7, 1973)	Pub./Pvt.	15,53	2,89	—	—
(t) Non-Project Credit (February 7, 1973)	Public	8,78	1,97	—	—
(s) General Credit (February 8, 1974)	Pub./Pvt.	29,01	—	—	—
(t) General Credit (February 7, 1975)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	30,37	—
(u) General Credit (February 19, 1976)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	39,15	—
(v) General Credit (March 9, 1977)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	47,37	—
(w) General Credit (June 6, 1980)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	—
(x) General Credit (January 14, 1981)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	—
(y) General Credit (December 3, 1981)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	—
(z) General Credit (November 18, 1982)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	—
(aa) National Aluminium (February 24, 1984)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	—
(ab) General Credit (February 24, 1984)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	—
(ac) NALCO (September 11, 1984)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	—
8. Germany (West)					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Pub./Pvt.	108,51	109,23 (27)	—	—
	Private	20,24	20,24	—	—
(ii) (a) DM 118.5 million Credit (November 26, 1963) (1963-64)	Pub./Pvt.	13,07	17,31 (63)	—	—
(b) DM 162.9 million Credit (September 15, 1964) (1964-65)	Pub./Pvt.	19,37	29,01 (49)	—	—
(c) DM 210 million Credit (December 22, 1965) (1965-66)	Pub./Pvt.	24,99	37,16 (47)	—	—
(d) DM 224 million Credit (February 28, 1967) (1966-67)	Pub./Pvt.	42,00	41,40	—	—
(e) DM 221 million Credit (October 4, 1967) (1967-68)	Pub./Pvt.	38,45	39,47	—	—
(f) DM 172 million Credit (July 25, 1968) (1968-69)	Pub./Pvt.	32,07	35,61	—	—
(g) DM 231 million Credit (July 1969) (1969-70)	Pub./Pvt.	40,14	39,89	—15	—
(h) DM 176.5 million Credit (November 19, 1970) (1970-71)	Pub./Pvt.	35,56	30,39	—	—
(i) DM 180 million Credit (December 2, 1971) (1971-72)	Pub./Pvt.	28,01	26,21	—	—
(j) DM 160 million Credit (December 15, 1972) (1972-73)	Pub./Pvt.	30,74	17,48	—	—
(k) DM 190 million Credit (August 23, 1973) (1973-74)	Pub./Pvt.	27,25	6,21	—	—
(l) DM 100 million Credit (July 9, 1974)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	20,49	—
(m) DM 15 million Credit (July 9, 1974)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	3,07	—
(n) DM 45 million Credit (October 25, 1977)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	9,22	—
(o) DM 25 million Credit for IDBI	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	3,69	—
(p) DM 14 million Credit for GACL (July 9, 1974)	Pub./Pvt.	2,75	—	—82	—
(q) DM 43.29 million Credit (Project Assistance)	Pub./Pvt.	8,32	—	—	—
(r) DM 10 million Credit (December 10, 1974)	Pub./Pvt.	2,07	—	—	—
(s) DM 57 million Credit (February 2, 1975)	Pub./Pvt.	11,46	—	—	—
(t) DM 30 million Credit (December 30, 1975)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	24,59	—
(u) DM 70 million Credit (Project Assistance) (1975-76)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	14,35	—
(v) DM 15 million Credit (I.F.C.) (June 25, 1976)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	3,07	—
(w) DM 10 million Credit (I.C.I.C.I.) (June 25, 1976)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	2,05	—
(x) DM 9.2 million Credit (BHEL) (March 2, 1977)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	1,04	—
(y) DM 15 million Credit (I.F.C.) (December 6, 1976)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	3,08	—
(z) DM 10 million Credit (I.C.I.C.I.) (December 4, 1976)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	2,05	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid un- disbursed as at the end of March 1985*
1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
—	—	—	—	—	11,76	—	5	—	—	—	—	83
—	—	—	—	—	6,78	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
—	—	—	—	—	28,04	7	3	—	—	—	—	87
—	—	—	—	—	21,95	42	4,83	1,19	92	—	—	106
—	—	—	—	—	18,09	11,10	7,09	98	27	—	1	1,61
—	—	—	—	—	9,62	8,91	7,33	10,06	2,84	1,99	22	6,41
80,99	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,33	19,40	19,17	14,69	2,87	19,53
54,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	29,03	—	1,19	3,78	10,07	9,94
—	108,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,13	40,64	58,22
—	—	—	77,64	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	9,98	67,56
—	—	—	20,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,01	8,24
—	—	—	81,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	80,93
—	—	—	—	33,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,47	30,28
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	350
—	—	—	—	—	1,03	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1,30	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	4,93	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	4,93	12	7	—	—	—	—	5
—	—	—	—	—	4,34	—	7	6	—	—	—	6
—	—	—	—	—	8,57	13	—	10	—	—	—	35
—	—	—	—	—	20,01	46	16	41	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	20,49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	2,87	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	8	4	66	62	12	51	5	7,13
—	—	—	—	—	3,02	59	9	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1,89	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	7,88	27	—	2	—	—	15	—
—	—	—	—	—	2,07	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	9,13	1,48	—	78	7	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	24,07	-23	20	54	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	14,35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1,52	42	47	66	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1,57	22	8	18	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	53	51	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1,84	32	22	70	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	52	1,08	33	12	—	—	—

STATEMENT 111: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Fourth Plan@	Utilised upto the end of Fourth Plan@	1974-79	1979-80
				1	5
V. Industrial Development — (Contd.)					
8. Germany (West) —(Contd.)					
(aa) DM 25 million Credit (June 25, 1976)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	15,36	—
(ab) DM 25 million Credit (June 25, 1976)	"	—	—	5,12	—
(ac) DM 54 million Credit (October 25, 1977)	"	—	—	11,06	—
(ad) DM 55 million Credit (December 27, 1977)	"	—	—	11,27	—
(ae) DM 75 million Credit for Commodities (March 20, 1978)	"	—	—	15,37	—
(af) DM 13.9 million Credit for Capital Goods (March 20, 1978)	"	—	—	2,92	—
(ag) DM 10 million Credit for I.C.I.C.I. (August 8, 1979)	"	—	—	2,05	—
(ah) DM 156 million Credit for 1976-77 (June 6, 1978 & February 6, 1979)	"	—	—	13,73	—
(ai) DM 50 million Credit (ORV) (February 24, 1981)	"	—	—	7,17	—
(aj) DM 35 million Credit for Capital Goods (June 26, 1978)	"	—	—	7,17	—
(ak) DM 70 million Credit for Commodities (December 26, 1978)	"	—	—	14,34	—
(al) DM 70 million Credit (July 13, 1979)	"	—	—	—	14,34
(am) DM 15 million Credit for I.F.C. (September 24, 1979)	"	—	—	3,07	—
(an) DM 5 million Credit for I.C.I.C.I. (November 27, 1979)	"	—	—	1,02	—
(ao) DM 35 million Credit for Capital Goods (January 16, 1980)	"	—	—	—	7,17
(ap) DM 10 million Credit for I.F.C. (February 20, 1980)	"	—	—	2,05	—
(aq) DM 61 million Credit for BHEL (February 29, 1980)	"	—	—	12,50	—
(ar) DM 5 million Credit for I.C.I.C.I. (June 10, 1980)	"	—	—	—	1,02
(as) DM 44 million Credit for Capital Goods (June 24, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(at) DM 40 million Credit for Commodities (June 24, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(au) DM 10 million Credit for I.F.C. (August 6, 1980)	"	—	—	—	2,05
(av) DM 176 million Credit for N.L.C. (March 11, 1981)	"	—	—	—	25,82
(aw) DM 20 million Credit for BHEL (February 10, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
(ax) DM 15 million Credit for I.F.C. (January 15, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(ay) DM 25 million Credit for I.C.I.C.I. (February 25, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(az) DM 40 million Credit for Capital Goods (December 11, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(ba) DM 45 million Credit for Commodities (December 11, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(bb) DM 15.9 million Credit for BHEL (March 8, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
(bc) DM 25 million Credit for I.C.I.C.I. (May 18, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
(bd) DM 15 million Credit for I.F.C. (August 18, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
(be) DM 60 million Credit for Commodities (December 14, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
(bf) DM 31 million Credit for Commodities (1982-83)	"	—	—	—	—
(bg) DM 40 million Credit for Capital Goods (February 25, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—
(bh) DM 22 million Credit for Commodities (October 27, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—
(bi) DM 25 million Credit for Commodities (September 12, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—
(bj) DM 10 million Credit (May 18, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—
(bk) DM 30 million Credit for Commodities (July 6, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—
(bl) DM 60 million XVI Credit for Capital Goods (Sep. 20, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—
(bm) DM 15 million XVII credit for Capital Goods (Aug. 14, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—
(bn) DM 19.6 million Credit for Commodities (December 5, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—
(bo) DM 20 million Credit for I.C.I.C.I. (December 1, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
(bp) DM 15 million Credit for I.F.C. (September 16, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—
(bq) DM 25 million Credit for I.F.C. (May 21, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—
(br) DM 20 million Credit for I.C.I.C.I. (May 31, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs. Lakhs)

Authorisations					Utilisation							Aid un- disbursed as the end of March 1985*
1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
—	—	—	—	—	15,36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	4,69	18	—	25	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	8,83	87	1,05	5	5	—	—	21
—	—	—	—	—	11,27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	15,37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	2,29	45	2	—	—	8	—	8
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,02	85	18	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	9,17	3,53	17	30	20	12	23	1
3,07	—	4,10	—	—	—	—	—	3,25	6,41	3,26	47	95
—	—	—	—	—	64	3,77	1,24	66	14	72	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	12,91	1,43	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	14,34	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	89	64	38	1,16	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	34	7	—	—	10
—	—	—	—	—	—	14	5,62	84	6	8	15	28
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	54	77	51	—	—
—	—	—	82	—	—	17	1,75	3,86	2,34	1,47	75	2,99
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	77	13	—	—	2
9,01	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,23	5,95	35	18	8	23
8,20	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,20	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	87	67	43	—	8
19,46	—	11,88	31,76	—	—	—	7,55	20,46	18,80	20,37	18,00	3,74
4,10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,12	1,98	—	—	—
3,07	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	1,68	41	39	22
5,12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,50	2,03	59	—	—
—	8,20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,62	4,21	11	1,26
—	9,22	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,22	—	—	—	—
—	3,26	—	49	—	—	—	—	2,09	91	23	—	52
—	—	5,12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,72	3,40
—	—	3,07	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	1,75	79
—	—	12,30	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,30	—	—	—
—	—	6,35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,35	—	—
—	—	—	8,19	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,86	3,57	76
—	—	—	4,51	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,51	—	—
—	—	—	5,12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,39	73
—	—	—	—	2,05	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,05	—
—	—	—	—	6,15	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,15	—
—	—	—	—	12,29	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,71	9,58
—	—	—	—	3,07	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	2,59
—	—	—	—	4,02	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,02
—	—	—	4,10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	70	3,40
—	—	—	3,07	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,32	1,75
—	—	—	—	5,12	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	4,98
—	—	—	—	4,10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,10

STATEMENT 111: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Fourth Plan@	Utilised upto the end of Fourth Plan @	1974-79	1979-80
				4	5
V. Industrial Development —(Contd.)					
9. Italy					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	3,81	3,81 (10)	—	—
(ii) (a) E.N.I. Credit of \$ 45 million (1962-63)	Pub./Pvt.	55,71	87,75	—	—
(b) Suppliers' Credit of \$ 32 million (1966-67)	Public	21,43	29,03	—	—
(c) Suppliers' Credit of \$ 16 million (1968-67)	Pub./Pvt.	21,75			
(d) Suppliers' Credit of \$ 8 million (1970-71)	"	12,00			
(e) Suppliers' Credit of \$ 8 million (1971-72)	"	6,00	19,84	—	—
(f) Suppliers' Credit (1972-73)	"	6,04			
(g) Suppliers' Credit (1973-74)	"	11,25			
(h) Suppliers' Credit (1974-75)	"	18,75			
(i) Suppliers' Credit (1975-76)	"	—	—	11,25	—
(j) Suppliers Credit (1976-77)	"	—	—	11,25	—
				15,00	—
10. Japan					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Pub./Pvt.	207,37	232,69 (5,99)	—	—
	Public	50,21	50,45	—	—
	Private	4,76	4,76	—	—
(ii)(a) V.O.H. Credit (April 20, 1970)	Public	5,02	2,92	—	—
(b) Tenth Yen Credit (April 20, 1971)	"	18,66	18,34	—	—
(c) Eleventh Yen Credit (February 1, 1972)	"	63,31	47,39	—	—
(d) Twelfth Yen Credit (February 2, 1973)	"	26,25	4,32	—	—
(e) Thirteenth Yen Credit (April 19, 1974)	"	14,49	—	—	—
(f) Bombay Deep Sea Oil Exploration Project (January 30, 1974)	"	56	—	—	—
(g) Fourteenth Yen Credit (March 5, 1975)	"	—	—	14,28	—
(h) Commodity Loan (March 31, 1976)	"	—	—	14,43	—
(i) Commodity Loan (March 3, 1977)	"	—	—	20,83	—
(j) Commodity Loan (August 19, 1977)	"	—	—	41,62	—
(k) Commodity Loan (October 6, 1978)	"	—	—	12,50	—
(l) Bombay High Oil Exploration Project (March 4, 1980)	"	—	—	—	12,92
(m) Bombay Off-Shore Oil Field Development Project (March 19, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(n) Off-Shore Vessel Supply Project (February 22, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—
11. Netherlands					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Pub./Pvt.	87,02	94,32 (61)	—	—
(ii) (a) General Purpose Loan (August 22, 1973)	"	14,09	2,83	—	—
(b) General Purpose Loan (August 7, 1974)	"	—	—	16,99	—
(c) General Purpose Loan (September 10, 1975)	"	—	—	1,92	—
(d) General Purpose Loan (September 23, 1975)	"	—	—	9,32	—
(e) General Purpose Loan (September 23, 1975)	"	—	—	3,52	—
(f) General Purpose Loan (July 15, 1976)	"	—	—	20,71	—
(g) General Purpose Loan (July 15 1976)	"	—	—	26,94	—
(h) General Purpose Loan (May 20, 1977)	"	—	—	11,19	—
(i) General Purpose Loan (May 20, 1977)	"	—	—	24,87	—
(j) General Purpose Loan (April 26, 1978)	"	—	—	16,99	—
(k) General Purpose Loan (April 26, 1978)	"	—	—	25,90	—
(l) General Purpose Loan (November 11, 1979)	"	—	—	—	33,98
(m) General Purpose Loan (May 23, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(n) General Purpose Loan (August 4, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(o) General Purpose Loan (February 16 1983)	"	—	—	—	—
(p) General Purpose Loan (November 24, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—
(q) General Purpose Loan (July 5, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—

(Rs. lakhs)

[illegible]

STATEMENT 111: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Fourth Plan@	Utilised upto the end of Fourth Plan@	1974-79	1979-80
				4	5
V. Industrial Development —(Contd.)					
12. Norway					
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	17	17	—	—
13. O.P.E.C. Special Fund					
(a) Bombay High Project Credit for 1977-78 (December 16, 1977)	Public	—	—	10,50	—
(b) Bombay High Off-shore Project (March 16, 1981)	Public	—	—	—	—
14. Switzerland					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Pub./Pvt.	14,77	22,40 (1,10)	—	—
(ii) Development Credit (October 9, 1973)	Pub./Pvt.	4,96	—	—	—
(iii) Import of Capital Goods	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	—
15. U.K.					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Pub./Pvt.	323,56	332,96	—	—
		(13,33)	(30)		
	Public	343,09	357,67	—	—
		(10,67)	(1,75)		
	Private	44,46	52,76	—	—
		(5,33)	(48)		
(ii) (a) Non-Project Loan (December 5, 1968)	Pub./Pvt.	12,60	12,46	—	—
(b) Mixed Imports Credit (November 28, 1969)	Pub./Pvt.	3,75	3,56	—	—
(c) Capital Investment Loan (March 18, 1971)	Public	21,60	9,43	—	—
(d) I.C.I.C.I. Loan (March 18, 1971)	Private	1,76	—	—	—
(e) Mixed Imports Loan (March 31, 1971)	Pub./Pvt.	2,64	85	—	—
(f) Capital Investment Loan (November 17, 1972)	Public	21,60	3,25	—	—
(g) Mixed Project Loan (November 9, 1972)	Pub./Pvt.	28,80	26,93	—	—
(h) Capital Investment Loan (May 24, 1973)	Public	25,20	—	—	—
(i) Mixed Project Loan (March 27, 1974)	Pub./Pvt.	32,40	—	—	—
(j) Capital Investment Loan (March 27, 1974)	Public	21,60	—	—	—
(k) Maintenance Loan (September 12, 1974)	Public	—	—	54,00	—
(l) Maintenance Loan (March 11, 1975)	Public	—	—	36,00	—
16. U.S.A.					
1. DLF/AID					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Pub./Pvt.	624,74	686,95	—	—
		(46,21)	(9,97)		
	Public	58,04	59,75	—	—
		(1,58)	(12)		
	Private	76,57	89,72	—	—
			(2,08)		
(ii) (a) Non-Project Imports-IX (October 20, 1967)	Pub./Pvt.	98,39	98,67	—	—
(b) Production Loan-I (May 12, 1968)	Pub./Pvt.	167,79	167,83	—	—
(c) Production Loan-II (December 29, 1968)	Pub./Pvt.	145,00	145,01	—	—
(d) Capital Equipment Imports (November 16, 1969)	Private	14,54	10,95	—	—
(e) Production Loan-III (June 23, 1970)	Pub./Pvt.	117,29	115,82	—	—
(f) Production Loan-IV (March 13, 1971)	Pub./Pvt.	130,30	105,82	—	—
(g) Maharashtra Engineering & Technical Project (August 31, 1982)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	—
2. Exim Bank Loans					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Pub./Pvt.	144,22	148,54	—	—
			(1,05)		
	Private	50,87	61,05	—	—
			(3,62)		
(ii) (a) Shree Synthetic Loan (September 11, 1970)	Pub./Pvt.	1,45	1,27	—	—
(b) Jammu & Kashmir Industries Ltd. (July 23, 1975)	Private	—	—	1,45	—
(c) Air India Loan (January 17, 1980)	Public	—	—	—	37,50
3. TCA Loans (excluding P.L. 665)					
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	42,22	42,22	—	—

(Rs. lakhs)

[illegible]

STATEMENT 111: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Fourth Plan@	Utilised upto the end of Fourth Plan@	1974-79	1979-80
				4	5
V. Industrial Development —(Contd.)					
17. Czechoslovakia					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	21,08	25,66 (48)	—	—
(ii) (a) Second Credit (May 11, 1964)	Public	40,00	47,35 (33)	—	—
(b) Third Credit (December 5, 1973)	Public	79,99	—	—	—
18. Hungary					
(a) Credit for Import of Capital Goods (June 15, 1966)	Public	7,80	—	5,00	—
(b) Suppliers' Credit	Public	2,40	—	—	—
19. Poland					
(a) Credit for Third Plan-I (May 17, 1960)	Public	13,45	15,47 (13)	—	—
(b) Credit for Third Plan-II (November 16, 1962)	Public	3,38	3,19 (1)	—	—
(c) Credit for Third Plan-III (January 25, 1965)	Public	5,90	9,01	—	—
20. U.S.S.R					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	9,52	9,55	—	—
(ii) (a) Industrial Enterprises (November 9, 1957)	Public	59,53	47,39 (8)	—	—
(b) Barauni Oil Refinery (September 28, 1959)	Public	11,91	11,90 (5)	—	—
(c) Credit for Third Plan-I (September 12, 1959)	Public	178,58	163,26 (2,80)	—	—
(d) Credit for Third Plan-II (February 21, 1961)	Public	59,53	62,89 (1,44)	—	—
(e) Credit for Fourth Plan (December 10, 1966)	Public	250,00	21,20	—	—
(f) 250 m. Roubles Credit (April 27, 1977)	Public	—	—	208,32	—
(g) 520 m. Roubles Credit (December 10, 1980)	Public	—	—	—	—
(h) 140 m. Roubles Vizag Credit (May 12, 1983)	Public	—	—	—	—
21. Yugoslavia					
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	64,73	68,37 (2,11)	—	—
22. United Arab Emirates					
Development Credit (January 13, 1976)	Public	—	—	15,00	—
23. Kuwait					
South Bassein Gas Project (October 27, 1983)	Public	—	—	—	—
TOTAL — V		5786,19 (77,12)	5204,01 (45,48)	1704,10	144,71
VI. Agricultural Development					
1. IBRD					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	3,43	3,43	—	—
(ii) (a) Tarai Seeds Development Project (June 18, 1969)	Public	8,59	2,34	—	—
(b) Chambal Command Area Development Project (June 19, 1974)	Public	—	—	39,00	—
(c) IFFCO Fertilizer Project (January 24, 1975)	Private	—	—	81,75	—
(d) Andhra Pradesh Irrigation and Command Area Development Composite Project (June 10, 1976)	Public	—	—	109,26	—
(e) National Seeds Project (June 10, 1976)	Public	—	—	18,53	—
(f) Gujarat Fisheries Project (April 22, 1977)	Public	—	—	10,46	—
(g) ARDC Project (February 24, 1982)	Public	—	—	—	—
(h) Kallada Irrigation Project (July 6, 1982)	Public	—	—	—	—
(i) Himalayan Water Shed Management Project (June 8, 1983)	Public	—	—	—	—
(j) Maharashtra Water Utilisation Project (June 30, 1983)	Public	—	—	—	—
(k) M.P. Fertilizer Project (May 25, 1984)	Public	—	—	—	—

(Rs. Lakhs)

[illegible]

STATEMENT 111: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Authorised	Utilised	1974-79	1979-80
	upto the	upto the		
	end of	end of		
Sector	Fourth	Fourth		
	Plan@	Plan@		
	1	2	3	5
VI. Agricultural Development — (Contd.)				
2. IDA				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	26,13	29,77	—
		(17)		
(ii) (a) Kadana Irrigation Project (February 9, 1970)	"	26,25	17,30	—
(b) Gujarat Agricultural Credit (June 23, 1970)	"	26,25	24,12	—
(c) Punjab Agricultural Credit (June 24, 1970)	"	20,62	12	—
(d) Andhra Pradesh Agricultural Credit (January 8, 1971)	"	18,30	10,59	—
(e) Haryana Agricultural Credit (June 11, 1971)	"	18,75	6,10	—
(f) Tamil Nadu Agricultural Credit (June 11, 1971)	"	26,25	16,58	—
(g) Wheat Storage Credit (August 23, 1971)	"	3,75	11	—
(h) Pochampadu Irrigation Project (August 23, 1971)	"	29,25	16,26	—
(i) Cochin Fertilizer Credit-II (August 30, 1971)	"	14,92	5,75	—
(j) Mysore Agricultural Credit (January 7, 1972)	"	30,00	8,50	—
(k) Maharashtra Agricultural Credit (March 29, 1972)	"	22,50	8,46	—
(l) Bihar Agricultural Market Credit (March 29, 1972)	"	10,50	—	—
(m) Gorakhpur Fertilizer Expansion Credit (January 7, 1972)	"	7,50	2,58	—
(n) Nangal Fertilizer Expansion Credit (February 9, 1973)	"	43,50	3,05	—
(o) Mysore Agricultural Wholesale Market Project (May 9, 1973)	"	6,00	—	—
(p) Madhya Pradesh Agricultural Credit (June 8, 1973)	"	24,75	9	—
(q) Uttar Pradesh Agricultural Credit (June 8, 1973)	"	28,50	1,23	—
(r) Bihar Agricultural Credit (November 29, 1973)	"	24,00	—	—
(s) Himachal Pradesh Apple Processing and Marketing Credit (January 22, 1974)	"	9,75	—	—
(t) Karnataka Dairy Development Project (June 19, 1974)	"	—	—	22,50
(u) Trombay Fertilizer Expansion Project-IV (June 19, 1974)	"	—	—	37,50
(v) Rajasthan Canal Command Area Development Project (July 31, 1974)	"	—	—	62,25
(w) Madhya Pradesh Dairy Development Project (December 18, 1974)	"	—	—	12,30
(x) Rajasthan Dairy Development Project (December 18, 1974)	"	—	—	20,77
(y) Sindri Fertilizer Credit (December 18, 1974)	"	—	—	68,25
(z) Drought-prone Area Project (January 24, 1975)	"	—	—	26,25
(aa) Godavari Barrage Project (March 7, 1975)	"	—	—	33,75
(ab) Agricultural Refinance & Development Corporation Project (April 28, 1975)	"	—	—	56,25
(ac) West Bengal Agricultural Development Project (April 28, 1975)	"	—	—	25,50
(ad) Madhya Pradesh Chambal Command Area Development Project (June 20, 1975)	"	—	—	18,00
(ae) Fertilizer Industry Project (December 31, 1975)	"	—	—	78,75
(af) Kerala Agricultural Development Project (April 1, 1977)	"	—	—	22,50
(ag) Orissa Agricultural Development Project (April 1, 1977)	"	—	—	15,00
(ah) Gujarat Fisheries Project (April 22, 1977)	"	—	—	3,00
(ai) West Bengal Agricultural Project (June 1, 1977)	"	—	—	9,00
(aj) Madhya Pradesh Agricultural Research Extension Project (June 1, 1977)	"	—	—	7,49
(ak) Second ARDC Project (June 1, 1977)	Public	—	—	150,00
(al) Assam Agricultural Developmental Project (June 30, 1977)	"	—	—	6,00
(am) Periyar Vaigai Irrigation Project (June 30, 1977)	"	—	—	17,25
(an) Maharashtra Irrigation Project (October 11, 1977)	"	—	—	52,52
(ao) Orissa Irrigation Project (October 11, 1977)	"	—	—	44,25
(ap) Rajasthan Agricultural Extension Project (October 14, 1977)	"	—	—	9,75
(aq) Bihar Agricultural Extension Project (January 6, 1978)	"	—	—	6,00
(ar) Second Foodgrains Storage Project (January 6, 1978)	"	—	—	80,25
(as) Karnataka Irrigation Project (May 12, 1978)	"	—	—	94,51
(at) National Dairy Project (June 19, 1978)	"	—	—	112,50
(au) Andhra Pradesh Fishery Project (June 19, 1978)	"	—	—	13,12
(av) Jammu & Kashmir Horticulture Project (July 17, 1978)	"	—	—	10,50
(aw) Second National Seeds Project (July 17, 1978)	"	—	—	12,00

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

Authorisations					Utilisation							Aid un- disbursed as at the end of March 1985*
1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		18
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	8,95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	2,13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	20,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	7,71	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	12,65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	9,67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	2,57	1,07	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	12,99	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	9,17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	21,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	14,05	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	8,47	2,03	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	4,92	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	40,45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1,00	2,61	1,68	71	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	24,66	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	27,27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	18,14	5,86	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	3,15	87	1,52	3,34	87	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	5,44	1,64	2,86	1,17	2,49	1,19	3,17	4,54
—	—	—	—	—	35,12	2,23	15	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	29,47	7,10	3,20	2,05	9,94	10,49	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	4,26	3,33	98	1,92	1,67	14	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	4,58	4,49	2,15	1,50	2,90	1,55	29	3,31
—	—	—	—	—	62,90	5,17	18	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	13,22	5,56	7,24	23	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	20,17	5,88	5,44	2,26	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	56,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	10,17	5,60	3,49	6,24	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	9,52	3,68	4,37	43	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	20,89	17,16	19,11	12,09	6,63	51	—	2,36
—	—	—	—	—	11	1,53	2,89	2,33	4,52	3,48	1,60	6,04
—	—	—	—	—	1,59	84	5,68	2,62	1,35	1,61	41	90
—	—	—	—	—	36	1,90	74	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	2,01	1,94	4,75
—	—	—	—	—	—	68	2,31	1,20	2,12	97	2	19
—	—	—	—	—	68,35	81,65	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	25	47	46	94	28	1,07	2,53	—
—	—	—	—	—	1,78	2,60	2,20	91	1,96	4,80	3,00	—
—	—	—	—	—	5,47	9,50	10,92	8,79	13,09	3,32	1,43	—
—	—	—	—	—	1,53	5,74	9,80	11,21	15,79	18	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	57	1,28	1,99	3,34	1,54	1,03	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	39	19	31	47	73	27	3,64
—	—	—	—	—	3,21	6,66	7,63	6,08	8,27	5,74	18,27	24,39
—	—	—	—	—	—	13,43	14,40	7,20	10,47	8,52	11,37	29,12
—	—	—	—	—	1,51	4,51	5,95	15,92	18,92	20,21	25,05	20,43
—	—	—	—	—	—	26	1,25	2,25	1,47	76	1,20	5,93
—	—	—	—	—	—	7	10	1,06	60	60	1,23	6,84
—	—	—	—	—	—	10	27	1,32	2,40	2,86	3,34	1,71

STATEMENT 111: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Autho- rised upto the end of Fourth Plan@	Utilised upto the end of Fourth Plan@	1974-79	1979-80
				4	5
VI. Agricultural Development (Contd.)					
2. IDA—(contd.)					
(ax) Gujarat Irrigation Project (July 17, 1978)	Public	—	—	63,57	—
(ay) Haryana Irrigation Project (August 16, 1978)	"	—	—	83,25	—
(az) National Agricultural Research Project (December 7, 1978)	"	—	—	21,00	—
(ba) Composite Agricultural Project (February 16, 1979)	"	—	—	18,75	—
(bb) Punjab Irrigation Project (March 30, 1979)	"	—	—	96,75	—
(bc) Third ARDC Project (August 20, 1979)	"	—	—	—	187,50
(bd) Inland Fisheries Project (January 18, 1980)	"	—	—	—	15,00
(be) Second Maharashtra Irrigation Project (April 14, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(bf) Tamil Nadu Nutrition Project (May 12, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(bg) U.P. Public Tubewell Project (May 12, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(bh) Second Gujarat Irrigation Project (May 12, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(bi) Cashewnut Development Project (June 10, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(bj) Kerala Agricultural Extension Project (June 25, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(bk) Karnataka Sericulture Project (October 27, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(bl) Mahanadi Barrange Project (December 5, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(bm) Madhya Pradesh Medium Irrigation Project (March 26, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(bn) Karnataka Tank Irrigation Project (March 26, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(bo) Tamil Nadu Agricultural Extension (Special) Project (May 7, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(bp) Maharashtra Agriculture Extension Project (May 7, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(bq) Madhya Pradesh Agricultural Extension Project (May 7, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(br) Hazira Fertilizer Project (October 28, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(bs) M.P. Major Irrigation Project (February 24, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
(bt) Fourth ARDC Project (February 24, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
(bu) A.P. Agricultural Extension Project (May 5, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
(bv) Kallada Irrigation & Tree Crop Project (July 6, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
(bw) Chambal Irrigation Project-II (September 7, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
(bx) Subarnarekha Irrigation Project (November 9, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
(by) Haryana Irrigation Project-II (February 23, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—
(bz) Second U.P. Public Tubewell Project (March 31, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—
(ca) Maharashtra Water Utilisation Project (June 30, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—
(cb) Orissa Irrigation Project (September 16, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—
(cc) Rainfed Area Watershed Project (February 8, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—
(cd) Upper Ganga Irrigation and Modernisation Project (June 29, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—
(ce) Gujarat Medium Irrigation Project-II (June 29, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—
(cf) Periyar Vaigai Irrigation Project (Oct. 12, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—
(cg) Periyar Vaigai Irrigation Project (Dec. 10, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—
(ch) National Agricultural Extension Project (Dec. 12, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—

(Rs. Lakhs)

[illegible]

STATEMENT 111: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution		Sector	Authorised upto the end of Fourth Plan@	Utilised upto the end of Fourth Plan@	1974-79	1979-80
			1	2	3	4
VI. Agricultural development - (Contd.)						
3.	E.E.C. (Special Action Credit)					
	ARDC Credit (November 5, 1979)	Public	—	—	—	39,42
4.	I.F.A.D.					
	(a) Bhima Command Area Development Project (October 10, 1979)	Public	—	—	—	36,59
	(b) Rajasthan Command Area Development Project (January 4, 1980)	"	—	—	—	40,76
	(c) Sundarban Development Project (December 16, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
	(d) Madhya Pradesh Medium Irrigation Project (June 25, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
	(e) U.P. Public Tubewells-II (July 28, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—
5.	Canada					
	(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	"	22,90	22,90	—	—
	(ii) (a) Fertiliser Loan (July 17, 1971)	"	7,53	1,94	—	—
	(b) Fertiliser Loan (July 20, 1973)	"	6,94	3,05	—	—
	(c) Fertiliser Loan (October 24, 1975)	"	—	—	6,94	—
	(d) Potash Fertiliser Project (October 27, 1976)	"	—	—	6,94	—
	(e) Fertiliser Loan (October 6, 1977)	"	—	—	22,20	—
	(f) Fertiliser Loan (February 22, 1978)	"	—	—	6,93	—
	(g) Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation Credit (February 13, 1979)	"	—	—	10,41	—
	(h) Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation Credit (February 15, 1980)	"	—	—	—	17,35
	(i) Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation Credit (February 12, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
	(j) Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation Credit (November 21, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
6.	Germany (West)					
	(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	1,40	2,25	—	—
	(ii) (a) DM 100 million Credit for Gujarat Fertiliser Plant (December 27, 1977, October 3, 1979 and August 7, 1980)	"	—	—	35,86	—
	(b) DM 62 million Credit for ARDC (December 17, 1980)	"	—	—	—	12,70
	(c) DM 38 million Credit for ARDC-II (December 17, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
	(d) DM 40 million Credit for NABARD (December 17, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
7.	Italy					
	(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	1,47	1,46	—	—
	(ii) (a) Thal Fertilizer Project (January 23, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—
	(b) Hindustan Fertiliser Project (Feb. 10, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—
8.	Japan					
	(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	5,25	5,25	—	—
	(ii) (a) Bhatinda Fertiliser Project (August 2, 1974)	"	22,89	—	—	—
	(b) Panipat Fertiliser Project (March 28, 1975)	"	—	—	22,92	—
	(c) Bhatinda/Panipat Fertiliser Project (September 12, 1975)	"	—	—	22,69	—
	(d) Hazira Fertiliser Project (May 7, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
	(e) Thal Vaishat Fertiliser Project (September 24, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
	(f) Bijapur Fertilizer Project (Sept. 11, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—
	(g) Ammonium Sulphate Plant Project (Sept. 11, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—
	(h) Anola Fertiliser Project (December 26, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—
9.	Kuwait					
	Thal Fertiliser Project (July 12, 1982)	Public	—	—	—	—
10.	U.K.					
	Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	10,00	14,86 (66)	—	—
11.	U.S.A.I.D.					
	(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	41,06	51,13 (3,47)	—	—
	(iii) (a) Indian Farmers' Fertiliser Co-operative Ltd. (June 18, 1971)	Private	14,76	12,50	—	—
	(b) Gujarat Medium Irrigation Project (August 26, 1978)	Public	—	—	22,50	—
	(c) Fertiliser Promotion Project (September 28, 1979)	"	—	—	—	16,50
	(d) Fertiliser Promotion Project (May 27, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
	(e) Fertiliser Promotion Project (December 15, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
	(f) Agricultural Development Project (December 15, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
	(g) Rajasthan Medium Irrigation Project (December 15, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
	(h) M.P. Minor Irrigation Management Training	"	—	—	—	—
	(i) M.P. Minor Irrigation (386-T-235) (March 9, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—
	(j) Maharashtra Irrigation (July 31, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—
	(k) Hill Area and Land Development (September 29, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—
Total-VI			563,69	271,72 (4,30)	1827,42	365,82

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs. Lakhs)

Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid undistributed as at the end of March 1985*
1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
—	—	—	—	—	—	21,35	18,07	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,77	7,27	8,98	6,53	2,29	4,75
13,12	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	3,20	1,88	2,19	4,57	28,86
—	—	18,80	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	1,19	1,52	10,35
—	—	—	26,48	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,32	3,18	12,30
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	36	26,02
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	5,59	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	3,89	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	6,94	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	6,94	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	21,85	3	1	—	—	—	—	31
—	—	—	—	—	6,91	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
—	—	—	—	—	10,41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	17,35	—	—	—	—	—	—
20,82	—	—	—	—	—	—	20,82	—	—	—	—	—
—	34,69	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,34	17,35	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	15,37	14,86	2,45	1,33	—	—	—
7,79	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,68	1,02	—	—	—	—
—	—	8,20	—	—	—	—	7,17	20	42	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,93	27	—	—
—	—	—	12,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,00
—	—	—	7,42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,28	2,14
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	22,48	41	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	22,93	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	21,48	93	28	—	—	—	—	—
—	41,67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,13	12,21	1,49	22,84
—	41,67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,00	17,55	6,85	8,27
—	—	—	—	31,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31,25
—	—	—	—	21,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	74	20,51
—	—	—	—	17,07	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,07
—	—	30,03	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,17	13,86
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	2,26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,48	1,88	4,34	6,57	6,82	1,41	—
33,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,09	—	—	—	—	—
26,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	27,69	1,63	1	19,80	4,20	1,99
41,70	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,34	—	—	—	—	—
26,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,31	39,39	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,87	7,83	3,15	12,40
—	—	—	7,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,50
—	—	—	30,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	68	30,07
—	—	—	—	36,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36,75
—	—	—	—	13,12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,12
767,44	911,55	430,00	261,83	550,46	840,17	344,26	432,93	370,79	516,39	580,12	428,43	1912,81

STATEMENT 111: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Fourth Plan@	Utilised upto the end of Fourth Plan@	1974-79	1979-80
		1	2	3	4
VII. Food Aid					
1. U.S.A.					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	90,31	90,31	—	—
(ii) P.L. 480 Convertible Currency Credit +	Public	313,65	313,65	175,47	—
2. Canada					
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	15,71	15,71	—	—
3. Denmark					
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	4,55 (2,07)	5,74	—	—
4. Austria					
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Pvt./Pub.	73	73	—	—
5. U.S.S.R.					
Two Million Tonnes Wheat Loan (October 12, 1973)	Public	202,48	101,55	—	—
6. I.S.O.					
(i) International Sugar Organisation Credit	Public	—	—	—	—
(ii) Cost of Sugar Storage	"	—	—	—	—
Total — VII		627,43 (2,07)	527,69	175,47	—
VIII. Oil & Petroleum Products					
1. Iran					
(a) Oil Credit to Indian Oil Corporation (May 24, 1975)	Public	—	—	71,67	5,51
(b) Oil Credit to Madras Refineries Limited (May 24, 1975)	"	—	—	53,93	6,14
(c) Oil Credit to Indian Oil Corporation (October 10, 1976)	"	—	—	146,61	—
2. Iraq					
(a) Oil Credit to Indian Oil Corporation (September 4, 1975)	Public	—	—	27,65	69
(b) Oil Credit (March 28, 1974 and March 31, 1977)	"	77,07	13,94	7,42	—
(c) Oil Credit (May 6, 1976)	"	—	—	25,35	64
(d) Oil Credit (August 28, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
3. Japan					
(a) Gas pipeline Project (December 26, 1984)	Public	—	—	—	—
4. United Arab Emirates					
Oil Credit to Indian Oil Corporation (February 27, 1975)	Public	—	—	37,50	—
Total — VIII		77,07	13,94	370,13	12,98
IX. Debt Relief					
1. Austria					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	7,65	7,65	—	—
(ii) (a) Credit for 1974-75 (March 6, 1975)	"	—	—	1,54	—
(b) Credit for 1975-76 (April 8, 1976)	"	—	—	1,59	—
(c) Credit for 1976-77 (April 29, 1977)	"	—	—	1,35	—
2. Belgium					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	5,85	5,85	—	—
(ii) (a) Debt Refinancing Credit for 1974-75	"	—	—	1,50	—
(b) Debt Refinancing Credit for 1975-76	"	—	—	2,25	—
(c) Debt Refinancing Credit for 1977-78	"	—	—	1,35	—
3. Germany (West)					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	176,22	176,79	—	—

STATEMENT 111: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Fourth Plan@	Utilised upto the end of Fourth Plan@	1974-79	1979-80
		1	2	3	4
					5
IX. Debt Relief — (Contd.)					
3. Germany (West) — (Contd.)					
(ii) (a) DM 130 million Debt Refinancing Credit (July 9, 1974)	Public	—	—	26,64	—
(b) DM 140 million Debt Refinancing Credit (December 30, 1975)	"	—	—	28,69	—
(c) DM 140 million Debt Refinancing Credit (June 25, 1976)	"	—	—	28,69	—
(d) DM 30 million Debt Refinancing Credit (December 27, 1977)	"	—	—	6,15	—
4. France					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	25,90	25,90	—	—
(ii) (a) Debt Relief (November 12, 1974)	"	—	—	9,35	—
(b) Debt Relief (January 15, 1976)	"	—	—	8,23	—
(c) Debt Relief (March 25, 1977)	"	—	—	8,24	—
(d) Debt Relief (February 24, 1978)	"	—	—	4,12	—
5. Italy					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	15,14	15,14	—	—
(ii) (a) Debt Relief (February 13, 1973)	"	4,20	—	—	—
(b) Debt Relief (September 21, 1973)	"	12,60	—	—	—
(c) Debt Relief (May 25, 1976)	"	—	—	6,30	—
6. Netherlands					
(a) Debt Relief (1976-77) (December 1, 1976)	Public	—	—	1,62	—
(b) Debt Relief (1977-78) (December 20, 1977)	"	—	—	2,96	—
7. U.K.					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	124,80	124,80	—	—
(ii) Debt Refinancing Loan (December 23, 1974)	"	—	—	16,92	—
8. U.S.A.					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	43,86	43,86	—	—
(ii) Debt Refinancing Loan (May 2, 1975)	"	—	—	33,75	—
TOTAL — IX		416,22	399,99	191,24	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS(Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid un- disbursed as at the end of March 1985*
1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
—	—	—	—	—	26,64	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	28,69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	28,69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	6,15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	9,35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	8,23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	8,24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	4,12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	4,20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	12,60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	6,30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1,62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	2,96	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	16,92	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	33,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	208,04	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 111: PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country/Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Fourth Plan@	Utilised upto the end of Fourth Plan@	1974-79	1979-80
		1	2	3	4	5
X. Miscellaneous					
1. I. B. R. D.					
(a) Kandi Watershed & Area Development Project (September 12, 1980)	Public	—	—	—	—
(b) Madhya Pradesh Urban Development Project (July 19, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—
2. U.S. Exim Bank					
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Private	34	34 (9)	—	—
3. U.S.A.I.D.					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	6,95	6,95	—	—
(iii) (a) Loans for Malaria Control (August 26, 1978)	"	—	—	21,00	7,50
(b) M.P. Social Forestry Project (September 30, 1981 and November 20, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(c) Maharashtra Forestry (August 30, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
(d) M.P. Social Forestry Project (386-T-229A) (November 20, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(e) Maharashtra Social Forestry (847) (August 31, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
(f) M.P. Social Forestry Project (July 27, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—
(g) Family Planning Communication and Marketing, (Aug. 30, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—
(h) Interchild Development	"	—	—	—	—
4. IDA					
(a) Credit for Population Project (June 14, 1972)	Public	15,90	19	—	—
(b) Credit for Education Project (November 10, 1972)	"	9,00	—	—	—
(c) Calcutta Urban Development Project (September 12, 1973)	"	26,25	—	—	—
(d) Bombay Water Supply & Sewerage Project (January 22, 1975)	"	41,25	47	—	—
(e) Uttar Pradesh Water Supply & Sewerage Project (September 25, 1974)	"	—	—	30,00	—
(f) Integrated Cotton Development Project (February 26, 1976)	"	—	—	13,50	—
(g) Madhya Pradesh Forest Assistance Project (February 26, 1976)	"	—	—	3,00	—
(h) Madras Urban Development Project (April 1, 1977)	"	—	—	18,00	—
(i) Second Calcutta Urban Development Project (January 6, 1978)	"	—	—	65,23	—
(j) Punjab Water Supply & Sewerage Project (October 27, 1978)	"	—	—	28,50	—
(k) Second Bombay Water Supply & Sewerage Project (November 13, 1978)	"	—	—	147,00	—
(l) N.C.D.C. Project (February 2, 1979)	"	—	—	22,50	—
(m) Maharashtra Water Supply & Sewerage Project (June 21, 1979)	"	—	—	—	36,74
(n) U.P. Social Forestry Project (June 21, 1979)	"	—	—	—	17,25
(o) Gujarat Community Forestry Project (April 14, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(p) Second Population Project (April 14, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(q) Rajasthan Water Supply & Sewerage Project (June 25, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(r) Second Madras Urban Development Project (January 14, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(s) Second N.C.D.C. Project (July 21, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(t) Kanpur Urban Development Project (February 24, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
(u) West Bengal Social Forestry Project (February 24, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
(v) J&K/Haryana Social Forestry Project (September 7, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
(w) Gujarat Water Supply & Sewerage Project (November 9, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
(x) III Calcutta Urban Development Project (June 8, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—
(y) II Population Project (February 8, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—
(z) Karnataka Social Forestry Project (February 8, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—
(aa) National Co-operative Development Project (Oct. 12, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—
(ab) Kerala Social Forestry Project (Oct. 12, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—
(ac) Tamil Nadu Water Supply and Sanitation Project (Nov. 14, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—
(ad) Tamil Nadu Water Supply and Sanitation Project (Nov. 14, 1984) FO-12-IN	"	—	—	—	—
(ae) Bombay Urban Development Project (March 1, 1985)	"	—	—	—	—
5. Canada					
A.P. Social Forestry Project (March 23, 1984)	Public	—	—	—	—
6. Germany (West)					
(a) DM 23 m. Credit for Madhya Pradesh Water Supply (December 28, 1981)	Public	—	—	—	—
(b) DM 20 m. Credit for HUDCO (Nov. 12, 1984)	"	—	—	—	—
7. O.P.E.C. Special Fund					
Credit for 1976-77 (January 11, 1977)	Public	—	—	16,35	—
TOTAL — X		99,69	7,95 (9)	365,08	61,49
GRAND TOTAL		9750,16 (88,19)	8464,64 (67,32)	6592,80	779,94

- Notes: 1. Authorisations are shown net of de-obligations/cancellations.
2. In respect of loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974, only totals are given; for loan-wise details please refer to the Reports on Current and Finance, 1971-72 and 1977-78.

OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS (Concl.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid undistributed as at the end of March 1985*
1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
22,47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,44	2,08	1,86	3,29	13,80
—	—	—	18,08	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	18	17,85
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	12,03	12,76	3,59	—	—	—	—
—	9,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	3,23	2,58	3,29
—	7,50	—	18,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,12	1,70	13,93
—	—	18,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,50
—	—	—	8,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18,75
—	—	—	7,50	9,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,25
—	—	—	1,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,50
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,50
—	—	—	—	—	13,42	2,04	25	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	3,73	1,29	1,22	1,29	1,47	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	23,46	2,79	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	30,76	5,45	4,18	39	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	7,00	6,48	4,87	2,35	2,88	10	—	6,32
—	—	—	—	—	1,45	1,85	2,40	87	3,16	30,53	71	1
—	—	—	—	—	85	48	45	24	25	—	—	73
—	—	—	—	—	3,63	3,01	4,84	6,44	8	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	10,50	16,65	18,80	6,86	6,21	4,80	1,41	—
—	—	—	—	—	19	2,75	7,76	6,12	3,95	2,26	2,39	3,08
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,92	7,37	1,81	8,28	16,59	21,76	89,27
—	—	—	—	—	—	5,25	2,80	3,10	6,80	3,23	1,19	13
—	—	—	—	—	—	20	1,02	8,34	14,63	3,73	8,82	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	99	66	4,62	3,66	3,26	4,06	—
27,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,09	4,78	6,04	5,59	6,23	2,02
34,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	87	3,95	6,28	5,68	17,64
60,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	70	4,15	6,84	5,43	9,27	33,61
31,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,30	1,35	13	20,72
—	93,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	11,57	9,53	9,25	62,88
—	18,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,23	2,49	3,25	11,78
—	21,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,63	2,17	2,11	15,84
—	—	25,58	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,82	1,76	2,55	19,45
—	—	53,99	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	61	3,83	49,13
—	—	—	109,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,23	104,27
—	—	—	52,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	52,44
—	—	—	20,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,60	17,65
—	—	—	—	165,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,75	163,25
—	—	—	—	23,85	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23,85
—	—	—	—	27,38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27,38
—	—	—	—	27,38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27,38
—	—	—	—	103,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	103,50
—	—	—	30,53	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	15	30,14
—	4,71	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	93	62	1,06	2,10
—	—	—	—	4,10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,10
—	—	—	—	—	16,35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
176,22	156,21	98,32	266,86	360,21	111,34	63,18	73,25	57,78	97,83	81,35	101,24	990,15
2896,80	2160,06	1878,28	1473,58	2594,95	4606,58	850,04	1019,72	1187,84	1427,92	1395,02	1299,31	8471,69

@ Figures for April 1 to June 5, 1966 are expressed in rupees at the pre-devaluation rates of exchange and for the subsequent period at the pre-December 1971 IMF par values. Figures in brackets represent amounts authorised/utilised during the pre-devaluation period.

* Undisbursed balance as at the end of June 5, 1966 has been raised by 57.5 per cent on account of devaluation of rupee to arrive at the undisbursed balance as at the end of March 1985.

+ Include amounts authorised for purchase of cotton and soyabean oil.

STATEMENT 112: ASSISTANCE

Country	Autho- rised upto the end of Fourth Plan	Utilised upto the end of Fourth Plan	1974-79	1979-80
	1	2	3	4
A. LOANS				
1. Burma				
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	20,00	20,00	—	—
2. Nepal				
(a) First credit of September 29, 1964	99	55	—	—
(b) Second credit of June 21, 1974	—	—	5,00	—
(c) Stand-by credit	—	—	15,50	—
(d) Food credits	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	99	55	20,50	—
3. Sri Lanka				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	6,54	6,54	—	—
(ii) (a) Third credit of June 30, 1969	4,71	4,65	—	—
(b) Fourth credit of November 26, 1971	4,52	2,62	—	—
(c) Fifth credit of November 27, 1971	40	30	—	—
(d) Sixth Credit of August 27, 1973	4,64	54	—	—
(e) Seventh credit of November 4, 1975	—	—	10,00	—
(f) Eighth credit of February 10, 1976	—	—	4,44	—
(g) Ninth credit of May 28, 1976	—	—	10	—
(h) Tenth credit of January 19, 1977	—	—	6,60	—
(i) Eleventh credit of January 24, 1978	—	—	9,40	—
(j) Twelfth credit of August 22, 1979	—	—	—	8,03
(k) Thirteenth credit of January 6, 1981	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	20,81	14,65	30,54	8,03
4. Indonesia				
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	10,00	10,00	—	—
5. Bhutan				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	2,05	2,05	—	—
(ii) (a) Loans in 1975-76	—	—	1,52	—
(b) Loans in 1976-77	—	—	1,56	—
(c) Loans in 1977-78	—	—	2,86	—
(d) Loans in 1978-79	—	—	7,20	—
(e) Loans in 1979-80	—	—	—	5,20
(f) Loans in 1980-81	—	—	—	—
(g) Loans in 1981-82	—	—	—	—
(h) Loans in 1982-83	—	—	—	—
(i) Loans in 1983-84	—	—	—	—
(j) Loans in 1984-85	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2,05	2,05	13,14	5,20
6. Mauritius				
(a) First credit of January 9, 1975	—	—	4,99	—
(b) Second credit of March 4, 1978	—	—	9,54	—
(c) Third credit of March 31, 1984	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	14,53	—

EXTENDED BY INDIA

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations					Utilisation						Aid un-	
1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-1985	disbursed as at the end of March 1985
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	5,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	15,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	5,06	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,06	—	—
—	—	—	5,06	—	20,94	—	—	—	—	5,06	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1,90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	4,10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	6,44	1,29	34	43	24	13	—	1,13
—	—	—	—	—	4,24	17	—	—	3	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	6,34	15	11	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	4,83	1,91	2,34	8	24	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3,65	1,10	3,16	7	—	—
10,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,26	1,58	52	6,64
10,00	—	—	—	—	28,11	3,57	6,44	1,61	4,93	1,78	52	7,77
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1,52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1,56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	2,86	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	7,20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	5,20	—	—	—	—	—	—
6,80	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,80	—	—	—	—	—
—	9,60	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,60	—	—	—	—
—	—	13,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,00	—	—	—
—	—	—	18,20	—	—	—	—	—	—	18,20	—	—
—	—	—	—	30,30	—	—	—	—	—	—	30,30	—
6,80	9,60	13,00	18,20	30,30	13,14	5,20	6,80	9,60	13,00	18,20	30,30	—
—	—	—	—	—	1,91	9	—	2,46	53	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	6	1,98	2,86	3,92	70	2	—	—
—	—	—	5,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,00
—	—	—	5,00	—	1,97	2,07	2,86	6,38	1,23	2	—	5,00

STATEMENT 112 : ASSISTANCE

Country	Authorised upto the end of Fourth Plan	Utilised upto the end of Fourth Plan	1974-79	1979-80
	1	2	3	4
7. Tanzania				
(a) First credit of December 6, 1972	5,00	—	—	—
(b) Second credit of May 12, 1978	—	—	2,00	—
(c) Third credit of June 19, 1979	—	—	—	40
(d) Fourth credit of April, 6, 1982	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	5,00	—	2,00	40
8. Bangladesh				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	9,50	9,50	—	—
(ii) (a) Rehabilitation of Railway System, etc.	10,00	19,20	19,92	29,30
(b) Supply of Machinery and Commodities	33,91			
(c) Others	13,65			
TOTAL	67,06	28,70	19,92	29,30
9. Vietnam				
(a) First credit of November 21, 1977	—	—	12,66	—
(b) Second credit of February 26, 1978	—	—	9,93	—
(c) Third credit of May 2, 1978	—	—	42,50	—
(d) Fourth credit of April 10, 1980	—	—	—	—
(e) Fifth credit of September 15, 1980	—	—	—	—
(f) Sixth credit of May 26, 1981	—	—	—	—
(g) Seventh credit of November 26, 1982	—	—	—	—
(h) Eighth credit of July 3, 1984	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	65,09	—
10. Afghanistan				
First credit of March 4, 1978	—	—	6,40	—
11. Zambia				
First credit of July 20, 1979	—	—	—	10,00
12. Mozambique				
(a) First credit of April 23, 1981	—	—	—	—
(b) Second credit of October 7, 1982	—	—	—	—
(c) Third credit of October 7, 1982	—	—	—	—
13. Uganda				
(a) First credit of May 5, 1981	—	—	—	—
(b) Second credit of November 9, 1982	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
14. Seychelles				
First credit of August 9, 1981	—	—	—	—
15. Ghana				
First credit of October 12, 1981	—	—	—	—
16. Peoples' Democratic Republic of Yemen (PDRY)				
First credit of December 29, 1981	—	—	—	—
17. Zimbabwe				
First credit of September 30, 1982	—	—	—	—
18. Kenya				
First credit of December 24, 1982	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—A	125,91	75,95	172,12	52,93
B. GRANTS				
1. Nepal	109,20	102,94	48,04	14,07
2. Bhutan	56,13	56,13	115,83	29,73
3. Bangladesh	142,94	125,66	2,50	13
4. Assistance under ITEC Programme	4,46	4,46	16,93	4,04
TOTAL—B	312,73	289,19	183,30	47,97
GRAND TOTAL (A + B)	438,64	365,14	355,42	100,90

Notes : 1. Aid to Nepal excludes grant expenditures on Kosi and Gandak schemes executed by the Bihar Government and grant expenditures on training of Nepalese scholars in India.
2. Figures for aid to Bangladesh do not cover the relief goods of the value of Rs. 17 crores supplied to that country in 1971-72.
3. Authorisations are net of de-obligations/cancellations.

EXTENDED BY INDIA (Concl'd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations					Utilisations						Aid un-disbursed as at the end of March 1985	
1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
—	—	—	—	—	5,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	81	—	—	60
—	—	—	—	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	10,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	4,08	2,93	2,81
—	—	10,00	—	—	5,00	40	—	59	99	4,08	2,93	3,41
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	33,94	29,25	48	7	—	—	—	23,84
—	—	—	—	—	33,94	29,25	48	7	—	—	—	23,84
—	—	—	—	—	10,74	1,92	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	3,53	4,48	1,66	26	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	14,83	17,72	9,95	—	—	—	—	—
4,92	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,30	1,89	69	4	—
7,53	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,24	26	3	—	—	—
—	10,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,91	3,74	35	—	—
—	—	10,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,38	—	6,38	2,24
—	—	—	—	10,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,63	3,37
12,45	10,00	10,00	—	10,00	29,10	24,12	18,85	8,73	7,04	1,04	13,05	5,61
—	—	—	—	—	5,02	1,38	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	90	3,07	40	1,42	4,21
—	4,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	2,28	20	16	1,12
—	—	3,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,34	—	66
—	—	2,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1,24	51	23
—	4,00	5,00	—	—	—	—	—	24	2,30	3,78	67	2,01
—	2,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	73	1,14	25	16	22
—	—	4,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,00
—	2,50	4,00	—	—	—	—	—	73	1,14	25	16	4,22
—	2,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,18	74	58
—	5,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,25	1,75
—	1,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	60	10
—	—	5,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,21	79	6	1,94
—	—	5,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,00
29,25	34,60	52,00	28,26	40,30	137,22	65,99	35,43	28,85	35,91	36,88	53,70	65,44
14,22	15,75	18,34	14,45	13,82	42,92	13,58	5,85	15,75	16,78	14,45	13,82	21,80
31,12	37,92	43,15	56,29	43,27	115,49	29,73	31,12	37,92	43,15	56,29	43,27	34
15	36	26	23	36	4,94	13	16	35	26	23	36	14,84
3,01	2,10	4,08	3,53	6,07	16,93	4,04	3,01	2,10	4,08	3,63	6,07	—
48,50	56,13	65,83	74,60	63,52	180,28	47,48	40,14	56,12	64,27	74,60	63,52	36,90
77,75	90,73	117,83	102,86	103,82	317,50	113,47	75,57	84,97	100,18	111,48	117,22	102,42

STATEMENT 113: INDIA'S OVERALL

Items	1970-71			1975-76		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6
A. CURRENT ACCOUNT						
I. Merchandise	1,402.7	1,720.4	- 317.7	4,177.6	4,744.1	- 566.5
(i) Private	1,401.7	646.2	+ 755.5	4,176.7	1,147.7	+ 3,029.0
(ii) Government	1.0	1,074.2	- 1,073.2	0.9	3,596.4	- 3,595.5
II. Invisibles	489.1	502.8	- 13.7	1,609.3	748.6	+ 860.7
1. Non-monetary Gold Movement	13.1	—	+ 13.1	—	—	—
2. Travel	27.9	17.8	+ 10.1	189.6	21.8	+ 167.8
3. Transportation	106.5	78.4	+ 28.1	259.9	195.8	+ 64.1
4. Insurance	11.7	12.2	- 0.5	38.3	24.4	+ 13.9
5. Investment Income	48.5	274.2	- 225.7	116.2	285.5	- 169.3
6. Government, not included elsewhere	30.1	23.0	+ 7.1	104.3	32.6	+ 71.7
7. Miscellaneous	55.4	77.6	- 22.2	180.1	171.2	+ 8.9
8. Transfer Payments						
(i) Official	59.5	6.4	+ 53.1	179.7	3.9	+ 175.8
(ii) Private	136.4	13.2	+ 123.2	541.2	13.4	+ 527.8
Total Current Account (I+II)	1,891.8	2,223.2	- 331.4	5,786.9	5,492.7	+ 294.2
B. CAPITAL ACCOUNT						
1. Private						
(i) Long-term	38.8	68.2	- 29.4	49.6	103.1	- 53.5
(ii) Short-term	1.2	2.2	- 1.0	1.1	1.7	- 0.6
2. Banking	43.7	51.4	- 7.7	129.5	102.7	+ 26.8
3. Official						
(i) Loans	658.9	3.2	+ 655.7	1,328.3	1.9	+ 1,326.4
(ii) Amortization	2.3	190.5	- 188.2	—	283.6	- 283.6
(iii) Miscellaneous	311.4	340.8	- 29.4	395.0	840.1	- 445.1
Total Capital Account (1+2+3)	1,056.3	656.3	+ 400.0	1,903.5	1,333.1	+ 570.4
C. I.M.F.	—	154.0	- 154.0	207.1	—	+ 207.1
D. SDR Allocation	75.4	—	+ 75.4	—	—	—
E. CAPITAL ACCOUNT, IMF and SDR Allocation (B+C+D)	1,131.7	810.3	+ 321.4	2,110.6	1,333.1	+ 777.5
F. TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT, CAPITAL ACCOUNT, IMF AND SDR ALLOCATION (A+E)	3,023.5	3,033.5	- 10.0	7,897.5*	6,825.8	+ 1,071.7
G. ERRORS AND OMISSIONS	—	—	- 78.7	—	—	- 242.0
H. RESERVES AND MONETARY GOLD	319.6	230.9	+ 88.7	258.9	1,088.6	- 829.7

Notes : Data are preliminary

A. I. Merchandise : Credits : Exports f.o.b., Debits : Imports c.i.f.

II. 2. Travel : Data for credits are provisional estimates.

6. G.n.i.e. : Credits include U.S. Embassy expenditure met out of P.L. 480 rupee funds.

8. (ii) Transfers : Private : Credits include contra entries for imports under P.L. 480 Title II Programme.

B. 1. (i) Private : Long-term : Includes foreign official loans received and repaid by the private sector.

2. Banking : Represents movement in banking capital, excluding R.B.I.

3. (i) Loans : credits represent utilisation of various foreign loans and credits received by the official sector. Debits cover loans extended by India to other countries.

(ii) Amortisation : Credits cover repayments by other countries of official loans extended to them, while debits show repayments of loans on official account.

(iii) Miscellaneous : Cover other official receipts and payments including those of R.B.I.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (ANNUAL)

(Rs. crores)

1980-81			1981-82			1982-83			1983-84 §		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
6,576.4	12,543.6	-5,967.2	7,765.5	13,886.5	-6,121.0	9,137.1	14,913.2	-5,776.1	10,168.5	16,039.3	-5,870.8
6,576.1	4,735.3	+1,840.8	7,765.2	5,257.5	+2,507.7	9,136.8	5,099.8	+4,037.0	10,168.4	6,434.5	+3,733.9
0.3	7,808.3	-7,808.0	0.3	8,629.0	-8,628.7	0.3	9,813.4	-9,813.1	0.1	9,604.8	-9,604.7
5,890.2	1,579.6	+4,310.6	5,812.0	2,008.3	+3,803.7	6,102.1	2,622.4	+3,479.7	6,892.7	3,284.3	+3,608.4
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,166.3	90.3	+1,076.0	1,063.9	144.1	+919.8	1,130.6	184.5	+946.1	1,075.3	241.5	+833.8
361.6	355.1	+6.5	397.7	482.5	-84.8	407.2	698.5	-291.3	439.6	715.2	-275.6
48.4	34.0	+14.4	54.7	40.1	+14.6	58.0	68.9	-10.9	113.8	75.2	+38.6
855.1	371.2	+483.9	814.0	474.9	+339.1	505.4	788.0	-282.6	462.5	1,006.3	-543.8
87.5	47.1	+40.4	130.6	59.2	+71.4	106.5	63.6	+42.9	138.7	118.4	+20.3
664.0	669.8	-5.8	817.6	788.4	+29.2	1,077.1	798.3	+278.8	1,615.2	1,109.8	+505.4
438.5	0.5	+438.0	296.4	2.6	+293.8	276.3	6.5	+269.8	262.5	7.3	+255.2
2,268.8	11.6	+2,257.2	2,237.1	16.5	+2,220.6	2,541.0	14.1	+2,526.9	2,785.1	10.6	+2,774.5
12,466.6	14,123.2	-1,656.6	13,577.5	15,894.8	-2,317.3	15,239.2	17,535.6	-2,296.4	17,061.2	19,323.6	-2,262.4
218.7	141.6	+77.1	292.0	173.6	+118.4	442.6	234.5	+208.1	962.4	265.7	+696.7
1.7	1.2	+0.5	3.5	20.7	-17.2	11.8	2.5	+9.3	0.8	0.6	+0.2
430.3	417.6	+12.7	357.8	370.4	-12.6	418.2	349.8	+68.4	396.0	214.4	+181.6
1,670.9	6.4	+1,664.5	1,265.1	7.7	+1,257.4	1,706.2	16.9	+1,689.3	1,795.9	13.5	+1,782.4
2.8	614.0	-611.2	0.2	575.8	-575.6	1.0	612.4	-611.4	0.5	694.0	-693.5
1,008.1	1,235.3	-227.2	696.8	975.0	-278.2	1,127.6	1,666.4	-538.8	1,802.3	1,582.9	+219.4
3,332.5	2,416.1	+916.4	2,615.4	2,123.2	+492.2	3,707.4	2,882.5	+824.9	4,957.9	2,771.1	+2,186.8
274.3	12.6	+261.7	636.8	34.5	+602.3	1,892.9	—	+1,892.9	1,410.5	72.0	+1,338.5
120.5	—	+120.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3,727.3	2,428.7	+1,298.6	3,252.2	2,157.7	+1,094.5	5,600.3	2,882.5	+2,717.8	6,368.4	2,843.1	+3,525.3
16,193.9	16,551.9	-358.0	16,829.7	18,052.5	-1,222.8	20,839.5	20,418.1	+421.4	23,429.6	22,166.7	+1,262.9
—	—	-158.0	—	—	-395.5	—	—	+203.1	—	—	-490.0
1,345.8	829.8	+516.0	1,853.9	235.6	+1,618.3	479.7	1,104.2	-624.5	805.4	1,578.3	-772.9

C. I.M.F. : Includes purchases and re purchases from the I.M.F. and similar capital transactions.

H. Reserves and Monetary Gold : Represent changes in official foreign exchange holdings, gold holdings of the R.B.I. and SDR holdings of the Government.

Exchange rates : Foreign currency transactions have been converted into rupees at the par/central rate upto June 1972 and on the basis of average of the Bank's spot buying and selling rates for sterling and the monthly average of cross rates of non-sterling currencies based on London market thereafter.

§ Due to a change in the estimation procedure in respect of receipts individually below Rs.10,000 from October-December 1983 quarter, data on receipts under current invisibles and private long-term capital from October-December 1983 are not strictly comparable with those for the earlier period.

STATEMENT 114: INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Items	January-March 1983			1982-83			April-June 1983		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A. Current Account									
I. Merchandise	2554.5	3865.8	-1311.3	9137.1	14913.2	-5776.1	2506.8	3963.0	-1456.2
1. (i) Private	2554.5	1297.7	+1256.8	9136.8	5099.8	+4037.0	2506.8	1424.3	+1082.5
(ii) Government	—	2568.1	-2568.1	0.3	9813.4	-9813.1	—	2538.7	-2538.7
II. Invisibles	1638.5	770.5	+868.0	6102.1	2622.4	+3479.7	1810.8	597.7	+1213.1
1. Non-monetary gold movement	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Travel	280.9	40.6	+240.3	1130.6	184.5	+946.1	343.1	46.2	+296.9
3. Transportation	101.2	182.1	-80.9	407.2	698.5	-291.3	116.2	125.1	-8.9
4. Insurance	14.6	18.3	-3.7	58.0	68.9	-10.9	64.1	11.0	+53.1
5. Investment Income	121.9	275.1	-153.2	505.4	788.0	-282.6	167.4	203.3	-35.9
6. Government, not included elsewhere	28.8	10.9	+17.9	106.5	63.6	+42.9	21.9	15.7	+6.2
7. Miscellaneous	261.0	239.1	+21.9	1077.1	798.3	+278.8	362.8	194.3	+168.5
8. Transfer Payments									
(i) Official	189.3	2.6	+186.7	276.3	6.5	+269.8	33.4	0.1	+33.3
(ii) Private	640.8	1.8	+639.0	2541.0	14.1	+2526.9	701.9	2.0	+699.9
Total Current Account (I+II)	4193.0	4636.3	-443.3	15239.2	17535.6	-2296.4	4317.6	4560.7	-243.1
B. Capital Account									
1. Private									
(i) Long term	169.7	50.7	+119.0	442.6	234.5	+208.1	201.9	40.4	+161.5
(ii) Short-term	—	0.2	-0.2	11.8	2.5	+9.3	—	—	—
2. Banking	101.6	61.2	+40.4	418.2	349.8	+68.4	66.2	80.9	-14.7
3. Official									
(i) Loans	624.0	6.7	+617.3	1706.2	16.9	+1689.3	328.2	4.9	+323.3
(ii) Amortisation	0.5	108.6	-108.1	1.0	612.4	-611.4	0.5	190.3	-189.8
(iii) Miscellaneous	411.2	459.8	-48.6	1127.6	1666.4	-538.8	481.7	209.2	+272.5
Total Capital Account (1+2+3)	1307.0	687.2	+619.8	3707.4	2882.5	+824.9	1078.5	525.7	+552.8
C. I.M.F.	651.4	—	+651.4	1892.9	—	+1892.9	326.5	—	+326.5
D. S.D.R. Allocation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
E. Capital Account, IMF and SDR Allocation (B+C+D)	1958.4	687.2	+1271.2	5600.3	2882.5	+2717.8	1405.0	525.7	+879.3
F. Total Current Account, Capital Account, IMF and SDR Allocation (A+E)	6151.4	5323.5	+827.9	20839.5	20418.1	+421.4	5722.6	5086.4	+636.2
G. Errors and Omissions	—	—	-66.5	—	—	+203.1	—	—	-243.1
H. Reserves and Monetary Gold	159.3	920.7	-761.4	479.7	1104.2	-624.5	150.5	543.6	-393.1

Note : For details regarding foot-notes, reference may be made to Statement 113.

JANUARY-MARCH 1983 TO 1983-84 (Preliminary)

(Rs. crores)

July-September 1983			October-December 1983			January-March 1984			1983-84		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
2290.3	3577.4	-1287.1	2510.0	4154.9	-1644.9	2861.4	4344.0	-1482.6	10168.5	16039.3	-5870.8
2290.2	1450.3	+839.9	2510.0	1826.6	+683.4	2861.4	1733.3	+1128.1	10168.4	6434.5	+3733.9
0.1	2127.1	-2127.0	—	2328.3	-2328.3	—	2610.7	-2610.7	0.1	9604.8	-9604.7
1902.1	1022.0	+880.1	1556.8	803.0	+753.8	1623.0	861.6	+761.4	6892.7	3284.3	+3608.4
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
390.3	71.1	+319.2	166.1	71.4	+94.7	175.8	52.8	+123.0	1075.3	241.5	+833.8
105.8	212.7	-106.9	111.5	197.4	-85.9	106.1	180.0	-73.9	439.6	715.2	-275.6
16.7	23.3	-6.6	17.0	28.0	-11.0	16.0	12.9	+3.1	113.8	75.2	+38.6
90.6	286.8	-196.2	100.9	184.2	-83.3	103.6	332.0	-228.4	462.5	1006.3	-543.8
28.0	14.0	+14.0	46.2	43.6	+2.6	42.6	45.1	-2.5	138.7	118.4	+20.3
450.6	411.9	+38.7	398.3	273.5	+124.8	403.5	230.1	+173.4	1615.2	1109.8	+505.4
18.8	0.5	+18.3	69.4	2.6	+66.8	140.9	4.1	+136.8	262.5	7.3	+255.2
801.3	1.7	+799.6	647.4	2.3	+645.1	634.5	4.6	+629.9	2785.1	10.6	+2774.5
4192.4	4599.4	-407.0	4066.8	4957.9	-891.1	4484.4	5205.6	-721.2	17061.2	19323.6	-2262.4
188.4	51.1	+137.3	286.3	72.2	+214.1	285.8	102.0	+183.8	962.4	265.7	+696.7
0.1	0.2	-0.1	0.6	0.1	+0.5	0.1	0.3	-0.2	0.8	0.6	+0.2
46.8	82.3	-35.5	103.2	35.8	+67.4	179.8	15.4	+164.4	396.0	214.4	+181.6
339.3	3.1	+336.2	295.9	3.1	+292.8	832.5	2.4	+830.1	1795.9	13.5	+1782.4
—	214.3	-214.3	—	143.4	-143.4	—	146.0	-146.0	0.5	694.0	-693.5
274.7	269.9	+4.8	781.3	719.2	+62.1	264.6	384.6	-120.0	1802.3	1582.9	+219.4
849.3	620.9	+228.4	1467.3	973.8	+493.5	1562.8	650.7	+912.1	4957.9	2771.1	+2186.8
433.6	—	+433.6	216.8	36.0	+180.8	433.6	36.0	+397.6	1410.5	72.0	+1338.5
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1282.9	620.9	+662.0	1684.1	1009.8	+674.3	1996.4	686.7	+1309.7	6368.4	2843.1	+3525.3
5475.3	5220.3	+255.0	5750.9	5967.7	-216.8	6480.8	5892.3	+588.5	23429.6	22166.7	+1262.9
—	—	-244.0	—	—	-302.2	—	—	+299.3	—	—	-490.0
133.9	144.9	-11.0	521.0	2.0	+519.0	—	887.8	-887.8	805.4	1578.3	-772.9

STATEMENT 115: INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS-CURRENT ACCOUNT

STERLING

	January-March 1983			1982-83			April-June 1983		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. Merchandise	650.0	1037.5	- 387.5	2305.1	3503.2	- 1198.1	552.1	843.8	- 291.7
(i) Private	650.0	320.0	+ 330.0	2305.0	1264.3	+ 1040.7	552.1	392.1	+ 160.0
(ii) Government	—	717.5	- 717.5	0.1	2238.9	- 2238.8	—	451.7	- 451.7
II. Invisibles	812.3	193.1	+ 619.2	2959.9	661.1	+ 2298.8	837.1	134.3	+ 702.8
1. Non-Monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Travel	137.9	15.2	+ 122.7	577.2	63.1	+ 514.1	161.7	18.3	+ 143.4
3. Transportation	21.7	62.4	- 40.7	75.6	228.7	- 153.1	24.0	39.8	- 15.8
4. Insurance	3.8	11.5	- 7.7	14.5	51.2	- 36.7	29.3	8.7	+ 20.6
5. Investment Income	14.5	19.4	- 4.9	64.5	67.8	- 3.3	23.3	14.0	+ 9.3
6. Government, not included elsewhere	7.7	3.6	+ 4.1	17.2	15.8	+ 1.4	3.3	4.0	- 0.7
7. Miscellaneous	122.3	80.3	+ 42.0	554.8	227.9	+ 326.9	189.1	48.6	+ 140.5
8. Transfer Payments									
(i) Official	137.5	—	+ 137.5	160.0	0.4	+ 159.6	9.9	—	+ 9.9
(ii) Private	366.9	0.7	+ 366.2	1496.1	6.2	+ 1489.9	396.5	0.9	+ 395.6
Total Current Account (I+II)	1462.3	1230.6	+ 231.7	5265.0	4164.3	+ 1100.7	1389.2	978.1	+ 411.1

DOLLAR

	January-March 1983			1982-83			April-June 1983		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. Merchandise	392.2	567.4	- 175.2	1205.8	2224.1	- 1018.3	371.4	472.4	- 101.0
(i) Private	392.2	202.5	+ 189.7	1205.7	825.8	+ 379.9	371.4	199.1	+ 172.3
(ii) Government	—	364.9	- 364.9	0.1	1398.3	- 1398.2	—	273.3	- 273.3
II. Invisibles	343.1	232.8	+ 110.3	1211.0	829.6	+ 381.4	396.4	167.0	+ 229.4
1. Non-monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Travel	63.2	10.9	+ 52.3	208.5	47.7	+ 160.8	64.8	13.5	+ 51.3
3. Transportation	11.0	82.0	- 71.0	45.0	286.4	- 241.4	12.1	48.9	- 36.8
4. Insurance	1.4	6.5	- 5.1	5.0	15.2	- 10.2	23.6	1.9	+ 21.7
5. Investment Income	48.1	60.9	- 12.8	184.4	195.1	- 10.7	53.3	24.0	+ 29.3
6. Government, not included elsewhere	20.5	1.3	+ 19.2	67.7	20.3	+ 47.4	14.8	0.2	+ 14.6
7. Miscellaneous	70.4	70.7	- 0.3	252.8	262.5	- 9.7	101.8	77.7	+ 24.1
8. Transfer payments									
(i) Official	0.5	—	+ 0.5	1.1	0.1	+ 1.0	1.9	0.1	+ 1.8
(ii) Private	128.0	0.5	+ 127.5	446.5	2.3	+ 444.2	124.1	0.7	+ 123.4
Total Current Account (I+II)	735.3	800.2	- 64.9	2416.8	3053.7	- 636.9	767.8	639.4	+ 128.4

REGION-WISE : JANUARY-MARCH 1983 TO 1983-84 (Preliminary)

AREA (Rs. crores)

July-September 1983			October-December 1983			January-March 1984			1983-84		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
602.0	840.2	-238.2	608.9	880.7	-271.8	831.0	838.5	-7.5	2594.0	3403.2	-809.2
602.0	420.5	+181.5	608.9	418.4	+190.5	831.0	414.0	+417.0	2594.0	1645.0	+949.0
—	419.7	-419.7	—	462.3	-462.3	—	424.5	-424.5	—	1758.2	-1758.2
784.4	290.1	+494.3	704.6	210.5	+494.1	744.5	143.2	+601.3	3070.6	778.1	+2292.5
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
192.0	29.3	+162.7	80.9	26.1	+54.8	79.2	23.3	+55.9	513.8	97.0	+416.8
24.1	69.3	-45.2	21.3	64.2	-42.9	22.5	54.2	-31.7	91.9	227.5	-135.6
5.2	19.8	-14.6	4.4	22.2	-17.8	4.7	7.1	-2.4	43.6	57.8	-14.2
19.2	23.7	-4.5	16.9	24.2	-7.3	16.2	19.9	-3.7	75.6	81.8	-6.2
1.8	3.7	-1.9	2.3	4.7	-2.4	5.3	3.3	+2.0	12.7	15.7	-3.0
86.5	143.3	-56.8	243.4	68.2	+175.2	214.6	34.3	+180.3	733.6	294.4	+439.2
4.3	0.2	+4.1	26.1	—	+26.1	83.4	0.2	+83.2	123.7	0.4	+123.3
451.3	0.8	+450.5	309.3	0.9	+308.4	318.6	0.9	+317.7	1475.7	3.5	+1472.2
1386.4	1130.3	+256.1	1313.5	1091.2	+222.3	1575.5	981.7	+593.8	5664.6	4181.3	+1483.3

AREA

July-September 1983			October-December 1983			January-March 1984			1983-84		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
423.7	448.1	-24.4	403.6	639.7	-236.1	655.6	603.6	+52.0	1854.3	2163.8	-309.5
423.7	209.6	+214.1	403.6	253.3	+150.3	655.6	213.1	+442.5	1854.3	875.1	+979.2
—	238.5	-238.5	—	386.4	-386.4	—	390.5	-390.5	—	1288.7	-1288.7
591.1	263.6	+327.5	342.6	221.0	+121.6	392.0	240.2	+151.8	1722.1	891.8	+830.3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
64.1	17.6	+46.5	44.6	17.0	+27.6	51.4	15.2	+36.2	224.9	63.3	+161.6
14.6	79.6	-65.0	13.8	82.9	-69.1	15.8	82.2	-66.4	56.3	293.6	-237.3
1.6	3.1	-1.5	1.1	5.3	-4.2	1.9	5.2	-3.3	28.2	15.5	+12.7
45.4	54.1	-8.7	57.0	34.5	+22.5	62.0	38.2	+23.8	217.7	150.8	+66.9
19.8	3.8	+16.0	27.5	8.8	+18.7	29.7	32.5	-2.8	91.8	45.3	+46.5
299.1	105.0	+194.1	84.2	71.8	+12.4	90.2	66.4	+23.8	575.3	320.9	+254.4
0.2	—	+0.2	—	—	—	1.9	0.1	+1.8	4.0	0.2	+3.8
146.3	0.4	+145.9	114.4	0.7	+113.7	139.1	0.4	+138.7	523.9	2.2	+521.7
1014.8	711.7	+303.1	746.2	860.7	-114.5	1047.6	843.8	+203.8	3576.4	3055.6	+520.8

STATEMENT 115: INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS: CURRENT ACCOUNT

O.E.C.D.

	January-March 1983			1982-83			April-June 1983		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. Merchandise	650.9	733.5	- 82.6	1969.1	2566.9	- 597.8	606.0	614.0	- 8.0
(i) Private	650.9	393.0	+ 257.9	1969.0	1400.9	+ 568.1	606.0	360.2	+ 245.8
(ii) Government	—	340.5	- 340.5	0.1	1166.0	- 1165.9	—	253.8	- 253.8
II. Invisibles	217.6	109.8	+ 107.8	730.7	366.9	+ 363.8	187.6	88.7	+ 98.9
1. Non-monetary Gold Movement	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Travel	29.3	9.3	+ 20.0	109.1	38.2	+ 70.9	33.1	9.7	+ 23.4
3. Transportation	19.9	12.0	+ 7.9	81.5	62.3	+ 19.2	27.4	9.0	+ 18.4
4. Insurance	2.5	0.2	+ 2.3	9.5	2.0	+ 7.5	3.5	0.4	+ 3.1
5. Investment Income	31.8	27.3	+ 4.5	120.8	83.9	+ 36.9	23.7	23.6	+ 0.1
6. Government, not included elsewhere	1.0	1.5	- 0.5	4.7	9.7	- 5.0	0.6	5.6	- 5.0
7. Miscellaneous	28.0	58.8	- 30.8	123.5	168.7	- 45.2	30.8	40.1	- 9.3
8. Transfer Payments	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Official	51.3	0.1	+ 51.2	98.8	0.7	+ 98.1	18.1	—	+ 18.1
(ii) Private	53.8	0.6	+ 53.2	182.8	1.4	+ 181.4	50.4	0.3	+ 50.1
Total Current Account (I+II) ..	868.5	843.3	+ 25.2	2699.8	2933.8	- 234.0	793.6	702.7	+ 90.9

REST OF

	January-March 1983			1982-83			April-June 1983		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. Merchandise	861.4	1527.4	- 666.0	3657.1	6619.0	- 2961.9	977.3	2032.8	- 1055.5
(i) Private	861.4	382.2	+ 479.2	3657.1	1608.8	+ 2048.3	977.3	472.9	+ 504.4
(ii) Government	—	1145.2	- 1145.2	—	5010.2	- 5010.2	—	1559.9	- 1559.9
II. Invisibles	250.7	114.9	+ 135.8	1105.9	403.8	+ 702.1	335.5	74.5	+ 261.0
1. Non-monetary Gold Movement ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Travel	50.5	5.2	+ 45.3	235.8	35.5	+ 200.3	83.5	4.7	+ 78.8
3. Transportation	48.6	25.7	+ 22.9	205.1	121.1	+ 84.0	52.7	27.4	+ 25.3
4. Insurance	6.9	0.1	+ 6.8	29.0	0.5	+ 28.5	7.7	—	+ 7.7
5. Investment Income	15.7	50.5	- 34.8	59.5	86.6	- 27.1	17.2	9.5	+ 7.7
6. Government, not included elsewhere	- 0.5	4.5	- 5.0	4.7	17.8	- 13.1	0.6	5.9	- 5.3
7. Miscellaneous	38.1	28.9	+ 9.2	140.5	138.1	+ 2.4	39.4	26.9	+ 12.5
8. Transfer Payments	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Official	—	—	—	16.4	—	+ 16.4	3.5	—	+ 3.5
(ii) Private	91.4	—	+ 91.4	414.9	4.2	+ 410.7	130.9	0.1	+ 130.8
Total Current Account (I+II) ..	1112.1	1642.3	- 530.2	4763.0	7022.8	- 2259.8	1312.8	2107.3	- 794.5

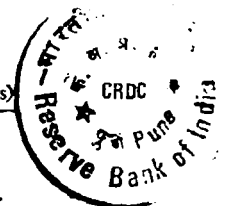
INTERNATIONAL —

	January-March 1983			1982-83			April-June 1983		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. Merchandise	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Private	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Government	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II. Invisibles	14.8	119.9	- 105.1	94.6	361.0	- 266.4	54.2	133.2	- 79.0
1. Non-monetary Gold Movement ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Travel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Insurance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Investment Income	11.8	117.0	- 105.2	76.2	354.6	- 278.4	49.9	132.2	- 82.3
6. Government, not included elsewhere	0.1	—	+ 0.1	12.2	—	+ 12.2	2.6	—	+ 2.6
7. Miscellaneous	2.2	0.4	+ 1.8	5.5	1.1	+ 4.4	1.7	1.0	+ 0.7
8. Transfer Payments	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Official	—	2.5	- 2.5	—	5.3	- 5.3	—	—	—
(ii) Private	0.7	—	+ 0.7	0.7	—	+ 0.7	—	—	—
Total Current Account (I+II) ..	14.8	119.9	- 105.1	94.6	361.0	- 266.4	54.2	133.2	- 79.0

REGION-WISE: JANUARY-MARCH 1983 TO 1983-84 (Preliminary)—(Concl.)

COUNTRIES

(Rs. crores)



July-September 1983			October-December 1983 §			January-March 1984			1983-84 §		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
354.7	549.3	-194.6	401.4	756.5	-355.1	500.8	803.1	-302.3	1862.9	2722.9	-860.0
354.6	308.3	+46.3	401.4	391.3	+10.1	500.8	460.4	+40.4	1862.8	1520.2	+342.6
0.1	241.0	-240.9	—	365.2	-365.2	—	342.7	-342.7	0.1	1202.7	-1202.6
154.0	148.3	+5.7	156.4	133.7	+22.7	200.5	117.3	+83.2	698.5	488.0	+210.5
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33.9	14.0	+19.9	17.1	18.1	-1.0	21.1	9.2	+11.9	105.2	51.0	+54.2
16.4	22.8	-6.4	18.7	17.0	+1.7	19.7	15.3	+4.4	82.2	64.1	+18.1
2.3	0.2	+2.1	2.7	0.4	+2.3	2.4	0.2	+2.2	10.9	1.2	+9.7
15.1	39.5	-24.4	15.6	30.5	-14.9	16.8	21.2	-4.4	71.2	114.8	-43.6
1.2	2.2	-1.0	1.1	17.8	-16.7	1.1	4.3	-3.2	4.0	29.9	-25.9
24.7	69.0	-44.3	22.7	49.3	-26.6	28.7	64.0	-35.3	106.9	222.4	-115.5
6.7	0.2	+6.5	26.3	0.1	+26.2	55.1	—	+55.1	106.2	0.3	+105.9
53.7	0.4	+53.3	52.2	0.5	+51.7	55.6	3.1	+52.5	211.9	4.3	+207.6
508.7	697.6	-188.9	557.8	890.2	-332.4	701.3	920.4	-219.1	2561.4	3210.9	-649.5

NON-STERLING AREA

July-September 1983			October-December 1983 §			January-March 1984			1983-84 §		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
909.9	1739.8	-829.9	1096.1	1878.0	-781.9	874.0	2098.8	-1224.8	3857.3	7749.4	-3892.1
909.9	511.9	+398.0	1096.1	763.6	+332.5	874.0	645.8	+228.2	3857.3	2394.2	+1463.1
—	1227.9	-1227.9	—	1114.4	-1114.4	—	1453.0	-1453.0	—	5355.2	-5355.2
367.2	169.4	+197.8	324.6	154.4	+170.2	283.9	167.6	+116.3	1311.2	565.9	+745.3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100.3	10.2	+90.1	23.4	10.2	+13.2	24.0	5.1	+18.9	231.2	30.2	+201.0
50.7	40.4	+10.3	57.7	33.3	+24.4	48.1	28.3	+19.8	209.2	129.4	+79.8
7.6	0.2	+7.4	8.8	0.1	+8.7	7.0	0.4	+6.6	31.1	0.7	+30.4
10.9	19.7	-8.8	11.4	14.3	-2.9	8.5	65.0	-56.5	48.0	108.5	-60.5
2.4	4.3	-1.9	4.0	12.3	-8.3	5.5	5.0	+0.5	12.5	27.5	-15.0
39.6	94.5	-54.9	47.3	83.9	-36.6	69.2	63.6	+5.6	195.5	268.9	-73.4
5.7	—	+5.7	0.5	0.1	+0.4	0.5	—	+0.5	10.2	0.1	+10.1
150.0	0.1	+149.9	171.5	0.2	+171.3	121.1	0.2	+120.9	573.5	0.6	+572.9
1277.1	1909.2	-632.1	1420.7	2032.4	-611.7	1157.9	2266.4	-1108.5	5168.5	8315.3	-3146.8

INSTITUTIONS

July-September 1983			October-December 1983 §			January-March 1984			1983-84 §		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.4	150.6	-145.2	28.6	83.4	-54.8	2.1	193.3	-191.2	90.3	560.5	-470.2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	0.6	-0.6	0.1	—	+0.1	0.1	—	+0.1	0.2	—	+0.2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.6	-0.6
—	149.8	-149.8	—	80.7	-80.7	0.1	187.7	-187.6	50.0	550.4	-500.4
2.8	—	+2.8	11.3	—	+11.3	1.0	—	+1.0	17.7	—	+17.7
0.7	0.1	+0.6	0.7	0.3	+0.4	0.8	1.8	-1.0	3.9	3.2	+0.7
1.9	0.1	+1.8	16.5	2.4	+14.1	—	3.8	-3.8	18.4	6.3	+12.1
—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	—	+0.1	0.1	—	+0.1
5.4	150.6	-145.2	28.6	83.4	-54.8	2.1	193.3	-191.2	90.3	560.5	-470.2

§ Due to a change in the estimation procedure in respect of receipts individually below Rs. 10,000 from October-December 1983 quarter, data on receipts under current invisibles from the October-December 1983 quarter are not strictly comparable with those for the earlier period.

STATEMENT 116 : FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

End of March		SDRs	Gold	Foreign Exchange
		(Millions of SDRs)	(Rs. lakhs)	
		1	2	3
1971	.....	148.9	182,53	438,12
1976	.....	202.8	182,53	1,491,70
1977	.....	187.4	187,80	2,862,99
1978	.....	161.6	193,09	4,499,75
1979	.....	364.9	219,50	5,219,86
1980	.....	529.1	224,71	5,163,66
1981	.....	490.5	225,58	4,822,12
1982	.....	425.1	225,58	3,354,47
1983	.....	270.2	225,58	4,265,26
1984	.....	216.4	225,58	5,497,85
1985	.....	146.5	245,78	6,816,78
April	1984	.....	225,58	5,487,75
May	"	.....	225,58	5,508,23
June	"	.....	225,58	5,712,18
July	"	.....	225,58	6,008,51
August	"	.....	225,58	6,158,62
September	"	.....	225,58	6,296,54
October	"	.....	225,58	6,347,63
November	"	.....	225,58	6,491,91
December	"	.....	229,35	6,250,29
January	1985	.....	229,35	6,014,47
February	"	.....	229,35	6,245,58
March	"	.....	245,78	6,816,78
April	"	.....	245,78	7,155,97†
May	"	.....	246,67	6,764,55†
June	"	.....	246,67	6,679,80†

Notes : 1. Gold is valued at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grammes. The increases in gold holdings by Rs. 5,27 lakhs in 1976-77, Rs. 5,29 lakhs in 1977-78 and Rs. 5,21 lakhs in 1979-80 are due to restitution of gold by the IMF to India. Of the increase in gold holdings by Rs. 26,41 lakhs in 1978-79, Rs. 5,28 lakhs is due to restitution of gold by the IMF and the remaining amount of Rs. 21,13 lakhs is on account of purchase of gold under India's entitlement in respect of profits from the sales of the Fund's gold for the benefit of developing countries. The rise of Rs. 87 lakhs in 1980-81 is on account of gold received by the Reserve Bank under the procedure for repayment of National Defence Gold Bonds, 1980 and the increase in gold holdings by Rs. 20,20 lakhs in 1984-85 was on account of acquisition of gold by the Reserve Bank from the Central Government.

2. All foreign exchange holdings are valued at par/central rates upto June 1972, except for the holdings of Canadian dollars from June 1970 to June 1972 which are valued on the basis of the monthly averages of spot buying and selling rates in New York, and the holdings of Deutsche marks from May to November 1971 and of yen and sterling from September to November 1971 which are valued on the basis of the monthly averages of spot buying and selling rates in London. From July 1972, holdings in sterling are valued at the average of the Bank's spot buying and selling rates; all other foreign exchange holdings are valued on the basis of the monthly averages of the spot buying and selling rates in London from July 1972 to April 1974, and on the basis of the averages of spot buying and selling rates in London from May 1974.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

† Provisional.

STATEMENT 117 : ISSUE OF IMPORT LICENCES

(Rs. crores)

Category	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85 (April-June)
Established Importers							
Government	—	0.8	—	—	—	—	—
Private	41.8	45.5	—	—	—	—	—
Total	41.8	46.3	—	—	—	—	—
Actual Users							
(Industrial)							
Government	213.4	563.4	1134.0	2212.0	1803.6	980.7	23.2
Private	98.5	69.9	36.9	95.5	90.4	94.8	5.4
Total	311.9	633.3	1190.9	2307.5	1894.0	1075.5	28.6
Actual Users							
(Non-Industrial)							
Government	—	—	226.5	227.8	302.2	135.7	9.6
Private	—	—	8.1	6.3	10.8	7.1	1.8
Total	—	—	234.6	234.1	313.0	142.8	11.4
Raw Materials for Scheduled Industries (DGTD Units)							
Government	57.4	287.6	384.1	448.5	466.8	437.2	27.3
Private	327.6	331.8	439.3	641.5	707.9	562.2	78.3
Total	385.0	619.4	743.4	1090.0	1174.7	999.4	105.6
Small-Scale Industries							
Government	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Private	83.3	87.5	216.0	233.0	252.1	215.7	50.9
Total	83.3	87.5	216.0	233.0	252.1	215.7	50.9
Registered Exporters/Export Promotion Schemes							
Government	1.6	17.9	58.3	43.8	55.3	409.5	16.1
Private	93.3	219.3	1363.7	1719.1	1908.2	1,884.9	646.4
Total	94.9	237.2	1422.0	1762.9	1963.5	2,294.4	662.5
Capital Goods/Heavy Electrical Plants							
Government	52.1	414.8	722.1	1234.2	843.1	1,451.7	183.0
Private	75.0	151.6	405.3	525.7	476.6	415.4	130.1
Total	127.1	566.4	1127.4	1759.9	1319.7	1867.1	313.1
State Trading Agencies							
Government	444.5	761.8	205.7	156.5	93.0	129.0	103.5
Private	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	444.5	761.8	205.7	156.5	93.0	129.0	103.5
Others^②							
Government	114.1	314.3	135.6	153.2	33.5	193.2	14.7
Private	31.3	49.9	64.8	58.2	122.1	113.2	20.4
Total	145.4	364.2	200.4	211.4	155.6	306.4	35.1
TOTAL							
Government	883.1	2360.6	2786.3	4476.0	3997.5	3,737.0	377.4
Private	750.8	955.5	2554.1	3279.3	3568.1	3,293.3	933.3
Total	1633.9	3316.1	5340.4	7755.3	7165.6	7030.3	1310.7

Notes : 1. The category of 'Established Importers' was abolished in terms of the import policy for 1978-79. However, licences for a total value of Rs. 4.95 crores were issued during that year to the erstwhile 'Established Importers' under the Indo-Afghan trade agreement which was then in force.

2. Since 1978-79 the coverage of the 'Actual users (Non-DGTD, Non-SSI)' category has been split up into 'Actual Users (Industrial)', and 'Actual Users (Non-Industrial)'.

3. With effect from 1978-79 import licences issued to Public Sector Refineries for import of petroleum products and subsequent enhancement in the value of these licences have been accounted for under the category 'Actual Users (Industrial)'.

② Includes the categories 'Ad hoc Licences', 'Customs Clearance Permits', 'Director General of Supplies and Disposals Contracts', 'Railway Contracts', 'Government and against Government Contracts', 'Co-operative Societies', 'Sole Agents', 'Replacement Licences', 'Blanket Licences', 'New comers', etc.

Source : Chief Controller of Imports and Exports

**STATEMENT 118 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA'S SPOT RATES FOR
PURCHASES AND SALES OF POUND STERLING**

Date	Buying Rate		Selling Rate		Middle Rate
	£ per Rs. 100/-	Rupees per £1	£ per Rs. 100/-	Rupees per £1	Rupees per £1
1	2	3	4	5	6
July 30, 1984	6.6622	15.01	6.6269	15.09	15.05
August 1, 1984	6.6845	14.96	6.6489	15.04	15.00
August 2, 1984	6.6401	15.06	6.6050	15.14	15.10
August 3, 1984	6.6181	15.11	6.5833	15.19	15.15
August 6, 1984	6.5531	15.26	6.5189	15.34	15.30
August 7, 1984	6.5963	15.16	6.5617	15.24	15.20
August 8, 1984	6.6401	15.06	6.6050	15.14	15.10
August 9, 1984	6.5963	15.16	6.5617	15.24	15.20
August 13, 1984	6.6401	15.06	6.6050	15.14	15.10
August 14, 1984	6.5963	15.16	6.5617	15.24	15.20
August 16, 1984	6.5531	15.26	6.5189	15.34	15.30
August 21, 1984	6.5746	15.21	6.5402	15.29	15.25
August 22, 1984	6.5963	15.16	6.5617	15.24	15.20
August 27, 1984	6.6181	15.11	6.5833	15.19	15.15
August 29, 1984	6.5963	15.16	6.5617	15.24	15.20
August 30, 1984	6.5746	15.21	6.5402	15.29	15.25
September 3, 1984	6.5963	15.16	6.5617	15.24	15.20
September 5, 1984	6.6401	15.06	6.6050	15.14	15.10
September 10, 1984	6.6845	14.96	6.6489	15.04	15.00
September 11, 1984	6.6622	15.01	6.6269	15.09	15.05
September 12, 1984	6.6401	15.06	6.6050	15.14	15.10
September 13, 1984	6.6622	15.01	6.6269	15.09	15.05
September 17, 1984	6.7069	14.91	6.6711	14.99	14.95
September 18, 1984	6.7751	14.76	6.7385	14.84	14.80
September 19, 1984	6.7981	14.71	6.7613	14.79	14.75
September 21, 1984	6.8681	14.56	6.8306	14.64	14.60
September 24, 1984	6.7751	14.76	6.7385	14.84	14.80
September 26, 1984	6.7981	14.71	6.7613	14.79	14.75
September 27, 1984	6.7522	14.81	6.7159	14.89	14.85
October 1, 1984	6.7981	14.71	6.7613	14.79	14.75
October 3, 1984	6.7295	14.86	6.6934	14.94	14.90
October 8, 1984	6.7522	14.81	6.7159	14.89	14.85
October 10, 1984	6.7981	14.71	6.7613	14.79	14.75
October 15, 1984	6.8213	14.66	6.7843	14.74	14.70
October 16, 1984	6.8681	14.56	6.8306	14.64	14.60
October 17, 1984	6.9156	14.46	6.8776	14.54	14.50
October 19, 1984	6.9396	14.41	6.9013	14.49	14.45
October 22, 1984	6.8918	14.51	6.8540	14.59	14.55
October 24, 1984	6.7981	14.71	6.7613	14.79	14.75
October 25, 1984	6.7751	14.76	6.7385	14.84	14.80
October 29, 1984	6.7981	14.71	6.7613	14.79	14.75
October 30, 1984	6.8446	14.61	6.8074	14.69	14.65

**STATEMENT 118 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA'S SPOT RATES FOR
PURCHASES AND SALES OF POUND STERLING (Contd.)**

Date	Buying Rate		Selling Rate		Middle Rate
	£ per Rs. 100/-	Rupees per £1	£ per Rs. 100/-	Rupees per £1	Rupees per £1
1	2	3	4	5	6
October 31, 1984	6.7981	14.71	6.7613	14.79	14.75
November 2, 1984	6.7295	14.86	6.6934	14.94	14.90
November 5, 1984	6.6622	15.01	6.6269	15.09	15.05
November 6, 1984	6.5963	15.16	6.5617	15.24	15.20
November 8, 1984	6.5746	15.21	6.5402	15.29	15.25
November 9, 1984	6.5963	15.16	6.5617	15.24	15.20
November 12, 1984	6.6181	15.11	6.5833	15.19	15.15
November 13, 1984	6.5746	15.21	6.5402	15.29	15.25
November 14, 1984	6.5963	15.16	6.5617	15.24	15.20
November 16, 1984	6.6181	15.11	6.5833	15.19	15.15
November 19, 1984	6.6401	15.06	6.6050	15.14	15.10
November 21, 1984	6.6845	14.96	6.6489	15.04	15.00
November 23, 1984	6.7295	14.86	6.6934	14.94	14.90
November 26, 1984	6.7981	14.71	6.7613	14.79	14.75
November 27, 1984	6.8213	14.66	6.7843	14.74	14.70
December 3, 1984	6.8446	14.61	6.8074	14.69	14.65
December 4, 1984	6.8213	14.66	6.7843	14.74	14.70
December 5, 1984	6.7751	14.76	6.7385	14.84	14.80
December 6, 1984	6.7981	14.71	6.7613	14.79	14.75
December 7, 1984	6.7751	14.76	6.7385	14.84	14.80
December 10, 1984	6.7981	14.71	6.7613	14.79	14.75
December 12, 1984	6.8213	14.66	6.7843	14.74	14.70
December 14, 1984	6.8446	14.61	6.8074	14.69	14.65
December 18, 1984	6.8681	14.56	6.8306	14.64	14.60
December 20, 1984	6.9396	14.41	6.9013	14.49	14.45
December 28, 1984	6.9638	14.36	6.9252	14.44	14.40
January 3, 1985	7.0126	14.26	6.9735	14.34	14.30
January 4, 1985	6.9638	14.36	6.9252	14.44	14.40
January 7, 1985	6.9881	14.31	6.9493	14.39	14.35
January 8, 1985	6.9396	14.41	6.9013	14.49	14.45
January 9, 1985	6.9881	14.31	6.9493	14.39	14.35
January 10, 1985	6.9638	14.36	6.9252	14.44	14.40
January 11, 1985	7.0373	14.21	6.9979	14.29	14.25
January 14, 1985	7.1378	14.01	7.0972	14.09	14.05
January 15, 1985	7.0872	14.11	7.0472	14.19	14.15
January 17, 1985	7.0621	14.16	7.0225	14.24	14.20
January 18, 1985	7.0373	14.21	6.9979	14.29	14.25
January 22, 1985	7.0621	14.16	7.0225	14.24	14.20
January 24, 1985	7.0872	14.11	7.0472	14.19	14.15
January 28, 1985	7.1124	14.06	7.0721	14.14	14.10
January 29, 1985	7.0872	14.11	7.0472	14.19	14.15

**STATEMENT 118 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA'S SPOT RATES FOR
PURCHASES AND SALES OF POUND STERLING (Contd.)**

Date	Buying Rate		Selling Rate		Middle Rate
	£ per Rs. 100/-	Rupees per £ 1	£ per Rs. 100/-	Rupees per £ 1	Rupees per £ 1
1	2	3	4	5	6
January 31, 1985	7.0126	14.26	6.9735	14.34	14.30
February 4, 1985	7.0373	14.21	6.9979	14.29	14.25
February 8, 1985	7.0126	14.26	6.9735	14.34	14.30
February 11, 1985	7.0621	14.16	7.0225	14.24	14.20
February 13, 1985	7.0872	14.11	7.0472	14.19	14.15
February 18, 1985	7.0373	14.21	6.9979	14.29	14.25
February 19, 1985	7.0621	14.16	7.0225	14.24	14.20
February 22, 1985	7.0872	14.11	7.0472	14.19	14.15
February 25, 1985	7.1124	14.06	7.0721	14.14	14.10
February 26, 1985	7.1891	13.91	7.1480	13.99	13.95
February 27, 1985	7.2150	13.86	7.1736	13.94	13.90
February 28, 1985	7.0872	14.11	7.0472	14.19	14.15
March 1, 1985	7.1633	13.96	7.1225	14.04	14.00
March 4, 1985	7.0621	14.16	7.0225	14.24	14.20
March 5, 1985	7.1633	13.96	7.1225	14.04	14.00
March 6, 1985	7.1891	13.91	7.1480	13.99	13.95
March 7, 1985	7.1378	14.01	7.0972	14.09	14.05
March 12, 1985	7.0373	14.21	6.9979	14.29	14.25
March 15, 1985	7.0621	14.16	7.0225	14.24	14.20
March 18, 1985	7.0373	14.21	6.9979	14.29	14.25
March 19, 1985	6.9396	14.41	6.9013	14.49	14.45
March 20, 1985	6.7981	14.71	6.7613	14.79	14.75
March 22, 1985	6.6622	15.01	6.6269	15.09	15.05
March 25, 1985	6.6845	14.96	6.6489	15.04	15.00
March 27, 1985	6.6181	15.11	6.5833	15.19	15.15
March 28, 1985	6.4683	15.46	6.4350	15.54	15.50
March 29, 1985	6.4893	15.41	6.4558	15.49	15.45
April 2, 1985	6.5531	15.26	6.5189	15.34	15.30
April 8, 1985	6.6181	15.11	6.5833	15.19	15.15
April 9, 1985	6.5104	15.36	6.4767	15.44	15.40
April 10, 1985	6.5531	15.26	6.5189	15.34	15.30
April 11, 1985	6.5317	15.31	6.4977	15.39	15.35
April 12, 1985	6.4267	15.56	6.3939	15.64	15.60
April 15, 1985	6.4475	15.51	6.4144	15.59	15.55
April 16, 1985	6.3857	15.66	6.3532	15.74	15.70
April 17, 1985	6.3452	15.76	6.3131	15.84	15.80
April 18, 1985	6.3654	15.71	6.3331	15.79	15.75
April 19, 1985	6.3251	15.81	6.2933	15.89	15.85
April 23, 1985	6.3857	15.66	6.3532	15.74	15.70
April 24, 1985	6.4475	15.51	6.4144	15.59	15.55
April 25, 1985	6.5317	15.31	6.4977	15.39	15.35

**STATEMENT 118 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA'S SPOT RATES FOR
PURCHASES AND SALES OF POUND STERLING (Concl'd.)**

Date	Buying Rate		Selling Rate		Middle Rate
	£ per Rs. 100/-	Rupees per £ 1	£ per Rs. 100/-	Rupees per £ 1	Rupees per £ 1
1	2	3	4	5	6
April 26, 1985	6.5963	15.16	6.5617	15.24	15.20
April 29, 1985	6.5531	15.26	6.5189	15.34	15.30
April 30, 1985	6.4475	15.51	6.4144	15.59	15.55
May 1, 1985	6.4683	15.46	6.4350	15.54	15.50
May 3, 1985	6.4893	15.41	6.4558	15.49	15.45
May 6, 1985	6.5746	15.21	6.5402	15.29	15.25
May 7, 1985	6.6181	15.11	6.5833	15.19	15.15
May 8, 1985	6.5104	15.36	6.4767	15.44	15.40
May 9, 1985	6.4893	15.41	6.4558	15.49	15.45
May 13, 1985	6.4061	15.61	6.3735	15.69	15.65
May 14, 1985	6.3857	15.66	6.3532	15.74	15.70
May 15, 1985	6.3452	15.76	6.3131	15.84	15.80
May 20, 1985	6.3251	15.81	6.2933	15.89	15.85
May 23, 1985	6.3654	15.71	6.3331	15.79	15.75
May 24, 1985	6.3452	15.76	6.3131	15.84	15.80
May 27, 1985	6.3654	15.71	6.3331	15.79	15.75
May 30, 1985	6.3052	15.86	6.2735	15.94	15.90
May 31, 1985	6.2854	15.91	6.2539	15.99	15.95
June 3, 1985	6.2461	16.01	6.2150	16.09	16.05
June 4, 1985	6.2657	15.96	6.2344	16.04	16.00
June 5, 1985	6.3251	15.81	6.2933	15.89	15.85
June 17, 1985	6.2854	15.91	6.2539	15.99	15.95
June 18, 1985	6.2657	15.96	6.2344	16.04	16.00
June 19, 1985	6.2073	16.11	6.1767	16.19	16.15
June 21, 1985	6.2854	15.91	6.2539	15.99	15.95
June 25, 1985	6.2657	15.96	6.2344	16.04	16.00
June 27, 1985	6.2267	16.06	6.1958	16.14	16.10
July 1, 1985	6.1881	16.16	6.1576	16.24	16.20
July 4, 1985	6.1690	16.21	6.1387	16.29	16.25
July 5, 1985	6.1501	16.26	6.1200	16.34	16.30
July 8, 1985	6.1125	16.36	6.0827	16.44	16.40
July 9, 1985	6.0938	16.41	6.0643	16.49	16.45
July 10, 1985	6.0386	16.56	6.0096	16.64	16.60
July 11, 1985	5.9844	16.71	5.9559	16.79	16.75
July 12, 1985	6.0205	16.61	5.9916	16.69	16.65
July 18, 1985	5.9844	16.71	5.9559	16.79	16.75

STATEMENT 119 : NOTES AND COINS ISSUED @ (DENOMINATION-WISE)

(Rs. lakhs)

Denomination	End of March	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985 §
Small Coins *		224,53	242,96	262,53	277,22	289,80	307,11
RUPEE							
Notes		213,54	206,91	211,91	204,66	197,93	204,19
Coins†		125,67	140,80	154,46	172,05	203,33	237,10
TOTAL †		339,21	347,71	366,37	376,71	401,26	441,29
BANK NOTES							
Rs. 2		214,71	298,77	392,48	430,84	449,93	520,50
Rs. 5		588,50	633,99	692,42	806,84	994,42	1,143,07
Rs. 10		2,123,14	2,097,20	1,991,33	1,797,50	1,769,63	2,029,56
Rs. 20		960,61	1,090,20	1,213,77	1,432,60	1,462,94	1,419,21
Rs. 50		1,983,27	2,205,93	2,724,32	3,016,61	3,626,33	3,604,92
Rs. 100		5,950,91	7,406,11	7,829,08	9,777,13	11,690,41	12,315,26
TOTAL		11,821,14	13,732,20	14,843,40	17,261,52	19,993,66	21,832,52

Notes : Figures are inclusive of India notes retired from circulation in Pakistan. In compiling the statement, old Re. 1, Rs. 2½ and demonetised notes of Rs. 1,000, Rs. 5,000 and Rs. 10,000 are not taken into account.

* Data are exclusive of anna-pie coins.

† Including Mahatma Gandhi Centenary Ten Rupee Silver Coin, World Food and Agriculture Organisation Commemorative Ten Rupee Silver Coin and Independence Day Silver Jubilee Ten Rupee Coin.

@Data are inclusive of balances held in Banking Department.

§ Exclusive of figures from Gauhati and Bhubaneswar.

STATEMENT 120 : NET ISSUE (+) / WITHDRAWAL (–) OF BANK NOTES
AS AT THE END OF MARCH 1985–BY CENTRES

(Rs. lakhs)

Centre	Rs. 2	Rs. 5	Rs. 10	Rs. 20	Rs. 50	Rs. 100
Ahmedabad	+ 54,17	+ 113,43	+ 140,91	+ 144,64	+ 299,59	+ 925,10
Bangalore	+ 37,65	+ 81,65	+ 182,35	+ 68,37	+ 102,61	+ 787,20
Bombay	+ 149,77	+ 487,85	+ 1,817,45	+ 322,07	+ 964,71	+ 4,732,31@
Byculla	– 18,50	– 105,03	– 294,36	+ 56,52	+ 182,30	+ 507,99
Calcutta	+ 186,68	+ 602,75	+ 2,156,18	+ 546,07	+ 1,183,60	+ 5,672,22
Hyderabad	+ 8,61	– 71,63	– 246,33	+ 43,12	+ 298,53	+ 690,85
Jaipur	+ 5,13	+ 3,52	– 80,38	– 28,31	– 109,42	– 377,99
Kanpur	– 61,32	– 264,48	– 1,124,58	– 135,13	– 254,57	– 2,456,80
Madras	+ 6,70	+ 63	– 296,73	+ 116,66	+ 175,21	– 14,35
Nagpur	+ 72,36	+ 237,19	+ 471,10	+ 224,15	+ 592,82	+ 2,460,21
New Delhi	+ 48,49	– 117,27	– 679,33	– 108,99	– 91,36	– 1,099,65
Patna	+ 9,82	+ 51,96	– 209,09	+ 94,21	+ 81,13	– 69,49
Trivandrum	+ 8,31	+ 52,74	+ 71,62	+ 75,84	+ 179,77	+ 556,44
Total £	+ 520,50	+ 1,143,07	+ 2,029,56	+ 1,419,21	+ 3,604,92	+ 12,315,26

Note : Figures in respect of Bhubaneswar and Gauhati offices not included while compiling the statement.

£ Including earlier figures in respect of Lahore and Karachi centres. Reference may be made to the footnotes to statement 119.

@ After adjusting an amount of Rs. 15,34 lakhs representing Bank's cash balances.

**STATEMENT 121 : MOVEMENTS IN CIRCULATION OF DECIMAL COINS @
(DENOMINATION-WISE)**

[Absorption (+) or Return (-)]

(Rs. thousands)

Year (Apr-Mar.)	Fifty paise	Twenty five paise	Twenty paise	Ten paise	Five paise	Three paise	Two paise	One paise
1970-71	+ 2,05,87	+ 38,79	+ 3,40,13	+ 58,63	+ 2,27,97	+ 62,13	+ 30,18	+ 11,54
1975-76	+ 4,44,03	+ 5,83,17	- 2,41	+ 3,36,96	+ 1,58,11	- 60	+ 35,44	+ 30
1980-81	+ 6,51,83	+ 6,81,57	+ 2,34	+ 3,12,88	+ 1,75,93	- 1,75	+ 18,10	- 23
1981-82	+ 7,19,82	+ 7,80,93	+ 1,34	+ 3,07,60	+ 1,52,10	- 4,72	+ 2,89	- 20
1982-83	+ 3,38,30	+ 7,73,45	+ 87	+ 2,68,60	+ 93,53	- 3,42	- 1,97	- 14
1983-84*	+ 2,98,80	+ 4,29,32	+ 3,08,14	+ 1,49,30	+ 74,96	- 2,91	+ 60	- 24
1984-85*	+ 2,93,07	+ 3,45,35	+ 7,96,74	+ 2,46,07	+ 53,21	- 1,04	- 72	- 10

Note : Date are exclusive of balances held in the Banking Department.

@ Anna-pie coins are not included.

* Provisional.

**STATEMENT 122 : MOVEMENTS IN CIRCULATION OF DECIMAL COINS @
(METAL-WISE)**

[Absorption (+) or Return (-)]

(Rs. lakhs)

Description/Year (Apr-Mar)	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
Pure Nickel/Cupro-Nickel							
Fifty paise	+ 206	+ 444	+ 652	+ 720	+ 338	+ 299	+ 293
Twenty five paise	+ 39	+ 583	+ 682	+ 781	+ 773	+ 429	+ 345
Cupro-Nickel/Aluminium Bronze/ Aluminium Magnesium							
Twenty paise	+ 340	- 2	+ 2	+ 1	+ 1	+ 308	+ 797
Ten paise	+ 59	+ 337	+ 313	+ 308	+ 269	+ 149	+ 246
Cupro-Nickel/Aluminium Magnesium							
Five paise	+ 228	+ 158	+ 176	+ 152	+ 94	+ 75	+ 53
Three paise	+ 62	- 1	- 2	- 5	- 3	- 3	- 1
Two paise	+ 30	+ 35	+ 18	+ 3	- 2	+ 1	- 1
Bronze/Nickel-Brass/Aluminium Magnesium							
One paise	+ 12	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note : Data are exclusive of balances held in the Banking Department.

@ Anna-pie coins are not included.

STATEMENT 123 : MOVEMENTS IN CIRCULATION OF DECIMAL COINS @
(CENTRE-WISE)
[Absorption (+) or Return (-)]

(Rs. thousands)

Centre/Year (Apr-Mar)	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
Ahmedabad			+ 1,48,20	+ 1,37,49	+ 83,44	+ 1,24,94	+ 1,02,67
Bangalore	+ 62,58	+ 1,18,00	+ 2,42,21	+ 1,89,01	+ 1,05,85	+ 90,46	+ 72,69
Bhubaneswar			+ 6,05	- 51	+ 9,94	- 31,99	+ 28,44
Bombay	+ 1,29,52	+ 2,08,23	+ 3,11,86	+ 3,12,61	+ 1,48,21	+ 1,41,06	+ 3,13,90
Byculla	+ 1,28,83	+ 28,99	+ 42,58	+ 18,19	+ 78,46	+ 59,89	+ 1,06,37
Calcutta	+ 2,35,28	+ 4,31,11	+ 3,38,76	+ 4,32,01	+ 3,43,21	+ 1,99,77	+ 3,33,07
Gauhati				+ 46,24	+ 51,36	+ 49,57	+ 65,32
Hyderabad	+ 46,86	+ 2,21,86	+ 1,11,64	+ 1,87,39	+ 1,99,21	+ 1,44,06	+ 1,04,62
Jaipur			+ 25,80	+ 36,00	+ 28,57	+ 49,47	+ 67,77
Kanpur	+ 64,47	+ 1,26,55	+ 61,92	+ 1,13,31	+ 84,84	+ 94,79	+ 96,18
Madras	+ 57,14	+ 1,03,93	+ 2,10,12	+ 1,34,33	+ 1,08,44	+ 76,59	+ 1,17,18
Nagpur	+ 85,31	+ 1,14,24	+ 1,23,66	+ 1,42,42	+ 1,01,44	+ 84,41	+ 74,39
New Delhi	+ 1,29,52	+ 1,40,88	+ 1,80,14	+ 1,79,09	+ 1,01,41	+ 1,03,10	+ 1,21,45
Patna	+ 35,73	+ 61,21	+ 37,73	+ 32,18	+ 24,84	+ 33,03	+ 69,69
Trivandrum						+ 38,82	+ 58,84
Total	+ 9,75,24	+ 15,55,00	+ 18,40,67	+ 19,59,76	+ 14,69,22	+ 12,57,97	+ 17,32,58

Note : Data are exclusive of balances held in the Banking Department.

@ Anna-pie coins are not included.

* Provisional.

STATEMENT 124: LOST, DESTROYED AND MUTILATED NOTES, 1984-85

Item	Claims received during the year			Claims approved for payment during the year	
	Number of claims	Number of pieces	Amount of claims	Amount approved for payment@	Amount paid@
			(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Lost or wholly destroyed notes.....	10	—	50,348	2,694	3,694
Half notes.....	—	5,304	1,61,032	80,516	1,26,495†
Mutilated notes					
(i) Registered (Denominations above Rs.100)	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Unregistered (Denominations of Re.1 to Rs.100)	2,39,503	2,04,93,686	18,07,47,689	17,51,17,972	16,82,33,026
of which, Government of India one rupee notes	14,281	69,14,665	69,14,665	66,00,112	64,11,658

@ Includes amount approved/paid during the year in respect of claims received/approved in previous years.
 See 'Notes on the statements'

† Includes Rs. 40,970 for one centre for which the other details are not available.

STATEMENT 125 : NOTE FORGERIES

Year (Jan-Dec)	Number of pieces						TOTAL	
	Rs. 100/-	Rs. 50/-	Rs. 20/-	Rs. 10/-	Rs. 5/-	Rs. 2/-	Rs. 1/-	Value (Rs.)
1976	890	8	6,445	3,107	12,101	4,041	22	26,614
1977	2,718	53	1,446	4,112	235	506	54	9,124
1978	220	18	130	18,082	70	369	15	18,904
1979	631	1,591	71	262	56	158	9	2,778
1980	10,338	1,047	2,718	4,045	67	4,025	21	22,261
1981	8,263	382	2,757	2,679	132	316	10	14,539
1982	12,225	42	5,077	2,284	34	76	4	19,742
1983	1,07,429	536	1,972	2,757	63	158	32	1,12,947
1984*	26,255	3,062	659	1,133	164	141	21	31,435

Note : Data relate to note forgeries detected at the issue offices of the Reserve Bank of India, branches of other banks and to those forged notes which were seized by police throughout the country.

* Provisional.

Source : Central Bureau of Investigation.

**STATEMENT 126 : CURRENCY CHESTS/REPOSITORIES (SUB-CHESTS) AND SMALL COIN
DEPOTS/SUB-DEPOTS AS AT THE END OF MARCH 1985**

(Number)

State/Union Territory	Currency Chests				Repositories (Sub-chests)			Small Coin Depots/Sub-Depots			
	Total	R.B.I./ Trea- suries/ Sub-Trea- suries	S.B.I. & Asso- ciates	Nationa- lised Banks	Total	S.B.I. & Asso- ciates	Nationa- lised Banks	Total	R.B.I./ Trea- suries/ Sub-Trea- suries	S.B.I. & Asso- ciates	Nationa- lised Banks
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Andhra Pradesh	318	55	242	21	6	6	—	158	1	157	—
2. Assam	53	1	37	15	2	2	—	45	1	37	7
3. Bihar	123	2	88	33	5	5	—	75	1	74	—
4. Gujarat	265	35	194	36	25	24	1	116	1	115	—
5. Haryana	91	3	77	11	10	10	—	62	—	62	—
6. Himachal Pradesh	48	6	34	8	3	3	—	32	—	26	6
7. Jammu & Kashmir	25	—	16	9£	2	2	—	12	—	11	1£
8. Karnataka	216	13	184	19	11	11	—	77	1	76	—
9. Kerala	159	4	143	12	8	8	—	88	1	87	—
10. Madhya Pradesh	265	36	209	20	28	28	—	139	—	139	—
11. Maharashtra	320	44	242	34	85	81	4	209	3	206	—
12. Manipur	9	3	4	2	—	—	—	4	—	4	—
13. Meghalaya	7	—	5	2	—	—	—	5	—	5	—
14. Nagaland	15	5	10	—	1	1	—	9	—	9	—
15. Orissa	88	2	76	10	6	6	—	74	1	72	1
16. Punjab	146	—	117	29	48	45	3	92	—	92	—
17. Rajasthan	249	1	237	11	23	23	—	66	1	65	—
18. Sikkim	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
19. Tamil Nadu	267	65	168	34	35	34	1	142	10	131	1
20. Tripura	13	—	3	10	—	—	—	4	—	3	1
21. Uttar Pradesh	382	58	269	55	62	60	2	224	11	213	—
22. West Bengal	120	1	81	38	45	42	3	66	1	64	1
23. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—
24. Arunachal Pradesh	15	1	14	—	—	—	—	14	—	14	—
25. Chandigarh	12	1	3	8	9	9	—	3	—	3	—
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27. Delhi	39	1	17	21	54	52	2	11	1	9	1
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	11	—	10	1	2	2	—	9	—	9	—
29. Lakshadweep	6	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30. Mizoram	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	—
31. Pondicherry	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
Total	3276	343	2491	442£	470	454	16	1746	34	1693	19£

£ In addition to the above, 5 Currency Chests and 1 Small Coin Depot have so far been established with the branches of the Jammu & Kashmir Bank Ltd.

See 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 127 : MINTAGE OF INDIA RUPEES AND SMALL COINS

(Rs. lakhs)

Year (April-March)	Ten Rupee Coins			Two Rupee Coins			Rupee Coins			Small Coins		
	Bombay	Alipore	Total	Bombay	Alipore	Total	Bombay	Alipore	Total	Bombay	Hyderabad	Alipore
1970-71	30*	10*	41*	—	—	—	1	8	9	1,835	1,60	3,575
1975-76\$	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,13	5,45	15,58	12,48	6,27	11,26
1980-81@	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,48	5,28	13,76	99	2,46	1,23
1981-82@@	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,71	5,19	13,90	97	1,47	1,23
1982-83	—	—	—	4,78	1,36	6,14	11,45	5,01	16,46	3,30	1,28	1,39
1983-84†	—	—	—	12,13	7,41	19,54	13,61	5,02	18,63	7,86	4,47	3,49
1984-85	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,24	12,61	25,85	9,86	4,62	5,06

* Relate to World Food and Agriculture Organisation Commemorative Ten Rupee Coins.

\$ Including World Food and Agriculture Organisation Commemorative 20 Paise Coins.

\$ \$ Excluding Development Oriented Design 'International Women's Year' 50 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint Bombay.

@ Excluding figures of Development Oriented Design with the theme 'Rural Women's Advancement' 100 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay

@@ Excluding figures of Development Oriented Design with the theme 'World Food Day' 100 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

† Includes Twenty Paise Fisheries Commemorative Coins— 1983 issue.

STATEMENT 128 : MINTAGE OF INDIA SMALL COINS—BY DENOMINATIONS, 1984-85

(Rs. thousands)

Denomination	Bombay	Hyderabad	Alipore	Total
50 paise	3,83,80	—	15,00	3,98,80
25 paise	3,41,62	—	90,81	4,32,43
20 paise	73,82	3,78,08	2,90,81	7,42,71
10 paise	1,47,57	40,43	97,98	2,85,98
5 paise	38,83	43,43	11,42	93,68
3 paise	—	—	—	—
2 paise	—	—	—	—
1 paise	—	—	—	—
Total	9,85,64	4,61,94	5,06,02	19,53,60

STATEMENT 129 : ASSAYING AND REFINING OF GOLD AND SILVER AT THE INDIA GOVERNMENT MINTS

(kilograms)

Year (April-March)	Gold		Silver
	Melting and assaying at Alipore	Refining at Bombay	Melting and assaying at Bombay
1970-71	552	18,582	1,702
1975-76	2,131	17,845	4,898
1980-81	1,031	14,928	18,967
1981-82	938	14,293	7,598
1982-83	971	15,708	5,581
1983-84	1,236	17,196	29,208
1984-85	1,360	17,487	5,798

Note: Refining of gold/silver is not done at Alipore mint. The figures relating to melting, assaying and refining of gold and silver at Hyderabad are nil. In respect of silver, figure relating to refining at Bombay mint is nil. The figures relating to silver melting and assaying at Silver Refinery, Calcutta are 1,748 Kgs., 2,306 Kgs., 4,401 Kgs., 5,222 Kgs, and 6,973 Kg., for 1980-81, 1981-82, 1982-83, 1983-84 and 1984-85, respectively. The figures are inclusive of confiscated gold/silver received from Customs, Central Excise Department and State Governments.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source : India Government Mints.

STATEMENT 130 : DESCRIPTION OF COINS UNDER ISSUE/RE-ISSUE DURING 1984-85

Denomination	Gross weight	Composition (Proportion of metals)	Diameter	Edge	Shape
<i>Silver Coins</i>					
D.O.D. Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Planned Families—Food for All' — 1974 issue*	35.00 Grams	50% Silver, 40% Copper, 5% Nickel and 5% Zinc	44 Millimetres	200 Serrations	Round Coin
D.O.D. Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Equality, Development and Peace' in the 'International Women's Year—1975' series*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Food and Work for All'—1976 issue*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
Fifty Rupee Commemorative with the theme 'Save for Development'—1977 issue*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Food and Shelter for All'—1978 issue*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Happy Child—Nation's Pride'—1979 issue*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee—1980 issue—with the theme 'Rural Women's Advancement'*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee with the theme 'World Food Day'—1981 issue*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee with the theme 'IXth Asian Games Delhi—1982'—1982 issue*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee with the theme 'National Integration'—1982 issue*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
'RBI—Golden Jubilee 1935-85'—Commemorative Hundred Rupee*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee silver proof with the theme 'International Year of the Child'—1983 issue*	29.16 "	0.925 fine Sterling Silver	"	"	"
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee silver proof with the theme 'International Year of the Child'—1983 issue*	58.32 "	0.925 fine Sterling Silver	"	"	"
D.O.D. Twenty Rupee—1973 issue—with the theme 'Grow more Food'*	30.00 "	50% Silver 40% Copper 5% Nickel and 5% Zinc	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee—1973 issue with the theme 'Grow more Food'*	22.50 "	"	39 Millimetres	180 Serrations	"
<i>Aluminium Bronze Coins</i>					
Mahatma Gandhi Centenary Twenty Paise	4.50 "	92% Copper, 6% Aluminium and 2% Nickel	22 Millimetres	112 Serrations	"
World Food and Agricultural Organisation Commemorative Twenty Paise	4.50 "	"	"	"	"
Twenty Paise	4.50 "	"	"	114 Serrations	"
Ten Paise	4.25 "	"	23 Millimetres across scallops	Plain	Scalloped Coin

STATEMENT 130 : DESCRIPTION OF COINS UNDER ISSUE/RE-ISSUE DURING 1984-85—(Contd.)

Denomination	Gross weight	Composition (Proportion of metals)	Diameter	Edge	Shape
<i>Cupro-Nickel Coins</i>					
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Planned Families-Food for All'-1974 issue*	25.00 Grams	75% Copper and 25% Nickel	39 Millimetres	180 Serrations	Round Coin
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Equality, Development and Peace' in the 'International Women's Year 1975' series*	25.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Food and Work for All'-1976 issue*	25.00 "	74% to 76% Copper and 24% to 26% Nickel	"	"	"
Ten Rupee Commemorative with the theme 'Save for Development'-1977 issue*	25.00 "	75% Copper and 25% Nickel	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Food and Shelter for All'-1978 issue	25.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Happy Child-Nation's Pride-1979 issue*	25.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Rural Women's Advancement'-1980 issue*	25.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'World Food Day'-1981 issue*	25.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'IXth Asian Games Delhi-1982'-1982 issue*	25.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'National Integration'-1982 issue*	25.00 "	"	"	"	"
'RBI-Golden Jubilee-1935-85' Commemorative Ten Rupee*	8.00 "	"	28 Millimetres	"	Circular (Octagon)
D.O.D. Two Rupee with the theme 'IXth Asian Games Delhi-1982'-1982 issue.		"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Two Rupee with the theme 'National Integration'-1982 issue	8.00 "	"	"	"	Circular
'RBI-Golden Jubilee-1935-85' Commemorative Two Rupee.	12.5 "	"	31 mm.	150 Serrations	"
D.O.D. One Rupee with the theme 'National Integration'-1982 issue.	8.00 "	"	28 Millimetres	200 Serrations	Round Coin
D.O.D. One Rupee with the theme 'National Integration'-1982 issue.	6.00 "	"	26 mm	"	Circular (Septagon)
Fifty Paise	5.00 "	"	24 Millimetres	150 Serrations	Round Coin
Fifty Paise without security edging	5.00 "	"	24 mm.	205 Serrations	"
Independence Day Silver Jubilee Commemorative Fifty Paise	5.00 "	"	"	205 Serrations	"
D.O.D. Fifty Paise with the theme 'Grow more Food'-1973 issue	5.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Fifty Paise with the theme 'National Integration'-1982 issue	5.00 "	"	"	"	Circular
'RBI-Golden Jubilee-1935-85' Commemorative Fifty Paise.	5.00 "	"	"	"	Round Coin
D.O.D. Twenty Five Paise with the theme 'National Integration'-1982 issue	2.50 "	"	19 Millimetres	100 Serrations	Round Coin
D.O.D. Twenty Five Paise with the theme 'Rural Women's Advancement'-1980 issue	2.50 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Twenty Five Paise with the theme 'World Food Day'-1981 issue	2.50 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Twenty Five Paise with the theme 'IXth Asian Games Delhi-1982'	2.50 "	"	"	"	"

STATEMENT 130 : DESCRIPTION OF COINS UNDER ISSUE/RE-ISSUE DURING 1984-85 (Contd.)

Denomination	Gross weight	Composition (Proportion of metals)	Diameter	Edge	Shape
Aluminium Magnesium Coins					
D.O.D. Twenty Paise with the theme 'World Food Day'-1982 issue	2.20 Grams	3.5 to 4% Magnesium and remainder Aluminium	26.00 Millimetres across corners 24.5 Millimetres across flats		Hexagonal
Twenty Paise-1983	2.20 "	"	"		"
D.O.D. Twenty Paise commemorative with the theme 'Fisheries'-1983 issue	2.20 "	"	"		"
Ten Paise	2.30 "	96.5% Aluminium and 3.5% Magnesium	26 Millimetres	12 Scalloped with unmilled rim	Scalloped Coin
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Planned Families-Food for All'-1974 issue	2.30 "	3.5 to 4% Magnesium and remainder Aluminium	26 Millimetres across scallops	12 Scallops	"
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Equality, Development and Peace' in the 'International Women's Year-1975' series	2.30 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Food and Work for All'-1976 issue	2.30 "	"	"	"	"
Ten Paise Commemorative with the theme 'Save for Development'-1977 issue	2.30 "	96.5% Aluminium and 3.5% Magnesium	"	"	Scalloped
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Food and Shelter for All'-1978 issue	2.30 "	3.5 to 4% Magnesium and remainder Aluminium	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Happy Child-Nation's Pride'-1979 issue	2.30 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Rural Women's Advancement'-1980 issue	2.30 "	"	"	"	"

STATEMENT 130 : DESCRIPTION OF COINS UNDER ISSUE/RE-ISSUE DURING 1984-85 (Concl'd.)

Denomination	Gross weight	Composition (Proportion of metals)	Diameter	Edge	Shape
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'World Food Day'-1981 issue	2.30 Grams	3.5 to 4% Magnesium and remainder Aluminium	26 Millimetres across scallops	12 Scallops	Scalloped
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'World Food Day'-1982 issue	1.75 "	"	23 Millimetres across scallops	8 Scallops	"
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'IXth Asian Games Delhi-1982'-1982 issue	2.30 "	"	26 Millimetres across scallops	12 Scallops	"
Ten Paise (reduced size)-1983 issue	1.75 "	"	23 Millimetres across scallops	8 Scallops	"
D.O.D. Five Paise with the theme 'Food and Work for All'-1976 issue	1.50 "	"	22 Millimetres across corners and 19 millimetres across flats	Unmilled rim	Square with rounded corners
Commemorative Five Paise with the theme 'Save for Development'-1977 issue	1.50 "	96.5% Aluminium and 3.5% Magnesium	"	"	"
D.O.D. Five Paise with the theme 'Food and Shelter for All'-1978 issue	1.50 "	3.5 to 4% Magnesium and remainder Aluminium	"	"	"
D.O.D. Five Paise with the theme 'Happy Child-Nation's Pride'-1979 issue	1.50 "	"	"	"	"
Five Paise	1.50 "	Aluminium with 3.5 to 4% Magnesium	"	"	"
Five Paise	1.00 "	Aluminium with 3.5 to 4% Magnesium	22 mm across corners and 19 mm across flats	"	Square with rounded corners
Three Paise	1.25 "	"	19.55 Millimetres across flats 21 Millimetres across corners	Plain	Hexagonal shape with rounded corners
Two Paise	1.00 "	"	20 Millimetres (outer)	"	Scalloped Coin
One Paisa	0.75 "	"	17 Millimetres between opposite corners, 14.70 Millimetres across flats	"	Square Coin with rounded corners
Bronze Coins					
One Paisa	1.50 "	97% Copper, 2½% Zinc and ½% Tin	16 Millimetres	"	Round Coin
Nickel-Brass Coins					
One Paisa	1.50 "	78 to 83% Copper 17 to 20% Zinc and 9/10 to 1.4/10th% Nickel	"	"	"

* Issued in uncirculated sets by India Government Mint, Bombay
D.O.D. : Development Oriented Design.

Statement 11:

Administrative departments comprise all governmental agencies whether Central, State or Local.

Departmental enterprises are unincorporated enterprises. These comprise posts and telegraphs, railways, irrigation and multipurpose river schemes, electricity schemes, port trusts, road transport undertakings, etc.

Non-departmental enterprises comprise (i) government companies and (ii) statutory corporations.

Statement 14:

The statistics relating to University Employment Information and Guidance Bureau (UEIGB) in Delhi for all the years is included in the table. Statistics relating to UEIGBx in Maharashtra w.e.f. 1976, in Gujarat, Punjab w.e.f. 1980 and in all the states/union territories except in Bihar, Haryana, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh and Union Territory of Chandigarh, w.e.f. 1982 are also included in this statement. However, statistics in regard to UEIGB in Tamil Nadu are excluded w.e.f. June 1, 1983.

Number of registrations represents the total number of job seekers who got their particulars registered for employment assistance at the various employment exchanges during the period.

Placements represents the number of registrants who are known to have secured employment during the period through sponsoring by the employment exchanges. Only those applicants in respect of whom adequate proof of having been placed in the employment is available, are accounted for.

Number of persons on live register represents the cumulative number of applicants who remain on the registers of employment exchanges as needing employment assistance at the end of the period.

Statement 33:

The item 'Other liabilities' includes among others (i) paid-up capital of Rs. 5 crores, (ii) reserve fund of Rs. 150 crores and (iii) National Industrial Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund of Rs. 2545 crores. Liabilities on account of National Agricultural Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund and National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund have been transferred to NABARD since its establishment on July 12, 1982.

(Rs. crores)

Balance as on	N.R.C. (L.T.O.) Fund ₹	N.R.C. (Stab.) Fund ₹	N.I.C. (L.T.O.) Fund
July 2, 1971	.. 190	39	135
July 7, 1972	.. 209	45	175
July 6, 1973	.. 239	85	205
July 5, 1974	.. 284	95	265
July 4, 1975	.. 334	140	390
July 2, 1976	.. 400	145	540
July 1, 1977	.. 495	165	715
June 30, 1978	.. 610	195	915
Sept. 28, 1979	.. 750	225	1135
July 4, 1980	.. 920	290	1355
Aug. 14, 1981	.. 1025	365	1625
Sept. 10, 1982	(Transferred to NABARD)		1915
July 1, 1983			2230
July 6, 1984			2545
July 5, 1985			2895

National Rural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund and National Rural Credit (LTO) Fund were earlier designated as National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) and National Agricultural Credit (LTO) Fund, respectively and were maintained by the Reserve Bank of India prior to the formation of NABARD on July 12, 1982.

For further details, reference may be made to 'Explanatory Notes on Current Statistics' issued as a Supplement to the R.B.I. Bulletin, October 1978.

Statement 34:

Details of the interest rates under different categories of financing according to purpose are given below:

1. Seasonal agricultural operations: At 2% below Bank Rate upto 1972-73. For 1973-74 and 1974-75, at $\frac{1}{2}\%$ below Bank Rate subject to rebate of $1\frac{1}{2}\%$ as per the Linking scheme. From 1975-76 at 2% below Bank Rate subject to recovery of additional interest of $1\frac{1}{2}\%$ as per Linking scheme, excepting under section 17 (4) (a) of the RBI Act, for which the interest rate continued to be at 2% below Bank Rate. With effect from March 1, 1978, at 3% below Bank Rate subject to charging of additional interest of $1\frac{1}{2}\%$ on borrowings in excess of 'aggregate level' as per the Linking scheme.

2. Marketing of crops including cotton and kapas: at 2% below Bank Rate upto 1973-74 and at 3% above Bank Rate from 1974-75. With effect from June 1, 1978 at Bank Rate.

3. Purchase and distribution of chemical fertilisers: at Bank Rate upto 1971. For 1972 and 1973, at 2% above Bank Rate and 3% above Bank Rate from calendar year 1974. With effect from June 1, 1978, at 1% above Bank Rate.

4. (i) Financing weavers' co-operative societies: at $1\frac{1}{2}\%$ below the Bank Rate upto February 28, 1978 and at $2\frac{1}{2}\%$ below the Bank Rate from March 1, 1978.

(ii) Financing other industrial co-operative societies/units engaged in any one of the activities covered under the approved 22 broad groups of cottage and small scale industries: at Bank Rate upto 1976-77. At $1\frac{1}{2}\%$ below Bank Rate with effect from July 1, 1977 and at $2\frac{1}{2}\%$ below the Bank Rate with effect from March 1, 1978.

(iii) Financing weavers and other rural artisans through Primary Agricultural Credit Societies/Farmers' Service Societies/Large-sized Adivasi Multi-purpose Society/Societies: at 2% below Bank Rate upto February 28, 1978. At 3% below Bank Rate with effect from March 1, 1978.

5. Conversion of short-term into medium-term loan out of National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund and medium-term loans for agricultural purposes: at $1\frac{1}{2}\%$ below Bank Rate. With effect from March 1, 1978 at $2\frac{1}{2}\%$

below Bank Rate and 3% below Bank Rate with effect from January 1, 1979.

6. Long-term loans to State Governments for contribution to the share capital of Co-operative Credit Societies: No interest for the first two years, 2% for the next three years, $2\frac{1}{2}\%$ for the next four years and 3% for the next three years, on the outstandings for the advances made upto March 31, 1974. From April 1, 1974, a uniform rate of 6 per cent is charged on fresh loans.

With effect from the date of establishment of NABARD, i.e. July 12, 1982, the Reserve Bank of India does not grant loans and advances to State Co-operative Banks, except (i) for the purposes of general banking business against the pledge of Government and other approved securities under Section 17(4) (a) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and (ii) on behalf of Urban Co-operative Banks under Sections 17(2) (bb) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

In terms of Government of India's notification No. 10(45)/82-AC(5) dated July 6, 1982, loans and advances which the RBI granted to State Co-operative Banks and Regional Rural Banks under Section 17 (except Sub-clause (a) of Clause (4) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and outstanding as on July 11, 1982 would be deemed to be loans and advances granted by NABARD under Section 21 of NABARD Act, 1981.

Though no new investment is now made by the RBI in the ordinary debentures of Land Development Banks, the investments made by the Bank in the past in those debentures, from out of the general resources of the Bank have not been transferred to NABARD and those investments continue to be held by the Bank. However, the investments made by the Bank, before setting up of NABARD, in the rural debentures of Land Development Banks have been transferred to NABARD, as those investments formed part of the assets of the then NAC (LTO) Fund.

Statement 35:

Consequent on the merger of the Refinance Corporation for Industry with Industrial Development Bank of India on September 1, 1964, the shares of the paid-up value of Rs. 100 lakhs,

held by the Reserve Bank of India, have been paid for and taken up by the Industrial Development Bank of India.

Outstandings in respect of short-term finance to Industrial Finance Corporation under Section 17(4B) (a) and to Industrial Development Bank of India under Section 17 (4H)(a) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 are 'nil'.

Consequent upon the coming into force of the Public Financial Institutions Laws (Amendment) Act, 1975, share holding of the Reserve Bank of India in all the SFCs and IDBI have been transferred to and vested in IDBI and Government of India respectively, from February 16, 1976.

The item 'Others' under Industrial Development Bank of India relates to long-term finance to IDBI from the NIC (LTO) Fund for purposes of purchase of or subscription to stocks, shares, bonds, debentures issued by IFCI, SFCs or any other notified financial institution or for purposes of any other business of IDBI.

Long-term finance to Export-Import Bank of India is given out of NIC (LTO) Fund for the purpose of any business of the Exim Bank.

Statements 37 and 39:

Investments in other approved securities include investments in the (a) Securities of State associated bodies such as Electricity Board and Housing Board if the principal and interest on these securities are fully and unconditionally guaranteed by the respective State Governments, (b) Municipal Corporation Bonds issued in any Presidency town, (c) Debentures of Land Development Banks if the principal and interest thereon are fully and unconditionally guaranteed by the respective State Governments and (d) Shares of Regional Rural Banks. These are treated as approved securities under Section 5(a) of the Banking Regulation Act, 1949.

For details in respect of other items, reference may be made to 'Explanatory Notes on Current Statistics' issued as a Supplement to the R.B.I. Bulletin, October 1978.

Statements 44 and 45:

Ownership holding referred to in the statement relating to Primary Agricultural Credit Societies (PACS) means the total land holding of a cultivator and not that part of a holding which is actually under cultivation or that which has been charged or mortgaged to the Society. Similarly, in the case of C.L.D.Bs. and P.L.D.Bs. ownership holding refers to the total land holding of the concerned cultivator and not that part of holding which is actually mortgaged to the Primary/State Land Development Bank.

Agricultural labourers refer to those having a homestead and earning 50 per cent or more of their income from activities connected with agriculture including animal husbandry such as, dairy and poultry. This also includes other categories of members e.g., artisans, traders, etc.

Statement 46:

As at the end of December 1984 the number of Regional Rural Banks had grown upto 173 covering 307 districts through a net work of 10245 branches throughout the country. Most distinguishing feature of the working of the RRBs is that more than 90 per cent of their branches have been opened at hitherto unbanked centres. Thus, they have succeeded in taking banking to the door-steps of rural masses. It is also to their credit that even before the end of VI Five Year Plan, they have exceeded the plan target of 170 RRBs, covering 270 districts with a net work of 8200 branches. Total deposits of 173 RRBs, aggregated to Rs. 959.95 crores as compared to Rs. 667.85 crores a year ago showing an increase of 44 per cent in the year as compared to 35 per cent increase in the previous year. The average deposits per branch and per account worked out to Rs.9.37 lakhs and Rs.748, respectively. Average amount per account indicates the class of society served by these banks and the efforts that might have been made in mobilising these deposits from hitherto untapped sources located in the interior and farflung rural areas. During the year ended December 1984, RRBs had disbursed an amount

of Rs. 210.70 crores among 9.75 lakhs beneficiaries under Integrated Rural Development Programme (IRDP) of the Government of India meant for upliftment of poorest among the poor in their area of operation.

Total outstanding advances stood at Rs. 1080.77 crores as compared to Rs. 750.84 crores a year ago, showing an increase of 44 per cent in the year as against the increase of 30 per cent in the previous year. Average advances per branch and per account worked out to Rs. 10.55 lakhs and Rs. 1860, respectively.

As at the end of December 1984, overdue advances amounted to Rs. 265.41 crores forming 24.6 per cent of the total outstanding advances on that date. As compared to previous year, the percentage of overdues to total outstanding advances had slightly come down from 25.5 per cent to 24.6 per cent.

Statement 48:

The data cover the number and amount of cheques, drafts, bills, interest warrants, payment orders, etc., which pass through the clearing houses, including the documents returned unpaid. Data do not cover cheques cashed over the counter, out-station cheques collected directly without passing through the clearing houses and transfer transactions.

Figures in the column for 'Other Centres' and consequently for the column 'All Centres' are not strictly comparable as the number of centres included under 'Other Centres' varies from time to time consequent upon the opening of new centres, etc.

Statement 50:

(a) The Reserve Bank of India Rate (Bank Rate) was raised from 5.00 per cent to 6.00 per cent on January 9, 1971, to 7.00 per cent from May 31, 1973, to 9.00 per cent from July 23, 1974 and to 10.00 per cent from July 11, 1981.

(b) Treasury Bill rate of discount for sales on tap was raised from 3.00 per cent to 3.50 per cent from January 9, 1971, to 4.00 per cent from June 1, 1973, to 4.25 per cent from April 1, 1974 and to 4.60 per cent from July 23, 1974.

(c) (1) Demand Loan rate

(i) *Scheduled Commercial Banks*

Changed from 15.50 per cent to 15.00 per cent from March 1, 1978, from 15.00 per cent to 18.00 per cent from September 13, 1979, from 15.00-18.00 per cent to 16.15-19.40 per cent in July 1980 and from 16.15-19.40 per cent to 18.50 per cent from March 2, 1981 and to 18.00 per cent from April 1983.

(ii) *Co-operative Banks*

From January 1966, the rate relates to call loans of Rs. 1 lakh and above; loans below Rs. 1 lakh are charged half a per cent less; changed from 14.50 per cent to 13.50 per cent from March 1, 1978; with effect from July 1, 1980, the rates charged on demand loans to co-operative banks are same as those applicable to general categories of borrowers for similar advances.

(2) Call Money Rates

(i) The call money rates are the weighted arithmetic averages of the rates at which money is accepted and reported by selected scheduled commercial banks at Bombay, Calcutta and Madras, the weights being proportional to the amounts accepted during the period by the respective banks. Deposits requiring prior notice of any type for repayment are excluded.

(ii) As a follow-up of the Reserve Bank's decision to fix the maximum lending rate charged by commercial banks at 16.50 per cent effective from March 15, 1976, the Indian Banks' Association issued a directive to its members asking them not to demand or pay more than 12.50 per cent per annum on any inter-bank borrowings with effect from March 29, 1976. Subsequently, in line with the changes made by the Reserve Bank in the interest rate structure of banks, the Indian Banks' Association revised the ceiling rate on inter-bank call money transactions from time to time as follows: (a) 12.50 per cent to 10.00 per cent with effect from June 15, 1977, (b) 10.00 per cent to 8.50 per cent with effect from March 9, 1978 and (c) 8.50 per cent to 10.00 per cent with effect from April 14, 1980.

(3) Discount Rate

Changed from 14.00-16.50 per cent to 14.00-16.00 per cent from May 16, 1975, from 14.00-

16.00 per cent to 13.00-15.00 per cent from March 1, 1978, from 13.00-15.00 per cent to 18.00-19.50 per cent from June 1981, and to 17.50-18.00 per cent from April 1983.

(d) Deposit rates were based on Inter-Bank Agreement upto September 1964 and on the Reserve Bank's directives thereafter. Deposit rates given here relate to (i) banks with demand and time liabilities (DTL) of Rs. 50 crores and above and foreign banks upto July 22, 1974, (ii) all banks between July 23, 1974 and end-January 1975 and (iii) banks with DTL of Rs. 25 crores and above from February 1, 1975.

(e) (i) Commercial banks which are authorised to deal in foreign exchange and which accept term-deposits having a maturity period of one year and above under the Foreign Currency (Non-Resident) Account Scheme and Non-Resident (External) Rupee Account Scheme were to pay, on such deposits, interest at 2 per cent per annum above the rates specified for local deposits.

(ii) Scheduled commercial banks with DTL upto Rs. 50 crores were allowed to pay an additional interest of between 1/8 percentage point and 1/2 percentage point per annum on fixed deposits of all maturities upto July 22, 1974. This concession was withdrawn from July 23, 1974. From February 1, 1975, however, banks with DTL of less than Rs. 25 crores were allowed to pay 0.25 per cent higher on term-deposits with maturity of 5 years and less. From March 2, 1981, the higher rate was allowed to be paid only on term-deposits of less than 3 years maturity.

(iii) From October 2, 1975, the Regional Rural Banks (RRBs) were permitted to pay on deposits accepted by them, interest higher by 0.50 per cent per annum than those prescribed for specified categories of deposits for periods upto 5 years. This was further amended to cover deposits with a maturity of more than 5 years also effective January 1, 1977, but from June 1, 1977, RRBs were allowed to continue to pay 0.50 percentage point more on fixed deposits upto 5 years only. From March 2, 1981, the higher rate was allowed to be paid only on term-deposits of less than 3 years maturity.

(iv) Central co-operative banks and primary (urban) co-operative banks are allowed to pay, at their discretion, on fixed deposits additional interest of 0.50 per cent and 1.00 per cent, respectively. As regards State Co-operative banks, while earlier all of them were allowed to pay 0.25 per cent more, from September 13, 1979, State Co-operative banks in the Union Territories and in Tripura, Nagaland and Meghalaya are allowed to pay 0.50 per cent more, while other banks are allowed to continue to pay 0.25 per cent more than the interest rate payable by commercial banks.

(f) A ceiling of 9.00 per cent was imposed on the lending rates of the Indian scheduled banks with aggregate DTL of Rs. 50 crores or above and all the foreign scheduled banks with effect from September 25, 1964; the rate was raised to 10.00 per cent from February 17, 1965, but reduced to 9.50 per cent from March 2, 1968. Since January 21, 1970, the ceiling on lending rates was withdrawn.

(g) With effect from March 15, 1976, the Bank had fixed the maximum lending rate to be charged by scheduled commercial banks, having DTL of Rs. 50 crores and over at 16.50 per cent. Banks with DTL of Rs. 25 crores and above but less than Rs. 50 crores were allowed to charge one percentage point higher (i.e., 17.50 per cent) than the ceiling rate of interest. The rate was inclusive of the 7 per cent levy on interest income from advances. The ceiling rate was not applicable in the case of banks with DTL of less than Rs. 25 crores. With the abolition of the tax of 7 per cent on interest income earned by banks, the maximum lending rate chargeable by banks was reduced to 15.00 per cent for banks with DTL of Rs. 25 crores and over and was fixed at 16.00 per cent for banks with DTL of less than Rs. 25 crores with effect from March 1, 1978. Effective September 13, 1979, the maximum lending rate on short-term advances was raised from 15.00 per cent to 18.00 per cent in respect of banks with DTL of Rs. 25 crores and above and from 16.00 per cent to 19.00 per cent in respect of banks with DTL below Rs. 25 crores. Certain categories of advances e.g., advances to priority sectors, export credit, credit to sick units, credit to Food Corporation of India, etc. were exempted from the increase in lending rates.

Consequent to the reimposition of the tax of 7 per cent on interest income of banks in 1980, the maximum lending rate inclusive of interest tax chargeable by banks was enhanced from July 1, 1980, from 18.00 per cent to 19.40 per cent in respect of banks with DTL of Rs. 25 crores and above and from 19.00 per cent to 20.50 per cent in respect of banks with DTL below Rs. 25 crores. Effective March 2, 1981, distinction among banks on the basis of DTL was abolished and a common ceiling rate of 19.50 per cent was introduced.

(h) In the revised interest rates structure which became effective from March 2, 1981, no general minimum lending rate was fixed but a broad framework of interest rates was provided with fixed rates on certain types of advances and ceiling rates on other types of advances. Wherever ceiling rates were prescribed, the rate of interest fixed for the preceding advance would serve as floor rate for advances in that category.

Statement 53:

The Government of India cancelled its credit guarantee scheme for small scale industries as at the close of business on 31st March 1981 and the Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation (DICGC) acting as agent of the Government, in the place of the Credit Guarantee Organisation, exercises the rights and discharges the obligations of the Government arising out of or accruing under that scheme upto the date of its cancellation. Accordingly all credit facilities covered under that scheme and in respect of which a default had occurred prior to its cancellation will continue to be covered under that scheme. All claims pending as on the date of cancellation as also those preferred subsequently in respect of such defaulted accounts are to be first met by the Corporation and reimbursement obtained from the Government periodically.

The credit institutions have been asked to furnish a complete list of all advances in default as on March 31, 1981, which continued to be the liability of the Government of India. However, the information received so far from participating institutions shows the accounts in default as

on March 31, 1981 at Rs. 218.64 crores. (This information, however, is incomplete as over 4,700 branches of credit institutions have yet to report the figures). These advances as stated earlier, will continue to be governed under the terms and conditions of the Government's scheme (since cancelled) and guarantees can be invoked in respect of them any time in the future, there being no time limit therefor.

In view of the cancellation of the Government's scheme and to provide continuity of cover to advances previously covered by the cancelled scheme but not in default on March 31, 1981 and also to provide guarantee cover to fresh credit facilities sanctioned to small scale industrial units, the DICGC introduced its own guarantee scheme called Small Loans (SSI) Guarantee Scheme, 1981 with effect from April 1, 1981.

The number of participating credit institutions under the corporation's new scheme was 416 as on 31st December 1984. The guaranteed advances to small scale industries as on June 30, 1984 amounted to Rs. 4890.86 crores which showed an increase of Rs. 737.13 crores as compared to the guaranteed advances as on June 30, 1983.

As on the date of cancellation of the scheme, claims amounting to Rs. 98.18 crores were pending with the erstwhile Credit Guarantee Organisation, and were transferred to the DICGC for disposal. During the year 1984, 7,921 claims for an amount of Rs 16.50 crores were received (in respect of accounts in default upto March 31, 1981) while 18,262 claims for Rs. 33.53 crores were disposed of. As on December 31, 1984, 7,360 claims amounting to Rs. 80.42 crores were pending.

Statement 55:

Debt: Comprises (1) all borrowings from Government and semi-Government, financial institutions other than banks and other institutional agencies, (2) borrowings from banks against own debentures and other mortgages and (3) 'other borrowings' against own debentures, other mortgages, deferred payment liabilities and public and other deposits.

Equity: comprises paid-up capital (ordinary, preference, deferred, etc. shares), forfeited shares and all reserves.

Current assets: Comprise (1) inventories, (2) loans and advances and other debtor balances, (3) book value of quoted investments, (4) cash and bank balances and (5) advance of income-tax in excess of tax-provision.

Current liabilities: Comprise (1) tax provisions in excess of advance of income-tax and other current provisions, (2) borrowings from banks other than those against own debentures and other mortgages, (3) 'other borrowings' other than (i) those against own debentures, other mortgages, deferred payment liabilities and (ii) public and other deposits and (4) trade dues and other current liabilities.

Statement 56:

There are 18 State Financial Corporations in India. These are:

1. Andhra Pradesh State Financial Corporation.
2. Assam Financial Corporation.
3. Bihar State Financial Corporation.
4. Delhi Financial Corporation.
5. Gujarat State Financial Corporation.
6. Haryana Financial Corporation.
7. Himachal Pradesh Financial Corporation.
8. Jammu & Kashmir State Financial Corporation.
9. Karnataka State Financial Corporation.
10. Kerala Financial Corporation.
11. Madhya Pradesh Financial Corporation.
12. Maharashtra State Financial Corporation.
13. Orissa State Financial Corporation.
14. Punjab Financial Corporation.
15. Rajasthan Financial Corporation.
16. Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd.
17. Uttar Pradesh Financial Corporation.
18. West Bengal Financial Corporation.

Statement 64:

IDBI data exclude refinance to SFCs and SIDCs, subscriptions to shares and bonds of

financial institutions and seed capital assistance through SFCs and SIDCs to avoid double counting and are shown within brackets. Rupee loans include direct project assistance, soft loans, technical development fund loans, refinance to banks, rediscounting of bills and guarantees.

Statement 65:

Unit Scheme, 1964 introduced on 1st July, 1964, includes units sold under (i) Reinvestment Plan, 1966, (ii) Voluntary Savings Plan, 1969 upto 1973-74 and (iii) Children's Gift Plan, 1970, including fractional units allotted by reinvestment of dividend. Amounts in respect of units sold under the Unit Scheme, 1971, introduced on October 1, 1971, relate to initial contributions, renewal contributions and income distribution.

Unit Scheme, 1976 (Capital Units) was introduced on January 1, 1976. Sale of units under this scheme remains suspended with effect from April 22, 1976. The scheme was terminated on June 30, 1981. Unit Scheme, 1981, (CRTS) introduced on Oct. 1, 1981 is for Charitable and Religious Trusts and Registered Societies. Repurchases under the Scheme are allowed only after the completion of the participation in the scheme for a period of 3 years. Under the Income Unit Scheme, 1982, the units were sold during May and June, 1982. Repurchases under the scheme were allowed from June 30, 1984. Under the Monthly Income Unit Scheme (MIS) 1983, the Units were sold during March and April 1983. Repurchases under the scheme will be allowed from July 1, 1986. Under Growth and Income Unit Scheme (GIS), 1983, the units were sold during May and June, 1983. Repurchases are allowed between October 1, to April 30, of every year.

Under the Monthly Income Unit Scheme (2) 1983, Units were sold during November and December 1983. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed from January 1, 1987. Capital Gains Unit Scheme, 1983, was introduced as on December 1, 1983. Repurchases will be allowed only after a period of three years under this Scheme. It is an open-end Scheme.

Under the Monthly Income Unit Scheme (3) — 1984, Units were sold during September and October 1984. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed from 1st November 1987.

Under Income Unit Scheme 1985, the units were sold during January-February 1985. Repurchases under the scheme will be allowed from 1st January 1988. Under the Monthly Income Unit Scheme (4) — 1985, Units were sold during March-April 1985. Repurchases under the scheme will be allowed from 1st May 1988.

Statements 79 to 81:

The receipts and disbursements given in these statements differ from the figures shown in the Annual Financial Statement (Budget of the Central Government) mainly because in these statements data on revenue account exclude figures relating to Posts and Telegraphs Department, Railways and States' share of the Union excise duties. Defence expenditure is shown on a net basis under revenue expenditure. In Capital Account receipts are shown on net basis. The total Capital Receipts in this Report differ from those in earlier Reports, since these are net of repayment of debt. Net variation in Treasury Bills is treated as financing item of surplus/deficit.

The figures for Revenue and Capital Accounts given in these statements are not comparable with those given in the Reports on Currency and Finance prior to 1973-74 due to changes in the accounting classification of the Budget. For a brief discussion on the new classification, please refer to Chapter V on 'Budgets and Public Debt' of the Report on Currency and Finance, 1973-74.

Statement 81:

Data from 1974-75 onwards cover expenditure on food subsidy under the head 'agriculture and allied services' as part of economic services and relief on account of natural calamities as part of 'social and community services' under developmental expenditure; in earlier years, data on the expenditure on these items were included under the head 'other expenditure' as part of non-developmental expenditure.

Statement 88:

The statement is prepared from the data given in the Finance Accounts of the Union Government and the Explanatory Memorandum on the Budget of the Central Government. In the Memoranda on Central Budgets prior to 1976-77, data on certain items like capital outlay on important departmental undertakings and investment in major autonomous corporations were separately shown and data on External Debt were shown country-wise and institution-wise. From 1976-77 onwards, these items are clubbed together and not shown separately by corporation/institution/country division. Consequent modifications have been made in this Statement beginning with the Report on Currency and Finance for 1975-76.

Statement 92:

Debt of State Governments which used to be shown as per the old classification under the following heads: (i) Permanent Debt, (ii) Floating Debt, (iii) Loans from the Centre, (iv) Other Debt and (v) Unfunded Debt has been reclassified from the year ended March 1973 onwards as recommended in the Second Report of the Team on Reforms in the Structure of Budget and Accounts. Outstanding debt liabilities for the years subsequent to March 31, 1972, are, therefore, not strictly comparable, item by item, with those for the earlier years. Under the new classification, the major heads are: (i) Internal Debt comprising of (a) Market Loans and Bonds, (b) Ways and Means Advances from the Reserve Bank of India and (c) Loans from Banks and Other Institutions, (ii) Loans and Advances from the Central Government and (iii) Provident Funds, etc.

(i) Internal Debt:

(a) *Market Loans and Bonds*: This item is identical with the item 'Permanent Debt' in the old classification and comprises current and expired loans floated in the market and compensation bonds issued in connection with abolition of Zamindari and Jagirdari and Housing bonds, etc.

(b) *Ways and Means Advances from the Reserve Bank of India*: This item corresponds to

'Floating Debt' of the earlier classification except for the exclusion now of cash credits from the State Bank of India and other commercial banks and represents in the new classification ways and means advances and overdrafts (repayable within seven days) from the Reserve Bank of India. Figures in the statement against this item prior to March 31, 1973 represent outstanding 'Floating Debt' of the old classification.

(c) *Loans from Banks and Other Institutions:* This item corresponds to 'Other Debt' of the earlier classification, but now includes cash credits from the State Bank of India and other commercial banks not covered in 'Other Debt', and represents cash :- credits and loans from the State Bank of India and other commercial banks, National Rural Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund of the National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development, National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Employees State Insurance Corporation, Khadi and Village Industries Commission and others. Figures against this item prior to March 31, 1973 represent outstanding 'Other Debt' under the old classification.

(ii) *Loans and Advances from the Central Government:* This item is identical with 'Loans from the Centre' in the earlier classification and comprises loans and advances from the Central Government for Plan as well as non-Plan purposes including loans against Small Savings collections.

(ii) *Loans and Advances from the Central Government:* This item is identical with 'Loans from the Centre' in the earlier classification and comprises loans and advances from the Central Government for Plan as well as non-Plan purposes including loans against Small Savings collections.

(iii) *Provident Funds, etc.:* This item is identical with 'Unfunded Debt' of the old classification and includes State Provident Funds, Insurance and Pension Funds, Trusts and Endowments, etc.

Statements 91 and 93:

The statements exclude:

(i) The National Defence Gold Bonds 1980 (A and B series) which were on sale between

October 1965 and May 1966. The contributions in gold to these bonds were 82,35,260 grams and 47,57,709 grams for A and B series, respectively. The value of such bonds amounted to Rs. 441 lakhs and Rs. 255 lakhs respectively, at the rate of Rs. 53.58 per 10 grams. The date of redemption of these bonds was October 27, 1980. After repayment, the balances as on 31st March 1985 were Rs. 46.69 lakhs and Rs. 28.79 lakhs for A and B Series, respectively.

(ii) 4½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1979, 5½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1999, 4½% Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition of Shares) Compensation Bonds, 1981 and 5¾% Bonds, 1985 (Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Ordinance, 1975, now Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Act, 1976).

(iii) Issue and repayment of various State Governments' Zamindari Abolition and Compensation Bonds which amounted to Rs. 187 lakhs and Rs. 296 lakhs, respectively during 1984-85. At the end of the period, the balance outstanding was Rs. 8713 lakhs.

(iv) Repayments of Small Savings Certificates, etc., during 1984-85 amounted to Rs. 11 lakhs and outstandings amounted to Rs. 877 lakhs as at the end of the period.

Statement 96:

The statement on Government of India Loans also includes (i) Hyderabad Loans upto 1974, (ii) 7% Gold Bonds, 1980, upto 1979, (iii) National Defence Gold Bonds, 1980 (A and B Series) issued between October 1965 and May 1966, in the form of Gold upto 1980, (iv) 4½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1979, upto 1979, (v) 5½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1999, (vi) 4½% Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition of Shares) Compensation Bonds, 1981 and (vii) 5¾% Bonds, 1985, (Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Ordinance, 1975, now Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Act, 1976). Special Bearer Bonds issued on February 2, 1981 are not covered.

Statement 97:

Details of limits of investment and rate of interest on different Small Savings Media are given below:

1. Post Office Savings Bank: Minimum of Rs. 5, maximum of Rs. 25,000 for an individual and Rs. 50,000 for two or three adults jointly, in one or more accounts at 5½% (Tax free) payable annually by credit to the account. Accounts having minimum balance of Rs. 200 during April-September and October-March qualify for six-monthly prize draws in the next January and July.

2. 7-Year National Savings Certificates II Issue: Maximum Rs. 75,000 for an individual and Rs. 1,50,000 for two adults jointly. Limits inclusive of holdings in the N.S.Cs III Issue. Compound interest at the rate of 6½% (Tax free) at maturity (Rs. 100 become Rs. 165.50 including bonus of Rs. 10 after 7 years)

3. Public Provident Fund Accounts: Minimum Rs. 100 and maximum Rs. 40,000 in every fiscal year (Minimum period 15 years). Individuals and H.U.F. can subscribe. Current interest rate 10% compound, to be credited to the account at the end of every financial year, payable at the time of final withdrawal. A subscriber may, on expiry of 15 years from the end of the year in which the initial subscription was made and in case he does not intend to close the account immediately, inform the accounts office that—

a) he would continue to subscribe for a further block period of 5 years or

b) he would not make any further subscriptions.

In the event of a subscriber desiring to subscribe during the aforesaid block period, he would be eligible to make one partial withdrawal, at any time during that period, equal to 50 per cent of the balance at his credit at the commencement of the block period. Where, however, the subscriber does not wish to make any further subscription, the balance at his credit shall continue to earn interest until he applies to the accounts office for the withdrawal of the entire balance standing to his credit. An employee who is already contributing to Provi-

dent Fund as per his service conditions, can also simultaneously contribute to the Public Provident Fund. The condition of at least six months' holding from the valuation date, does not apply to the Public Provident Fund.

4. 10-Year Post Office Cumulative Time Deposit Accounts: Single Account: Not more than Rs. 1,000 per month. Joint Account (two adults) twice the limits specified above. Advance deposits allowed. Compound interest at 6.75% (Tax free) and payable on maturity. An account of Rs. 10 denomination will yield Rs. 1,693.20 on maturity plus Rs. 50 maturity bonus. Post-maturity interest is allowed on maturing Cumulative Time Deposit accounts for a period of two years from their dates of maturity, at the rates prevailing for ordinary Post Office Savings Bank Accounts.

5. 6-Year National Savings Certificates VI Issue: In denominations of Rs. 10, Rs. 50, Rs. 100, Rs. 500, Rs. 1,000, Rs. 5,000 and Rs. 10,000 (without limit). Interest at 12% compounded (half-yearly) and payable on maturity. Rs. 100 become Rs. 201.50. Annual accrual of interest allowable for tax purpose. Accrued interest on NSC VI issue eligible for deduction under Section 80 C of Income Tax Act. An individual and H.U.F. can subscribe in name of any member of the family.

6. 6-Year National Savings Certificates VII Issue: In denominations of Rs. 100, Rs. 500, Rs. 1,000, Rs. 5,000 and Rs. 10,000 (without limit). Interest at 12% payable half yearly. An individual and H.U.F. can subscribe in name of any member of the family.

7. 10-Year Social Security Certificates: An individual between age of 18 and 45 can invest upto Rs. 5,000 in denominations of Rs. 500 and Rs. 1,000. Rs. 1,000 become Rs. 3,000 on maturity. Annual accrual of interest allowable for tax purposes. Encashable prematurely after 3 years and rate of interest in such cases would be 5.5% per annum. If the holder dies due to any cause after 2 years from the date of purchase of certificates, nominee or legal heir will get full maturity value immediately. This benefit will also be available if the holder dies within first two years due to non-natural cause excluding suicide or self-injury. The holder is required to declare that he is in good health and during

last 3 years he has not suffered from any specified disease, or undergone any surgical operation requiring hospitalisation for more than 10 days.

8. Post Office Time Deposit Accounts: In multiples of Rs. 50 (without limit). Interest at 9.5% for 1 year account, 10.0% for 2 years account, 10.5% for 3 years account, 11.5% for 5 years account. Interest payable annually calculated at half-yearly rest.

9. Post Office Recurring Deposit Accounts (Period 5 years): In multiples of Rs. 5 per month (without limit). Advance deposits allowed. Interest at 11.5% compound and payable at maturity (i.e., after 5 years). An account of Rs. 10 denomination will yield Rs. 807.60 on maturity.

Statements 101 to 107:

The foreign trade data relate to total sea, air and land trade, on private and Government accounts. With effect from April 1963, trade of Goa, Daman and Diu as well as Andaman and Nicobar Islands, land-borne trade with Nepal and exports by parcel-post of pearls and precious stones are included. Direct transit trade, transshipment trade, ships' stores and passengers' baggage are excluded. Data include silver (other than current coins), notes and coins withdrawn from circulation or not yet issued, indirect transit trade and trade by parcel-post. Exports include re-exports and exports by letter-post. They include dutiable articles by letter-post but exclude certain consignments of foodgrains and stores on Government account awaiting adjustment and defence stores from October 1979. Imports and Exports are based on general system of recording; imports are on c.i.f. basis and exports on f.o.b. basis inclusive of export duty. The exports figures for the period November 1970 to March 1973 are based on original copy of the shipping bills and for the rest of the period, they are based on the finally passed shipping bills.

Total figures shown in Statements 101 to 104 take into account recent revisions for which detailed break-up are not available. Revisions in the total figures are carried out by D.G.C.I.&S. as and when further details become available. Commodity-wise totals in Statement 107 may not

tally with corresponding figures in statement 102 due to different category classification.

In Statement 102, the break-up of the items, essential oils and perfume materials: toilet polishing and cleansing materials have been included under chemicals. Crude oil and petroleum products are shown under Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and related materials. In Statement 107 the item Jute Hessian, Jute carpet backing and Jute sacking have been clubbed under item Jute manufactures. For the new items viz. (1) Chemicals — total — of which a) Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials and b) Essential oils and perfume materials, toilet polishing and cleansing preparations, (2) Apparels, (3) Machinery (electrical and non-electrical) (4) Transport Equipment and (5) Jute manufactures, data are given only for four years.

The D.G.C.I.&S. have covered additional items in the statement on Index Nos. for foreign trade of India. Accordingly, statement No. 105 covers 36 items and statement No. 106, 41 items instead of 24 items earlier.

Statement 116:

India's official foreign exchange reserves comprise holdings of foreign currencies, gold and Special Drawing Rights (SDRs). Foreign currency and gold holdings are given in rupees, the method of valuation being as indicated in the footnotes to the statement. SDR holdings are, however, given in units of SDR. As of March 31, 1971, one SDR was equal to one U.S. dollar. Effective July 1, 1974, the value of SDR was determined daily by the Fund on the basis of a basket of 16 currencies. Beginning July 1978, the composition of the basket of currencies and the weight assigned to each currency was changed, though the number of currencies in the revised basket was retained at 16. Since January 1, 1981, the SDR valuation basket consists of the currencies of the five member countries having the largest exports of goods and services during 1975-79, i.e., U.S. dollar, Deutsche mark, French franc, Japanese yen and Pound sterling.

As on end-March 1985, one SDR was equivalent to U.S. \$0.99127, the average for the month being U.S. \$0.96366. On end-June 1985, the rate was U.S. \$0.99828 per SDR with the average for the month at US \$0.99703.

Statement 124

The amount paid during the year is inclusive of payments made on half value of notes of denominations Rs. 10 and above.

Statement 126

The Reserve Bank of India maintains currency chests/sub-chests and small coin depots/sub-depots, not only with the State Bank of India & Associates and 20 Nationalised banks but also with treasuries and sub-treasuries. Currency chests/small coin depots have also been established with a few branches of the Jammu and Kashmir Bank Ltd.

Statement 129

From 1970-71 to 1974-75, the figures are inclusive of gold from following gold accounts: Surplus Gold Stock Account, gold held at I.M.F. rate (confiscated gold received from State Governments, etc), confiscated gold received from Customs and Central Excise authorities, National Defence Fund Gold Stock

Account, Indian (Bharat) Mines Gold Stock Account, Reserve Bank of India (Issue Department) Gold Stock Account, gold received from Hutti Gold Mines and gold received from public for refining. For 1975-76, data pertain to Surplus Gold Stock (Amalgamated) Account, Confiscated Gold Stock Account (received from Customs and Central Excise authorities), Reserve Bank of India (Issue Department) Gold Stock Account and gold received from Hutti Gold Mines and public for refining. From 1976-77 onwards, the quantity shown under gold pertains to Surplus Gold Stock (Amalgamated) Account, Confiscated Gold Stock Account (received from Customs and Central Excise authorities) and gold received from Hutti Gold Mines and public for refining.

The figures of silver melting and assaying are inclusive of silver from Surplus Silver Stock Account, confiscated silver received from the Customs and Central Excise authorities, silver received from State Governments and Judicial authorities, silver pertaining to the National Defence Fund and silver received from private parties, etc.

